

AN IDEAL HUSBAND

Webster's Thesaurus Edition for PSAT[®], SAT[®], GRE[®], LSAT[®],
GMAT[®], and AP[®] English Test Preparation

Oscar Wilde

PSAT[®] is a registered trademark of the College Entrance Examination Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation neither of which sponsors or endorses this book; SAT[®] is a registered trademark of the College Board which neither sponsors nor endorses this book; GRE[®], AP[®] and Advanced Placement[®] are registered trademarks of the Educational Testing Service which neither sponsors nor endorses this book, GMAT[®] is a registered trademark of the Graduate Management Admissions Council which is neither affiliated with this book nor endorses this book, LSAT[®] is a registered trademark of the Law School Admissions Council which neither sponsors nor endorses this product. All rights reserved.

An Ideal Husband

Webster's Thesaurus Edition for PSAT[®], SAT[®], GRE[®], LSAT[®],
GMAT[®], and AP[®] English Test Preparation

Oscar Wilde

PSAT[®] is a registered trademark of the College Entrance Examination Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation neither of which sponsors or endorses this book; SAT[®] is a registered trademark of the College Board which neither sponsors nor endorses this book; GRE[®], AP[®] and Advanced Placement[®] are registered trademarks of the Educational Testing Service which neither sponsors nor endorses this book, GMAT[®] is a registered trademark of the Graduate Management Admissions Council which is neither affiliated with this book nor endorses this book, LSAT[®] is a registered trademark of the Law School Admissions Council which neither sponsors nor endorses this product. All rights reserved.

ICON CLASSICS

Published by ICON Group International, Inc.
7404 Trade Street
San Diego, CA 92121 USA

www.icongrouponline.com

An Ideal Husband: Webster's Thesaurus Edition for PSAT®, SAT®, GRE®, LSAT®, GMAT®, and AP®
English Test Preparation

This edition published by ICON Classics in 2005
Printed in the United States of America.

Copyright ©2005 by ICON Group International, Inc.
Edited by Philip M. Parker, Ph.D. (INSEAD); Copyright ©2005, all rights reserved.

All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Copying our publications in whole or in part, for whatever reason, is a violation of copyright laws and can lead to penalties and fines. Should you want to copy tables, graphs, or other materials, please contact us to request permission (E-mail: iconedit@san.rr.com). ICON Group often grants permission for very limited reproduction of our publications for internal use, press releases, and academic research. Such reproduction requires confirmed permission from ICON Group International, Inc.

PSAT® is a registered trademark of the College Entrance Examination Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation neither of which sponsors or endorses this book; SAT® is a registered trademark of the College Board which neither sponsors nor endorses this book; GRE®, AP® and Advanced Placement® are registered trademarks of the Educational Testing Service which neither sponsors nor endorses this book, GMAT® is a registered trademark of the Graduate Management Admissions Council which is neither affiliated with this book nor endorses this book, LSAT® is a registered trademark of the Law School Admissions Council which neither sponsors nor endorses this product. All rights reserved.

ISBN 0-497-25308-9

Contents

PREFACE FROM THE EDITOR.....	1
THE PERSONS OF THE PLAY.....	3
THE SCENES OF THE PLAY.....	5
FIRST ACT.....	7
SECOND ACT.....	47
THIRD ACT.....	83
FOURTH ACT.....	115
GLOSSARY.....	143

PREFACE FROM THE EDITOR

Designed for school districts, educators, and students seeking to maximize performance on standardized tests, Webster's paperbacks take advantage of the fact that classics are frequently assigned readings in English courses. By using a running thesaurus at the bottom of each page, this edition of *An Ideal Husband* by Oscar Wilde was edited for students who are actively building their vocabularies in anticipation of taking PSAT®, SAT®, AP® (Advanced Placement®), GRE®, LSAT®, GMAT® or similar examinations.¹

Webster's edition of this classic is organized to expose the reader to a maximum number of synonyms and antonyms for difficult and often ambiguous English words that are encountered in other works of literature, conversation, or academic examinations. Extremely rare or idiosyncratic words and expressions are given lower priority in the notes compared to words which are "difficult, and often encountered" in examinations. Rather than supply a single synonym, many are provided for a variety of meanings, allowing readers to better grasp the ambiguity of the English language, and avoid using the notes as a pure crutch. Having the reader decipher a word's meaning within context serves to improve vocabulary retention and understanding. Each page covers words not already highlighted on previous pages. If a difficult word is not noted on a page, chances are that it has been highlighted on a previous page. A more complete thesaurus is supplied at the end of the book; Synonyms and antonyms are extracted from Webster's Online Dictionary.

Definitions of remaining terms as well as translations can be found at www.websters-online-dictionary.org. Please send suggestions to websters@icongroupbooks.com

The Editor
Webster's Online Dictionary
www.websters-online-dictionary.org

¹ PSAT® is a registered trademark of the College Entrance Examination Board and the National Merit Scholarship Corporation neither of which sponsors or endorses this book; SAT® is a registered trademark of the College Board which neither sponsors nor endorses this book; GRE®, AP® and Advanced Placement® are registered trademarks of the Educational Testing Service which neither sponsors nor endorses this book, GMAT® is a registered trademark of the Graduate Management Admissions Council which is neither affiliated with this book nor endorses this book, LSAT® is a registered trademark of the Law School Admissions Council which neither sponsors nor endorses this product. All rights reserved.

THE PERSONS OF THE PLAY

THE EARL OF CAVERSHAM, K.G.

VISCOUNT GORING, his Son

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN, Bart., Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs

VICOMTE DE NANJAC, Attaché at the French Embassy in London

MR. MONTFORD

MASON, Butler to Sir Robert Chiltern

PHIPPS, Lord Goring's Servant

JAMES, Footman

HAROLD, Footman

LADY CHILTERN

LADY MARKBY

THE COUNTESS OF BASILDON

MRS. MARCHMONT

MISS MABEL CHILTERN, Sir Robert Chiltern's Sister

MRS. CHEVELEY

THE SCENES OF THE PLAY

- ACT I. The Octagon Room in Sir Robert Chiltern's House in Grosvenor Square.
- ACT II. Morning-room in Sir Robert Chiltern's House.
- ACT III. The Library of Lord Goring's House in Curzon Street.
- ACT IV. Same as Act II.

TIME: The Present

PLACE: London.

The action of the play is completed within twenty-four hours.

FIRST ACT

SCENE—The **octagon** room at Sir Robert Chiltern's house in Grosvenor Square. [The room is brilliantly **lighted** and full of guests. At the top of the **staircase** stands LADY CHILTERN, a woman of grave Greek beauty, about twenty-seven years of age. She receives the guests as they come up. Over the well of the staircase hangs a great **chandelier** with wax lights, which **illumine** a large eighteenth-century French **tapestry** - representing the Triumph of Love, from a design by Boucher - that is stretched on the staircase wall. On the right is the entrance to the music-room. The sound of a string **quartette** is faintly heard. The entrance on the left leads to other reception-rooms. MRS. MARCHMONT and LADY BASILDON, two very pretty women, are **seated** together on a Louis Seize sofa. They are types of exquisite **fragility**. Their **affectation** of manner has a delicate charm. Watteau would have loved to paint them.]

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Going on to the Hartlocks' to-night, Margaret?

LADY BASILDON.

I suppose so. Are you?

Thesaurus

affectation: (*n*) pretension, feint, pose, display, airs, affectedness, ostentation, show, pretense, mannerism, sham. ANTONYMS: (*n*) artlessness, honesty, modesty.
chandelier: (*n*) candlestick, pendant, candelabrum, sconce, lustre, luster, girandole, candelabra, gaselier.
fragility: (*n*) brittleness, weakness, feebleness, flimsiness, daintiness, breakability, fineness, finesse, vulnerability; (*adj, n*) frailty; (*adj*)

failing. ANTONYMS: (*n*) sturdiness, solidity.
illumine: (*v*) illuminate, enlighten, light, shine, light up, brighten, clarify, irradiate, elucidate, to illuminate; (*adj, v*) illumine.
lighted: (*adj*) illuminated, lit, light, ablaze, bright, ignited, burn, burning, ignite, kindled, lighten.
octagon: (*n*) hexagon, oxygen, decagon, pentagon, polygon.
quartette: (*n*) quartet, quadruplet,

foursome, quart, set, tetrad, quaternity, quaternion, assemblage, composition, four.
seated: (*adj*) sat, sedentary.
staircase: (*n*) stair, ladder, flight, steps, flight of steps, stairs, backstairs, escalator, companionway, way, entrance.
tapestry: (*n*) arras, tapis, textile, embroidery, hanging, carpet, cloth, complexness, fabric, material, mending.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Yes. Horribly **tedious** parties they give, **don't** they?

LADY BASILDON.

Horribly tedious! Never know why I go. Never know why I go anywhere.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

I come here to be **educated**

LADY BASILDON.

Ah! I **hate** being educated!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

So do I. It **puts** one almost on a level with the commercial **classes**, doesn't it? But dear Gertrude Chiltern is always telling me that I should have some serious purpose in life. So I come here to try to find one.

LADY BASILDON.

[Looking round through her lorgnette.] I don't see anybody here to-night whom one could possibly call a serious purpose. The man who took me in to dinner talked to me about his wife the whole time.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

How very **trivial** of him!

LADY BASILDON.

Terribly trivial! What did your man talk about?

MRS. MARCHMONT.

About myself.

LADY BASILDON.

[Languidly.] And were you interested?

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Shaking her head.] Not in the **smallest** degree.

LADY BASILDON.

What martyrs we are, dear Margaret!

Thesaurus

classes: (*n*) lessons.

don't: (*adv*) not; (*n*) taboo, prohibition.

educated: (*adj, v*) erudite, lettered; (*adj*) learned, enlightened, trained, refined, informed, taught, cultivated, intellectual; (*v*) instructed.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) uneducated, ignorant, naive, illiterate, uncouth, uninformed, unlearned, wild.

hate: (*v*) abhor, detest, loathe, abominate; (*n*) enmity, abhorrence, detestation, hatred, animosity,

antipathy, aversion. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) like; (*v*) adore, cherish, admire; (*n*) attraction, liking, delight, adoration.

puts: (*n*) stocks, securities, preferred stock, common stock, bonds.

smallest: (*adj*) least, minimal, littlest, lowest, last, first, negligible, smallest number of, bottom, littler.

ANTONYM: (*adj*) maximum.

tedious: (*adj*) tiresome, boring, dreary, slow, heavy, humdrum, irksome, lifeless; (*adj, v*) monotonous, arid,

dry. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) exciting, varied, easy, readable, lively, entertaining, enthralling, brisk, concise, exotic, pleasant.

trivial: (*adj*) trifling, frivolous, little, small, commonplace, superficial, petty, paltry, inconsiderable, piddling, slight. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) important, vital, major, urgent, profound, crucial, consequential, considerable, enormous, mature, serious.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Rising.] And how well it becomes us, Olivia!

[They rise and go towards the music-room. The VICOMTE DE NANJAC, a young attaché known for his neckties and his Anglomania, approaches with a low bow, and enters into conversation.]

MASON.

[Announcing guests from the top of the staircase.] Mr. and Lady Jane Barford. Lord Caversham.

[Enter LORD CAVERSHAM, an old gentleman of **seventy**, wearing the **riband** and star of the Garter. A fine Whig type. Rather like a portrait by Lawrence.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Good evening, Lady Chiltern! Has my good-for- nothing young son been here?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Smiling.] I don't think Lord Goring has arrived yet.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Coming up to LORD CAVERSHAM.] Why do you call Lord Goring **good-for-nothing**?

[MABEL CHILTERN is a perfect example of the English type of **prettiness**, the apple-blossom type. She has all the **fragrance** and freedom of a flower. There is **ripple** after ripple of sunlight in her hair, and the little mouth, with its parted lips, is **expectant**, like the mouth of a child. She has the fascinating **tyranny** of youth, and the astonishing courage of innocence. To sane people she is not reminiscent of any work of art. But she is really like a Tanagra **statuette**, and would be rather annoyed if she were told so.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Because he leads such an idle life.

MABEL CHILTERN.

How can you say such a thing? Why, he rides in the Row at ten o'clock in the

Thesaurus

expectant: (*adj*) hopeful, enceinte, anticipative, big, gravid, eager, heavy, confident, with child, watchful; (*adj, v*) pregnant.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) uninterested, apathetic, indifferent.

fragrance: (*n, v*) aroma, perfume, scent, smell; (*n*) bouquet, odor, essence, odour, redolence, sweetness; (*adj*) fragrant. ANTONYMS: (*n*) stink, stench.

good-for-nothing: (*adj*) worthless,

feckless, pointless, asinine, unworthy; (*n*) loafer, do-nothing, rascal, rotter, cur, trash.

prettiness: (*n*) loveliness, good looks, cuteness, attraction, appeal, attractiveness, gracefulness, fineness, charm, elegance, handsomeness.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) ugliness, unattractiveness.

riband: (*n*) ribbon, fascia, band, ribband, spill, slip, shred, strip, wreath, medal, list.

ripple: (*v*) bubble, murmur, gurgle, billow, surge, burble, cockle; (*n, v*) wave, swell, ruffle, purl.

seventy: (*n*) large integer.

statuette: (*n*) statue, figure, model, effigy, bust, sculpture.

tyranny: (*adj, n*) dictatorship, autocracy; (*n*) absolutism, despotism, oppression, cruelty, monocracy, totalitarianism, authoritarianism, autarchy, Caesarism. ANTONYMS: (*n*) democracy, liberty.

morning, goes to the Opera three times a week, changes his clothes at least five times a day, and dines out every night of the season. You don't call that leading an **idle** life, do you?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Looking at her with a kindly **twinkle** in his eyes.] You are a very charming young lady!

MABEL CHILTERN.

How sweet of you to say that, Lord Caversham! Do come to us more often. You know we are always at home on Wednesdays, and you look so well with your star!

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Never go **anywhere** now. Sick of London Society. Shouldn't mind being introduced to my own **tailor**; he always votes on the right side. But object strongly to being sent down to dinner with my wife's **milliner**. Never could stand Lady Caversham's bonnets.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh, I love London Society! I think it has **immensely** improved. It is entirely composed now of beautiful **idiots** and brilliant lunatics. Just what Society should be.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Hum! Which is Goring? Beautiful idiot, or the other thing?

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Gravely.] I have been obliged for the present to put Lord Goring into a class quite by himself. But he is developing **charmingly**!

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Into what?

MABEL CHILTERN.

[With a little curtsey.] I hope to let you know very soon, Lord Caversham!

MASON.

[Announcing guests.] Lady Markby. Mrs. Cheveley.

Thesaurus

anywhere: (*adv, n*) anyplace; (*adv*) someplace, wherever, everywhere.
charmingly: (*adv*) pleasingly, prettily, alluringly, attractively, fascinatingly, pleasantly, enchantingly, temptingly, engagingly, sweetly, beautifully.
 ANTONYMS: (*adv*) unpleasantly, unattractively, horribly, awkwardly.
idiot: (*n*) dolt, blockhead, dunce, dimwit, moron, cretin, ass, imbecile, oaf, changeling, idiocy. ANTONYM: (*n*) intellectual.

idle: (*adj*) lazy, indolent, inactive, free, unfounded, fruitless, baseless, groundless, frivolous, empty, disengaged. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) active, employed, industrious, energetic, meaningful, productive, worthwhile, diligent; (*v*) change, run, work.
immensely: (*adv*) highly, infinitely, greatly, enormously, tremendously, extremely, mightily, hugely, massively, immeasurably,

monstrously.
milliner: (*n*) sempstress, clothier, fribble, hatmaker, snip, shaper, merchandiser, tailor, costumier, merchant, maker.
tailor: (*v*) sew, fashion, shape, accommodate, design, cut, adjust, fit; (*n*) snip, dressmaker, sartor.
twinkle: (*n, v*) flash, gleam, shimmer, glimmer, glisten, glitter, scintillate, wink; (*adj, n, v*) flicker; (*v*) shine, blink.

[Enter LADY MARKBY and MRS. CHEVELEY. LADY MARKBY is a pleasant, kindly, popular woman, with gray hair e la **marquise** and good lace. MRS. CHEVELEY, who accompanies her, is tall and rather slight. Lips very thin and highly-coloured, a line of scarlet on a **pallid** face. Venetian red hair, **aquiline** nose, and long throat. Rouge accentuates the natural **paleness** of her complexion. Gray-green eyes that move **restlessly**. She is in **heliotrope**, with diamonds. She looks rather like an orchid, and makes great demands on one's curiosity. In all her movements she is extremely graceful. A work of art, on the whole, but showing the influence of too many schools.]

LADY MARKBY.

Good evening, dear Gertrude! So kind of you to let me bring my friend, Mrs. Cheveley. Two such charming **women** should know each other!

LADY CHILTERN.

[Advances towards MRS. CHEVELEY with a sweet smile. Then suddenly stops, and bows rather distantly.] I think Mrs. Cheveley and I have met before. I did not know she had married a second time.

LADY MARKBY.

[Genially.] Ah, nowadays people marry as often as they can, don't they? It is most fashionable. [To DUCHESS OF MARYBOROUGH.] Dear Duchess, and how is the Duke? Brain still weak, I suppose? Well, that is only to be expected, is it not? His good father was just the same. There is nothing like race, is there?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Playing with her fan.] But have we really met before, Lady Chiltern? I can't remember where. I have been out of England for so long.

LADY CHILTERN.

We were at school together, Mrs. Cheveley.

MRS. CHEVELEY [Superciliously.] Indeed? I have forgotten all about my **schooldays**. I have a vague impression that they were **detestable**.

Thesaurus

aquiline: (*adj*) hooked, aduncous, angular, jagged, serrated, curved, bent, uncinated.

detestable: (*adj*) hateful, abhorrent, damnable, odious, offensive, despicable, execrable, horrible, infamous; (*adj, v*) cursed; (*adj, adv*) atrocious. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) admirable, adorable, sweet, loveable, lovable, likable, delightful, cherished, honorable, desirable, nice.

heliotrope: (*n*) bloodstone,

chalcedony, agate, emerald, beryl, thermal heliotrope, mirror; (*adj*) mauve, lilac, turnsole, purple.

marquise: (*n*) marquise, canopy, lady, navette, pompadour.

paleness: (*adj, n*) pallor; (*n*) pallidness, wanness, whiteness, achromasia, blondness, lividity, luridness, lividness, fairness, pale. ANTONYM: (*n*) strength.

pallid: (*adj*) ghastly, wan, bloodless, lurid, cadaverous, sickly, ashen,

white, pasty, livid, watery.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) healthy, rosy, vivid.

restlessly: (*adv*) fidgetily, apprehensively, agitatedly, fretfully, unquietly, sleeplessly, nervously, restively, edgily, anxiously, disturbedly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) peacefully, unconcernedly.

schooldays: (*n*) childhood, school, schooltime.

women: (*n*) sex, gentle sex.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Coldly.] I am not surprised!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[In her sweetest manner.] Do you know, I am quite looking forward to meeting your clever husband, Lady Chiltern. Since he has been at the Foreign Office, he has been so much talked of in Vienna. They actually succeed in **spelling** his name right in the newspapers. That in itself is **fame**, on the continent.

LADY CHILTERN.

I hardly think there will be much in common between you and my husband, Mrs. Cheveley! [Moves away.]

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

Ah! chere Madame, **queue** surprise! I have not seen you since Berlin!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Not since Berlin, Vicomte. Five years ago!

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

And you are younger and more beautiful than ever. How do you manage it?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

By making it a rule only to talk to perfectly charming people like yourself.

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

Ah! you **flatter** me. You butter me, as they say here.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Do they say that here? How dreadful of them!

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

Yes, they have a wonderful language. It should be more widely known.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN enters. A man of forty, but looking somewhat younger. Clean-shaven, with finely-cut features, dark-haired and dark-eyed. A personality of mark. Not popular - few personalities are. But **intensely admired** by the few, and deeply **respected** by the many. The note of his

Thesaurus

admired: (*adj*) respected, admirable, estimable, favorite, pet, beloved, honored, August, loved, accepted, popular. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) disreputable.

fame: (*n, v*) credit, celebrity, report, reputation, renown, cry; (*n*) distinction, bruit, honor, prestige, buzz. ANTONYMS: (*n*) infamy, obscurity, anonymity, ignominy, dishonor, commonness, oblivion, criticism.

flatter: (*v*) fawn, adulate, wheedle, cajole, soap, kowtow, blandish, grovel, butter up; (*n, v*) court; (*n*) caress. ANTONYMS: (*v*) insult, disparage, criticize, discourage.

intensely: (*adj, adv*) extremely; (*adv*) strongly, powerfully, severely, violently, vehemently, acutely, keenly, brightly, profoundly, fiercely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) mildly, calmly, gently, dully, indifferently, impassively, jokingly, slightly,

hardly, superficially, unexceptionally.

queue: (*n, v*) line; (*n*) rank, row, tail, string, headline, rear, wake; (*v*) line up, queue up, align.

respected: (*adj*) illustrious, respectable, honored, appreciated, dear, revered, valued, redoubtable, celebrated, glorious, famous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) ordinary, unreliable, weak.

spelling: (*n*) misspelling, spell, orthograph.

manner is that of perfect distinction, with a slight touch of pride. One feels that he is conscious of the success he has made in life. A nervous temperament, with a tired look. The firmly-chiselled mouth and chin contrast **strikingly** with the romantic expression in the **deep**-set eyes. The variance is **suggestive** of an almost complete separation of passion and **intellect**, as though thought and emotion were each isolated in its own sphere through some violence of will-power. There is **nervousness** in the **nostrils**, and in the pale, thin, pointed hands. It would be **inaccurate** to call him picturesque. Picturesqueness cannot survive the House of Commons. But Vandyck would have liked to have painted his head.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Good evening, Lady Markby! I hope you have brought Sir John with you?

LADY MARKBY.

Oh! I have brought a much more charming person than Sir John. Sir John's temper since he has taken seriously to politics has become quite **unbearable**. Really, now that the House of Commons is trying to become useful, it does a great deal of harm.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I hope not, Lady Markby. At any rate we do our best to waste the public time, don't we? But who is this charming person you have been kind enough to bring to us?

LADY MARKBY.

Her name is Mrs. Cheveley! One of the Dorsetshire Cheveleys, I suppose. But I really don't know. Families are so mixed nowadays. Indeed, as a rule, everybody turns out to be somebody else.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Mrs. Cheveley? I seem to know the name.

LADY MARKBY.

She has just arrived from Vienna.

Thesaurus

deep-set: (*adj*) hollow.

inaccurate: (*adj*) incorrect, faulty, false, wrong, inexact, improper, loose, untrue, mistaken, not exact, imprecise. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) correct, exact, accurate, truthful, careful, reliable, valid.

intellect: (*n*) mind, intelligence, understanding, reason, brains, head, intellectual, apprehension, psyche, genius, brainpower. ANTONYM: (*n*) stupidity.

nervousness: (*n*) nerves, trepidation, disquiet, tension, jumpiness, restlessness, jitters, agitation, worry, fearfulness, edginess. ANTONYMS: (*n*) boldness, confidence, reassurance, calm, relief, peace, equanimity.

nostrils: (*n*) naris, nose.

strikingly: (*adj, adv*) notably, signally, unusually, singularly; (*adv*) prominently, stunningly, imposingly, impressively, markedly, outstandingly, obviously.

suggestive: (*adj, v*) expressive; (*adj*) obscene, spicy, allusive, graphic, smutty, significant, narrative, meaningful, epic, implicative. **unbearable:** (*adj*) insufferable, excruciating, insupportable, unendurable, hateful, unacceptable, repugnant, impossible, grievous, enormous, dreadful. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) bearable, manageable, imperceptible, tolerable, wonderful, lovable, nice, pleasant.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Ah! yes. I think I know whom you mean.

LADY MARKBY.

Oh! she goes everywhere there, and has such pleasant scandals about all her friends. I really must go to Vienna next winter. I hope there is a good **chef** at the Embassy.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

If there is not, the Ambassador will certainly have to be recalled. Pray point out Mrs. Cheveley to me. I should like to see her.

LADY MARKBY.

Let me introduce you. [To MRS. CHEVELEY.] My dear, Sir Robert Chiltern is **dying** to know you!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Bowing.] Every one is dying to know the brilliant Mrs. Cheveley. Our attachés at Vienna write to us about nothing else.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thank you, Sir Robert. An **acquaintance** that begins with a **compliment** is sure to develop into a real **friendship**. It starts in the right manner. And I find that I know Lady Chiltern already.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Really?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. She has just reminded me that we were at school together. I remember it perfectly now. She always got the good conduct prize. I have a distinct **recollection** of Lady Chiltern always getting the good conduct prize!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Smiling.] And what prizes did you get, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

My prizes came a little later on in life. I don't think any of them were for good conduct. I forget!

Thesaurus

acquaintance: (*n*) connection, friend, acquaintanceship, mate, awareness, associate, buddy, friendship, intercourse, companion; (*n, v*) knowledge. ANTONYMS: (*n*) ignorance, inexperience, unfamiliarity, animosity, enemy.
chef: (*n*) cook, baker.
compliment: (*n, v*) praise, honor; (*v*) laud, flattery, applaud, greet, adulation, congratulate, belaud; (*n*) eulogy, tribute. ANTONYMS: (*n*)

criticism, reproach, disparagement; (*n, v*) slander, libel; (*v*) criticize, denounce, disparage, denigrate, complain, belittle.
dying: (*n*) death, demise, decease, mortality; (*adj*) vanishing, moribund, last, final, ultimate, failing, ebbing. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) thriving, well, opening, aborning, developing, flourishing, growing, reviving, rejuvenating; (*n*) birth.
friendship: (*n*) association, familiarity,

affection, companionship, friendliness, intimacy, company, attachment, relationship; (*n, v*) amity, concord. ANTONYMS: (*n*) hostility, animosity, antagonism, conflict, formality, rivalry, hatred, detachment, distance, isolation.
recollection: (*n, v*) mind; (*n*) reminiscence, recall, anamnesis, remembrance, recognition, memento, memorial, commemoration, memoir, retrospect.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I am sure they were for something charming!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I don't know that women are always rewarded for being charming. I think they are usually punished for it! Certainly, more women grow old nowadays through the **faithfulness** of their admirers than through anything else! At least that is the only way I can account for the terribly **haggard** look of most of your pretty women in London!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What an appalling philosophy that sounds! To attempt to classify you, Mrs. Cheveley, would be an **impertinence**. But may I ask, at heart, are you an **optimist** or a **pessimist**? Those seem to be the only two fashionable religions left to us nowadays.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, I'm neither. Optimism begins in a broad grin, and Pessimism **ends** with blue spectacles. Besides, they are both of them merely poses.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You prefer to be natural?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Sometimes. But it is such a very difficult pose to keep up.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What would those modern psychological novelists, of whom we hear so much, say to such a theory as that?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Ah! the strength of women comes from the fact that psychology cannot explain us. Men can be analysed, women... merely adored.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You think science cannot **grapple** with the problem of women?

Thesaurus

ends: (*n*) tops, crook, band, bend, bind, limits, clippings, curve, trimmings, boundaries.

faithfulness: (*n*) devotion, constancy, allegiance, truth, accuracy, loyalty, dedication, faith, exactness, adherence; (*adj, n*) honesty.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) disloyalty, unfaithfulness, inaccuracy, dishonesty, disobedience, wickedness, indifference.

grapple: (*n, v*) grip, clasp, tackle,

grasp; (*v*) fight, contend, grab, struggle; (*adj, n, v*) lock; (*adj, n*) hook; (*n*) grappling.

haggard: (*adj*) emaciated, gaunt, cadaverous, careworn, tired, worn, lean, thin, wasted, pinched, squalid.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) relaxed, carefree, healthy.

impertinence: (*n*) audacity, gall, impudence, insolence, disrespect, effrontery, brass, boldness, impertinency, sauciness, freshness.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) politeness, seriousness, reticence.

optimist: (*n*) millenarian, optimistic, utopist, whitewasher, encomiast, enthusiast, intellectual, laudator, millenarist, utopian, utopianist.
ANTONYM: (*n*) realist.

pessimist: (*adj*) croaker, alarmist, pessimistic; (*n*) cynic, defeatist, skeptic, doomster, wet blanket, sceptic, washout; (*v*) optimism.
ANTONYM: (*n*) believer.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Science can never grapple with the **irrational**. That is why it has no future before it, in this world.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

And women represent the irrational.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Well-dressed women do.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With a polite bow.] I fear I could hardly agree with you there. But do sit down. And now tell me, what makes you leave your brilliant Vienna for our **gloomy** London - or perhaps the question is **indiscreet**?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Questions are never indiscreet. Answers sometimes are.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Well, at any rate, may I know if it is politics or pleasure?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Politics are my only pleasure. You see nowadays it is not fashionable to **flirt** till one is forty, or to be romantic till one is forty-five, so we poor women who are under thirty, or say we are, have nothing open to us but politics or **philanthropy**. And philanthropy seems to me to have become simply the refuge of people who wish to **annoy** their fellow-creatures. I prefer politics. I think they are more... becoming!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

A political life is a noble career!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Sometimes. And sometimes it is a clever game, Sir Robert. And sometimes it is a great nuisance.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Which do you find it?

Thesaurus

annoy: (*v*) pester, displease, anger, harass, bother, vex, aggravate, grate, molest; (*n*) annoyance; (*n, v*) afflict. ANTONYMS: (*v*) pacify, soothe, gratify, placate, comfort, encourage, delight.
flirt: (*n, v*) coquette; (*v*) dally, coquet, toy, romance, trifle, spoon; (*n*) dalliance, vamp, tease, flirting.
gloomy: (*adj*) black, desolate, dejected, cheerless, depressing, dismal, downcast, disconsolate, melancholy,

funereal, downhearted.
 ANTONYMS: (*adj*) encouraging, cheery, cheerful, bright, hopeful, light, promising, uplifting, joyful, sunny, clear.
indiscreet: (*adj*) careless, imprudent, incautious, ill-advised, rash, unadvised, unwise, impolitic, hasty, tactless, inadvisable. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) thoughtful, tactful, judicious, guarded.
irrational: (*adj*) absurd, inconsistent,

silly, unreasonable, blind, illogical, senseless, preposterous, imprudent, unsound, thoughtless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) logical, lucid, wise, sensible, worthwhile, systematic.
philanthropy: (*n*) charity, generosity, humanity, kindness, philanthropic gift, beneficence, altruism, charitableness, humanitarianism, largesse, gift. ANTONYMS: (*n*) nastiness, selfishness.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I? A combination of all three. [Drops her fan.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Picks up fan.] Allow me!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

But you have not told me yet what makes you honour London so suddenly. Our season is almost over.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh! I don't care about the London season! It is too **matrimonial**. People are either **hunting** for husbands, or **hiding** from them. I wanted to meet you. It is quite true. You know what a woman's **curiosity** is. Almost as great as a man's! I wanted immensely to meet you, and... to ask you to do something for me.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I hope it is not a little thing, Mrs. Cheveley. I find that little things are so very difficult to do.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[After a moment's reflection.] No, I don't think it is quite a little thing.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I am so glad. Do tell me what it is.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Later on. [Rises.] And now may I walk through your beautiful house? I hear your pictures are **charming**. Poor Baron Arnheim - you remember the Baron? - used to tell me you had some wonderful Corots.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With an almost **imperceptible** start.] Did you know Baron Arnheim well?

Thesaurus

charming: (*adj*) beautiful, lovely, captivating, winning, attractive, enchanting, delightful, pleasing, nice, magic, cute. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) repellent, unpleasant, unappealing, repulsive, charmless, disgusting, gross, irritating, offensive, uninteresting, annoying.
curiosity: (*n*) curiousness, rarity, interest, curio, oddity, prying, nosiness, peculiarity, novelty, marvel; (*adj, n*) prodigy.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) emotionlessness, indifference, disinterest.

hiding: (*n*) covering, concealment, concealing, beating, screening, thrashing, flogging, rout, burial, drubbing, ambush.

hunting: (*n, v*) chase; (*v*) battue; (*n*) exploration, pursuit, search, ducking, beagling, coursing, frisking, venery, shooting.

imperceptible: (*adj*) invisible, intangible, insensible, faint,

evanescent, inaudible, negligible, indiscernible, unseen, unnoticeable, gentle. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) obvious, overwhelming, clear, visible, perceptible, heavy, noticeable, definite, considerable, conspicuous, strong.

matrimonial: (*adj*) marital, conjugal, married, bridal, nuptial, spousal, wedded, marriage, wedding, hymeneal, household. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unmarried, divorced, public.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Smiling.] Intimately. Did you?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

At one time.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Wonderful man, wasn't he?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[After a pause.] He was very remarkable, in many ways.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I often think it such a pity he never wrote his **memoirs**. They would have been most interesting.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes: he knew men and cities well, like the old Greek.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Without the dreadful disadvantage of having a Penelope waiting at home for him.

MASON.

Lord Goring.

[Enter LORD GORING. Thirty-four, but always says he is younger. A **well-bred**, **expressionless** face. He is clever, but would not like to be thought so. A **flawless dandy**, he would be **annoyed** if he were considered romantic. He plays with life, and is on perfectly good terms with the world. He is fond of being **misunderstood**. It **gives** him a post of vantage.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN. Good evening, my dear Arthur! Mrs. Cheveley, allow me to introduce to you Lord Goring, the idlest man in London.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I have met Lord Goring before.

LORD GORING.

[Bowing.] I did not think you would remember me, Mrs. Cheveley.

Thesaurus

annoyed: (*adj*) irritated, vexed, irate, aggravated, angered, cross, disgruntled, exasperated, infuriated, displeased, resentful. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) pleased, unprovoked, smiling, patient, unconcerned, contented.

dandy: (*n*) beau, fop, coxcomb, dude, buck, clipper, cockscomb; (*adj*) nifty, capital, fine, peachy. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) terrible, ghastly, awful, inferior.

expressionless: (*adj*) empty, deadpan, blank, impassive, wooden, vacuous,

vacant, unexpressive, unmeaning, inscrutable, stolid. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) expressive, spirited, lively, demonstrative, alive, sympathetic, emotional.

flawless: (*adj*) faultless, ideal, complete, consummate, finished, good, impeccable, blameless, unimpeachable, correct, unflawed. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) faulty, blameworthy, corrupt, fallible, imperfect, shameful.

gives: (*n*) give, offer, provide, grant, accord.

memoirs: (*n*) reminiscences, memoir, autobiography, essay, biography, annals, chronicle, account, diary, life story, memento Mori.

misunderstood: (*adj*) mistreated, confused.

well-bred: (*adj*) courteous, mannerly, urbane, civil, genteel, gentlemanly, refined, nice, sophisticated, thoughtful, debonair.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

My memory is under **admirable** control. And are you still a **bachelor**?

LORD GORING.

I... believe so.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

How very romantic!

LORD GORING.

Oh! I am not at all romantic. I am not old enough. I leave **romance** to my seniors.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Lord Goring is the result of Boodle's Club, Mrs. Cheveley.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

He reflects every credit on the institution.

LORD GORING.

May I ask are you **staying** in London long?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

That depends partly on the weather, partly on the **cooking**, and partly on Sir Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You are not going to **plunge** us into a European war, I hope?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

There is no danger, at present!

[She nods to LORD GORING, with a look of **amusement** in her eyes, and goes out with SIR ROBERT CHILTERN. LORD GORING saunters over to MABEL CHILTERN.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

You are very late!

LORD GORING.

Have you missed me?

Thesaurus

admirable: (*adj*) fine, outstanding, beautiful, great, commendable, lovely, good, creditable, praiseworthy, worthy, grand.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) appalling, poor, unworthy, despicable, contemptible, detestable, dishonorable, rotten, unimpressive, loathsome, low.
amusement: (*n*) pleasure, recreation, entertainment, distraction, diversion, sport, pastime, laughter, enjoyment, joy, hobby. **ANTONYMS:** (*n*)

sadness, boredom, work, tedium, business, despondency, discomfort, displeasure.
bachelor: (*adj*) single, unmarried, unattached; (*n*) unmarried man, graduate, knight bachelor, widower, old bachelor, spinster, adult male, agamist. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) married; (*n*) husband.
cooking: (*adj*) culinary; (*n*) cuisine, food, browning, broiling, culinary art, preparation, gastronomy, chow,

frying, groceries.
plunge: (*n, v*) drop, dive, fall, jump; (*v*) douse, duck, submerge, crash, dunk, plummet; (*adj, v*) immerse.
ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) rise; (*v*) hesitate; (*n*) improvement.
romance: (*n*) love affair, fiction, story, figment, intrigue, affair, tale, vagary; (*v*) flirt, court, exaggerate.
staying: (*n*) stays, arrest; (*adj*) continual, old, left.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Awfully!

LORD GORING.

Then I am sorry I did not stay away **longer**. I like being missed.

MABEL CHILTERN.

How very **selfish** of you!

LORD GORING.

I am very selfish.

MABEL CHILTERN.

You are always telling me of your bad **qualities**, Lord Goring.

LORD GORING.

I have only told you half of them as yet, Miss Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN.

Are the others very bad?

LORD GORING.

Quite **dreadful**! When I think of them at night I go to sleep at once.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Well, I **delight** in your bad qualities. I wouldn't have you part with one of them.

LORD GORING.

How very nice of you! But then you are always nice. By the way, I want to ask you a question, Miss Mabel. Who brought Mrs. Cheveley here? That woman in heliotrope, who has just gone out of the room with your brother?

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh, I think Lady Markby brought her. Why do you ask?

LORD GORING.

I haven't seen her for years, that is all.

MABEL CHILTERN.

What an **absurd** reason!

Thesaurus

absurd: (*adj*) ridiculous, foolish, unreasonable, irrational, meaningless, inept, senseless, nonsensical, illogical, ludicrous; (*adj, n*) silly. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) rational, reasonable, logical, wise, weighty, sound, consistent, serious, plausible, credible, acceptable.

delight: (*n*) joy, pleasure, amusement, rejoicing, gladness; (*v*) ravish, amuse, please, captivate, transport, enrapture. ANTONYMS: (*n*) misery,

dismay, dissatisfaction, sadness, nuisance, discontent; (*v*) depress, displease, sadden, irk; (*n, v*) bore.

dreadful: (*adj*) bad, awful, alarming, atrocious, fearful, terrible, abominable, appalling, direful, grisly; (*adj, v*) dread. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) wonderful, great, lovely, fantastic, marvelous, admirable, successful, nice, joyous, honorable, fair.

longer: (*adj*) longest, better, lengest; (*adv*) farther; (*n*) yearner, thirster.

qualities: (*n*) character, disposition, nature, spirit, tone, quality, role, self, part, traits, individuality.

selfish: (*adj*) mean, greedy, mercenary, egotistical, egotistic, egoistic, self-interested, stingy, egocentric, self-centered, covetous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) selfless, altruistic, generous, altruism, considerate, philanthropic, thoughtful, constructive, concerned, abstemious, kind.

LORD GORING.

All reasons are absurd.

MABEL CHILTERN.

What sort of a woman is she?

LORD GORING.

Oh! a **genius** in the **daytime** and a beauty at night!

MABEL CHILTERN.

I **dislike** her already.

LORD GORING.

That shows your admirable good taste.

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

[Approaching.] Ah, the English young lady is the **dragon** of good taste, is she not? Quite the dragon of good taste.

LORD GORING.

So the newspapers are always telling us.

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

I read all your English newspapers. I find them so **amusing**.

LORD GORING.

Then, my dear Nanjac, you must certainly read between the lines.

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

I should like to, but my professor objects. [To MABEL CHILTERN.] May I have the pleasure of escorting you to the music-room, Mademoiselle?

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Looking very disappointed.] Delighted, Vicomte, quite **delighted!** [Turning to LORD GORING.] Aren't you coming to the music-room?

LORD GORING.

Not if there is any music going on, Miss Mabel.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Severely.] The music is in German. You would not understand it.

Thesaurus

amusing: (*adj*) humorous, fun, pleasant, entertaining, risible, comical, diverting, enjoyable, laughable, agreeable, pleasing.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) tragic, boring, unpleasant, unfunny, tiring, grim, depressing, sad, annoying, heavy, serious.
daytime: (*n*) day, afternoon, period, eve, daylight hours, Clarence Shepard day Jr, Clarence day, light, eventide, evening. **ANTONYM:** (*n*)

night.
delighted: (*adj*) glad, cheerful, blissful, jubilant, happy, overjoyed, joyful, captivated, pleasant; (*adj, v*) pleased, elated. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) shocked, unhappy, sorrowful, depressed, melancholy, miserable, desolate, sorry, sad, down.
dislike: (*n*) disapproval, disaffection, antipathy, disdain, disfavor, revulsion; (*n, v*) hate, disinclination, aversion, distaste; (*v*) detest.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) liking, fondness, taste, attraction, enjoyment, preference, longing; (*v*) like, enjoy, approve, adore.
dragon: (*adj, n*) wyvern, cockatrice, tiger, wild beast, sea serpent, scold, madcap; (*adj, n*) shrew; (*n*) demon, beldame, Megaera.
genius: (*adj, n*) capacity, ability, endowment, faculty, gift, cleverness; (*n*) flair, brain, prodigy, bent, aptitude. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) amateur.

[Goes out with the VICOMTE DE NANJAC. LORD CAVERSHAM comes up to his son.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, sir! what are you doing here? Wasting your life as usual! You should be in bed, sir. You keep too late hours! I heard of you the other night at Lady Rufford's **dancing** till four o'clock in the morning!

LORD GORING.

Only a quarter to four, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Can't make out how you stand London Society. The thing has gone to the dogs, a lot of **darned** nobodies talking about nothing.

LORD GORING.

I love talking about nothing, father. It is the only thing I know anything about.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

You seem to me to be living entirely for pleasure.

LORD GORING.

What else is there to live for, father? Nothing **ages** like **happiness**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

You are **heartless**, sir, very heartless!

LORD GORING.

I hope not, father. Good evening, Lady Basildon!

LADY BASILDON.

[Arching two pretty eyebrows.] Are you here? I had no idea you ever came to political parties!

LORD GORING.

I **adore** political parties. They are the only place left to us where people don't talk politics.

Thesaurus

adore: (*v*) worship, idolize, admire, glorify, cherish, appreciate; (*n, v*) honor; (*adj*) adoring, worshipping, worshiping; (*adv*) adoringly.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) detest, despise, condemn, loathe, disrespect, abhor, scorn.
ages: (*n*) time out of mind, time immemorial, coon's age, blue moon, month of Sundays.
darned: (*adj*) accursed, doomed, blasted, condemned, damn, cussed,

wretched, infernal, hateful, goddamned; (*adv*) damnably.
ANTONYM: (*adj*) saved.
dancing: (*n*) choreography, Terpsichore, saltation, break dancing, ceremonial dance, galloping, hoofing, Pavan; (*adj*) morrice; (*adv*) adance; (*v*) saltant.
happiness: (*n*) delight, merriment, ecstasy, welfare, gladness, luck, cheerfulness, blessedness, bliss, felicity, contentment. **ANTONYMS:**

(*n*) sadness, despair, grief, misery, dissatisfaction, seriousness, dullness, discontent, dejection, gloominess, displeasure.
heartless: (*adj*) hardhearted, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, obdurate, merciless, unfeeling, unkind, stony, insensitive, grim. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) kind, caring, hearted, warmhearted, compassionate, softhearted, merciful, sympathetic, concerned, flattering, generous.

LADY BASILDON.

I delight in talking politics. I talk them all day long. But I can't bear **listening** to them. I don't know how the **unfortunate** men in the House stand these long debates.

LORD GORING.

By never listening.

LADY BASILDON.

Really?

LORD GORING.

[In his most serious manner.] Of course. You see, it is a very dangerous thing to listen. If one listens one may be convinced; and a man who allows himself to be convinced by an argument is a thoroughly **unreasonable** person.

LADY BASILDON.

Ah! that accounts for so much in men that I have never understood, and so much in women that their husbands never appreciate in them!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[With a sigh.] Our husbands never appreciate anything in us. We have to go to others for that!

LADY BASILDON.

[Emphatically.] Yes, always to others, have we not?

LORD GORING.

[Smiling.] And those are the views of the two ladies who are known to have the most admirable husbands in London.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

That is exactly what we can't stand. My Reginald is quite **hopelessly faultless**. He is really **unendurably** so, at times! There is not the smallest element of excitement in knowing him.

LORD GORING.

How terrible! Really, the thing should be more widely known!

Thesaurus

faultless: (*adj*) blameless, correct, immaculate, clean, spotless, innocent, flawless, unblemished, absolute, infallible, consummate.
 ANTONYMS: (*adj*) blemished, imperfect, faulty, shameful, soiled, blameworthy.
hopelessly: (*adv*) despairingly, forlornly, despondently, uselessly, desolately, futilely, wretchedly, lostly, sadly, dejectedly, dispiritedly.
 ANTONYMS: (*adv*) cheerfully,

effectively, slightly.
listening: (*v*) listen, hear, obey; (*n*) auscultation, perception, sensing, audition, audience, earshot, auditory modality; (*adj*) attentive.
unendurably: (*adv*) intolerably, excruciatingly, dreadfully, unspeakably.
unfortunate: (*adj*) inauspicious, sad, hapless, bad, inopportune, disastrous, adverse, deplorable, infelicitous, untoward, lamentable.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) lucky, auspicious, good, opportune, joyous, timely, appropriate, successful, easy, privileged.
unreasonable: (*adj*) immoderate, undue, absurd, extravagant, excessive, preposterous, exorbitant, illogical, inordinate, irrational, ridiculous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) logical, practical, sensible, affordable, economical, justified, realistic, fair, obliging, just, rational.

LADY BASILDON.

Basildon is quite as bad; he is as domestic as if he was a bachelor.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Pressing LADY BASILDON'S hand.] My poor Olivia! We have married perfect husbands, and we are well punished for it.

LORD GORING.

I should have thought it was the husbands who were punished.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Drawing herself up.] Oh, dear no! They are as happy as possible! And as for **trusting** us, it is **tragic** how much they trust us.

LADY BASILDON.

Perfectly tragic!

LORD GORING.

Or **comic**, Lady Basildon?

LADY BASILDON.

Certainly not comic, Lord Goring. How **unkind** of you to suggest such a thing!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

I am afraid Lord Goring is in the camp of the enemy, as usual. I saw him talking to that Mrs. Cheveley when he **came** in.

LORD GORING.

Handsome woman, Mrs. Cheveley!

LADY BASILDON.

[Stiffly.] Please don't **praise** other women in our presence. You might wait for us to do that!

LORD GORING.

I did wait.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Well, we are not going to praise her. I hear she went to the Opera on Monday

Thesaurus

came: (*v*) arrive, come.

comic: (*n*) clown, joker, buffoon, zany; (*adj*) comical, amusing, laughable, humorous, burlesque, funny, absurd. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) dull, serious.

praise: (*v*) approve, extol, flatter, celebrate, glorify; (*n, v*) commend, compliment, honor, glory, acclaim; (*n*) applause. ANTONYMS: (*n*) criticism, disparagement; (*v*) reprimand, disparage, reproach, scold, belittle, rebuke, chastise,

denigrate, sully.

tragic: (*adj*) calamitous, disastrous, dreadful, grievous, catastrophic, unlucky, unfortunate, woeful, tragical, comic, heartbreaking. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) humorous, heartwarming, blessed, advantageous, lucky, fortunate, joyous.

trusting: (*adj*) credulous, unsuspecting, naive, confident, confiding, simple, innocent, gullible,

reliant, give, easy to fool.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) distrustful, suspicious, doubtful, hesitant, protective, shrewd, disingenuous, smart, jaded.

unkind: (*adj*) cruel, harsh, unfeeling, inconsiderate, pitiless, heartless, inhuman, hard, thoughtless, brutal, mean. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) kind, considerate, pleasant, friendly, thoughtful, tactful, mild, gentle, generous, flattering, compassionate.

night, and told Tommy Rufford at supper that, as far as she could see, London Society was entirely made up of dowdies and dandies.

LORD GORING.

She is quite right, too. The men are all dowdies and the women are all dandies, aren't they?

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[After a pause.] Oh! do you really think that is what Mrs. Cheveley meant?

LORD GORING.

Of course. And a very sensible remark for Mrs. Cheveley to make, too.

[Enter MABEL CHILTERN. She joins the group.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Why are you talking about Mrs. Cheveley? Everybody is talking about Mrs. Cheveley! Lord Goring says - what did you say, Lord Goring, about Mrs. Cheveley? Oh! I remember, that she was a genius in the daytime and a beauty at night.

LADY BASILDON.

What a **horrid** combination! So very **unnatural**!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[In her most **dreamy** manner.] I like looking at geniuses, and listening to beautiful people.

LORD GORING.

Ah! that is **morbid** of you, Mrs. Marchmont!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Brightening to a look of real pleasure.] I am so glad to hear you say that. Marchmont and I have been married for seven years, and he has never once told me that I was morbid. Men are so **painfully unobservant**!

LADY BASILDON.

[Turning to her.] I have always said, dear Margaret, that you were the most morbid person in London.

Thesaurus

dreamy: (*adj*) faraway, romantic, impractical, somnolent, visionary, sleepy, pensive, moony, idealistic, drowsy; (*v*) balmy. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) cynical, vigorous, pragmatic, practical, awake, alert, ordinary, prosaic.

horrid: (*adj*) grisly, ghastly, ugly, gruesome, grim, fearful, dreadful, direful, dire, horrible, fearsome. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) lovely, nice, appealing, attractive, kind.

morbid: (*adj*) diseased, gruesome, macabre, corrupt, pathologic, unwholesome, peccant, sick, unhealthy, pathological; (*adj, v*) sickly.

painfully: (*adv*) sorely, grievously, distressingly, severely, tenderly, badly, agonizingly, laboriously, sadly, bitterly, poignantly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) easily, tolerably.

unnatural: (*adj*) affected, artificial, grotesque, supernatural, forced,

abnormal, eccentric, uncanny, stilted, mannered, anomalous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) natural, normal, real, unaffected, commonplace, genuine, sincere.

unobservant: (*adj*) heedless, unheeding, thoughtless, oblivious, unmindful, neglectful, careless, regardless, sightless, indifferent, lacking sight. ANTONYM: (*adj*) observant.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Ah! but you are always sympathetic, Olivia!

MABEL CHILTERN.

Is it morbid to have a desire for food? I have a great desire for food. Lord Goring, will you give me some supper?

LORD GORING.

With pleasure, Miss Mabel. [Moves away with her.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

How horrid you have been! You have never talked to me the whole evening!

LORD GORING.

How could I? You **went** away with the child-diplomatist.

MABEL CHILTERN.

You might have followed us. Pursuit would have been only **polite**. I don't think I like you at all this evening!

LORD GORING.

I like you immensely.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Well, I wish you'd show it in a more marked way! [They go downstairs.]

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Olivia, I have a curious feeling of absolute **faintness**. I think I should like some supper very much. I know I should like some supper.

LADY BASILDON.

I am **positively** dying for supper, Margaret!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Men are so **horribly** selfish, they never think of these things.

LADY BASILDON.

Men are **grossly** material, grossly material!

Thesaurus

faintness: (*n*) weakness, debility, indistinctness, languor, fuzziness, blurriness, fogginess, dullness, ambiguity, lassitude, infirmity. ANTONYMS: (*n*) acuteness, strength, harshness, clearness, loudness, clarity.

grossly: (*adv*) rudely, roughly, commonly, heavily, bluntly, disgustingly, shamefully, rankly, totally, uncouthly, obscenely. ANTONYM: (*adv*) appealingly.

horribly: (*adv*) horrifically, awfully, terrifically, hideously, atrociously, appallingly; (*adj, adv*) frightfully, terribly, fearfully, shockingly; (*adj*) ghastly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) pleasantly, wonderfully, kindly, sweetly.

polite: (*adj*) cultured, gentle, courtly, civil, refined, proper, genteel, kind, attentive, friendly, complaisant. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) rude, discourteous, boorish, improper,

abusive, common, authoritative, disobedient, uncivilized, uncivil, curt.

positively: (*adv*) absolutely, definitely, decidedly, unequivocally, expressly, emphatically, categorically, clearly, confidently; (*adv, int*) surely; (*adj, adv*) really. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) disapprovingly, pessimistically, uncertainly, doubtfully, inauspiciously, ill.

went: (*v*) walked, proceeded.

[The VICOMTE DE NANJAC enters from the music-room with some other guests. After having carefully examined all the people present, he approaches LADY BASILDON.]

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

May I have the **honour** of taking you down to **supper**, Comtesse?

LADY BASILDON.

[Coldly.] I never take supper, thank you, Vicomte. [The VICOMTE is about to **retire**. LADY BASILDON, seeing this, rises at once and takes his arm.] But I will come down with you with pleasure.

VICOMTE DE NANJAC.

I am so **fond** of eating! I am very English in all my tastes.

LADY BASILDON.

You look quite English, Vicomte, quite English.

[They pass out. MR. MONTFORD, a perfectly groomed young dandy, approaches MRS. MARCHMONT.]

MR. MONTFORD.

Like some supper, Mrs. Marchmont?

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Languidly.] Thank you, Mr. Montford, I never touch supper. [Rises **hastily** and takes his arm.] But I will sit beside you, and watch you.

MR. MONTFORD.

I don't know that I like being watched when I am eating!

MRS. MARCHMONT.

Then I will watch some one else.

MR. MONTFORD.

I don't know that I should like that either.

MRS. MARCHMONT.

[Severely.] Pray, Mr. Montford, do not make these **painful** scenes of **jealousy** in public!

Thesaurus

fond: (*adj*) affectionate, caring, devoted, tender, loving, amorous, delicate, adoring, dotting, ardent, attached. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) aversion, cold, rough.

hastily: (*adv*) hurriedly, rapidly, quickly, rashly, promptly, suddenly, thoughtlessly, impetuously, swiftly, imprudently, speedily. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) carefully, unhurriedly, industriously, sensibly, prudently, late, calmly, thoroughly, patiently,

gradually, cautiously.

honour: (*n*) fame, award, dignity, homage, celebrity, accolade, reputation; (*n, v*) honor; (*v*) respect, celebrate, dignify. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) dishonor; (*v*) disrespect.

jealousy: (*n*) suspicion, jealous, jealousy, envy, envious, alertness, distrust, contention, competition, scruple, qualm.

painful: (*adj*) hard, difficult, sharp, harrowing, grievous, afflictive, bad,

irritating; (*adj, v*) distressing, harsh, bitter. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) content, heartwarming, soothing, comfortable, bearable, agreeable, effortless, dull, slight, wonderful, happy.

retire: (*v*) resign, retreat, withdraw, leave, abdicate, ebb, depart, turn in, fall back, hit the hay, go to bed.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) remain, enter.

supper: (*n*) meal, tea, lunch, repast, reception, mealtime, siesta, social affair; (*v*) dejeuner, beber, whet.

[They go downstairs with the other **guests**, passing SIR ROBERT CHILTERN and MRS. CHEVELEY, who now enter.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

And are you going to any of our country houses before you leave England, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, no! I can't stand your English house-parties. In England people actually try to be brilliant at breakfast. That is so dreadful of them! Only dull people are brilliant at breakfast. And then the family **skeleton** is always reading family prayers. My stay in England really depends on you, Sir Robert. [Sits down on the sofa.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Taking a seat beside her.] Seriously?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Quite seriously. I want to talk to you about a great political and financial scheme, about this Argentine Canal Company, in fact.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What a tedious, practical subject for you to talk about, Mrs. Cheveley!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, I like tedious, practical subjects. What I don't like are tedious, practical people. There is a wide difference. Besides, you are interested, I know, in International Canal schemes. You were Lord Radley's secretary, weren't you, when the Government **bought** the Suez Canal shares?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes. But the Suez Canal was a very great and splendid **undertaking**. It gave us our direct route to India. It had imperial value. It was necessary that we should have control. This Argentine scheme is a **commonplace** Stock Exchange **swindle**.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

A **speculation**, Sir Robert! A brilliant, **daring** speculation.

Thesaurus

bought: (*n*) crook, hook.

commonplace: (*adj, v*) trite, hackneyed; (*adj*) banal, ordinary, humdrum, common, average, plain, mundane, dull; (*n*) platitude.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) extraordinary, unusual, exceptional, infrequent, rare, romantic, uncommon, weird; (*n*) deepness, profundity, profoundness.

daring: (*adj, n*) bold, courageous, adventurous; (*adj*) audacious, venturesome, intrepid; (*n*) bravery,

audacity, boldness, courage, adventurousness. ANTONYMS: (*n*) cowardice, timidity; (*adj*) timid, cautious, dull, afraid, chicken, fearful, unadventurous, wimpy.

guests: (*n*) guest, visitors.

skeleton: (*n*) carcass, frame, framework, bones, anatomy, scaffold, body, cadaver, chassis, corpse; (*n, v*) outline.

speculation: (*n*) guess, venture, reflection, meditation, guesswork,

gamble, supposition, theory, surmise, adventure, conjecture. ANTONYM: (*n*) fact.

swindle: (*n, v*) cheat, con, do, trick, hoax, beguile; (*v*) defraud, deceive; (*n*) imposture, deception, fraud.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) donate, give; (*n*) donation, gift.

undertaking: (*n*) promise, attempt, project, venture, adventure, endeavor, job, effort; (*n, v*) task, labor, business.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Believe me, Mrs. Cheveley, it is a swindle. Let us call things by their proper names. It makes matters simpler. We have all the information about it at the Foreign Office. In fact, I sent out a special Commission to **inquire** into the matter **privately**, and they report that the works are hardly **begun**, and as for the money already subscribed, no one seems to know what has become of it. The whole thing is a second Panama, and with not a quarter of the chance of success that **miserable** affair ever had. I hope you have not invested in it. I am sure you are far too **clever** to have done that.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I have invested very largely in it.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Who could have **advised** you to do such a **foolish** thing?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Your old friend - and mine.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Who?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Baron Arnheim.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Frowning.] Ah! yes. I remember hearing, at the time of his death, that he had been mixed up in the whole affair.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

It was his last romance. His last but one, to do him justice.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rising.] But you have not seen my Corots yet. They are in the music-room. Corots seem to go with music, don't they? May I show them to you?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Shaking her head.] I am not in a mood to-night for silver twilights, or rose-

Thesaurus

advised: (*adj*) studied, considered, premeditated, deliberate, calculated, intended; (*v*) determinate, express, designed.

begun: (*adj*) present.

clever: (*adj*) capable, acute, intelligent, able, apt, expert, skillful, cunning, sharp; (*adj, v*) brilliant, smart.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) clumsy, unintelligent, dim, dull, inept, thick, naive, idiotic, moronic, incompetent, open.

foolish: (*adj*) childish, fool, crazy, dumb, daft, fatuous, stupid, unwise, preposterous, dopey; (*adj, n*) silly. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) wise, sensible, shrewd, prudent, visionary, diplomatic, levelheaded, sane, rational, mature, judicious.

inquire: (*v*) demand, ask, explore, enquire, inspect, research, consult, pry, request, wonder; (*n, v*) question. ANTONYM: (*v*) answer.

miserable: (*adj, v*) forlorn, wretched,

unhappy; (*adj*) mean, low, abject, deplorable, downcast, bad, desolate; (*adj, adv*) meager. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) happy, generous, cheerful, cheery, bright, fortunate, hopeful, jubilant, luxurious, overjoyed, heavenly.

privately: (*adv*) covertly, privily, confidentially, personally, closely, stealthily, secludedly, domestically, informally, retiredly; (*adj, adv*) quietly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) publicly, officially.

pink dawns. I want to talk business. [Motions to him with her fan to sit down again beside her.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I fear I have no advice to give you, Mrs. Cheveley, except to interest yourself in something less dangerous. The success of the Canal depends, of course, on the attitude of England, and I am going to lay the report of the Commissioners before the House to-morrow night.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

That you must not do. In your own interests, Sir Robert, to say nothing of mine, you must not do that.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Looking at her in wonder.] In my own interests? My dear Mrs. Cheveley, what do you mean? [Sits down beside her.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Sir Robert, I will be quite **frank** with you. I want you to **withdraw** the report that you had intended to lay before the House, on the ground that you have **reasons** to believe that the Commissioners have been **prejudiced** or **misinformed**, or something. Then I want you to say a few words to the effect that the Government is going to **reconsider** the question, and that you have reason to believe that the Canal, if completed, will be of great international value. You know the sort of things ministers say in **cases** of this kind. A few ordinary **platitudes** will do. In modern life nothing produces such an effect as a good platitude. It makes the whole world kin. Will you do that for me?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Mrs. Cheveley, you cannot be serious in making me such a **proposition**!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I am quite serious.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Coldly.] Pray allow me to believe that you are not.

Thesaurus

cases: (*n*) brass tacks, baggage, luggage, caseload, suitcases.

frank: (*adj*) candid, blunt, sincere, honest, downright, direct, fair, straightforward, plain, open, hearty.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) guarded, devious, tactful, disingenuous, insincere, hesitant, hypocritical, evasive.

misinformed: (*adj*) ignorant.

platitude: (*n*) banality, cliché, bromide, triviality, cliché, saying, coarseness, truism, vulgarity,

triteness; (*adj*) jargon.

prejudiced: (*adj*) biased, partisan, bigoted, jaundiced, interested, opinionated, narrow, intolerant, colored, inequitable, subjective.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unbiased, broadminded, balanced, impartial, unprejudiced, objective, just, tolerant.

proposition: (*n, v*) offer, bid, proffer; (*n*) proposal, motion, design, approach, assertion, suggestion, plan, premise.

reasons: (*n*) proof.

reconsider: (*v*) revise, consider, reassess, consider again, go over, retrace, return, redeliberate, reckon; (*n*) criticism, critique.

withdraw: (*v*) retire, remove, retract, retreat, abandon, pull out, disengage, draw, cancel, leave, recede.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) propose, give, advance, extend, offer, deposit, remain, engage, allow, permit, stay.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Speaking with great **deliberation** and emphasis.] Ah! but I am. And if you do what I ask you, I... will pay you very **handsomely**!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Pay me!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I am afraid I don't quite understand what you mean.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Leaning back on the sofa and looking at him.] How very disappointing! And I have come all the way from Vienna in order that you should thoroughly understand me.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I fear I don't.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[In her most **nonchalant** manner.] My dear Sir Robert, you are a man of the world, and you have your price, I suppose. Everybody has nowadays. The **drawback** is that most people are so **dreadfully** expensive. I know I am. I hope you will be more reasonable in your terms.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rises indignantly.] If you will allow me, I will call your carriage for you. You have lived so long abroad, Mrs. Cheveley, that you seem to be unable to realise that you are talking to an English gentleman.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Detains him by touching his arm with her fan, and keeping it there while she is talking.] I realise that I am talking to a man who laid the foundation of his fortune by selling to a Stock Exchange **speculator** a Cabinet secret.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Biting his lip.] What do you mean?

Thesaurus

deliberation: (*n*) cogitation, counsel, debate, caution, thought, advisement, attention, contemplation, consultation; (*adj, n*) calculation, circumspection. ANTONYMS: (*n*) thoughtlessness, carelessness, impetuosity, distraction, rashness.
drawback: (*n*) catch, hitch, snag, shortcoming, defect, detriment, failing, inconvenience, disability, hurdle, encumbrance. ANTONYMS: (*n*) benefit, bonus, edge, strength.

dreadfully: (*adj, adv*) frightfully, shockingly; (*adv*) fearfully, appallingly, hideously, horrendously, horribly, atrociously, ghastly, tremendously, horridly.
ANTONYMS: (*adv*) pleasantly, wonderfully, happily, hardly, superbly, well.
handsomely: (*adv*) liberally, prettily, magnanimously, bonnily, largely, lovely, charmingly, finely, generously, good-lookingly, smartly.

ANTONYM: (*adv*) poorly.
nonchalant: (*adj*) careless, indifferent, insouciant, unconcerned, casual, carefree, calm, heedless, listless, apathetic, offhand. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) concerned, uptight, careful, excited.
speculator: (*n*) adventurer, profiteer, plunger, investor, scalper, gambler, venturer, speculatist, entrepreneur, facient, financier.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Rising and facing him.] I mean that I know the real origin of your wealth and your career, and I have got your letter, too.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What letter?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Contemptuously.] The letter you wrote to Baron Arnheim, when you were Lord Radley's secretary, telling the Baron to buy Suez Canal shares - a letter written three days before the Government announced its own purchase.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Hoarsely.] It is not true.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You thought that letter had been **destroyed**. How foolish of you! It is in my possession.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

The **affair** to which you **allude** was no more than a speculation. The House of Commons had not yet passed the bill; it might have been rejected.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

It was a swindle, Sir Robert. Let us call things by their proper names. It makes everything simpler. And now I am going to sell you that letter, and the price I ask for it is your public support of the Argentine scheme. You made your own **fortune** out of one **canal**. You must help me and my friends to make our **fortunes** out of another!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

It is **infamous**, what you **propose** - infamous!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, no! This is the game of life as we all have to play it, Sir Robert, **sooner** or later!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I cannot do what you ask me.

Thesaurus

affair: (*n*) occurrence, event, business, concern, occasion, job, topic, duty, subject, amour, thing.

allude: (*v*) advert, refer, hint, glance, intimate, suggest, touch, bring up, mean, notice, pertain.

canal: (*n*) channel, conduit, duct, sound, culvert, adit, trench, sewer, passage, watercourse, pipe.

destroyed: (*adj*) ruined, lost, desolate, shattered, desolated, broken, depressed, dead, damaged, undone,

fallen. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) preserved, living.

fortune: (*n*) estate, fate, fluke, destiny, luck, accident, means, assets, riches, abundance, doom. ANTONYM: (*n*) design.

fortunes: (*n*) adventures, fortune, personal narrative, life, journal.

infamous: (*adj*) disreputable, flagrant, notorious, disgraceful, dishonourable, contemptible; (*adj, v*) foul, shameful, base; (*adj, n, v*)

scandalous; (*adj, adv, v*) nefarious. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) reputable, famous.

propose: (*v*) bid, nominate, design, plan, proffer, move, intend, mean, aim, suggest; (*n, v*) advance.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) reject, improvise, oppose.

sooner: (*adj, adv*) rather, earlier, before, preferably, instead; (*adv*) first, before now, faster, previously, beforehand; (*adj*) prior.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You mean you cannot help doing it. You know you are standing on the edge of a **precipice**. And it is not for you to make terms. It is for you to accept them. Supposing you refuse -

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What then?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

My dear Sir Robert, what then? You are ruined, that is all! Remember to what a point your Puritanism in England has brought you. In old days nobody pretended to be a bit better than his neighbours. In fact, to be a bit better than one's neighbour was considered excessively vulgar and middle-class. Nowadays, with our modern **mania** for morality, every one has to pose as a **paragon** of purity, **incorruptibility**, and all the other seven deadly **virtues** - and what is the result? You all go over like **ninepins** - one after the other. Not a year passes in England without somebody disappearing. Scandals used to lend charm, or at least interest, to a man - now they crush him. And yours is a very nasty scandal. You couldn't survive it. If it were known that as a young man, secretary to a great and important minister, you sold a Cabinet secret for a large sum of money, and that that was the origin of your wealth and career, you would be hounded out of public life, you would disappear completely. And after all, Sir Robert, why should you sacrifice your entire future rather than deal **diplomatically** with your enemy? For the moment I am your enemy. I admit it! And I am much stronger than you are. The big battalions are on my side. You have a splendid position, but it is your splendid position that makes you so vulnerable. You can't defend it! And I am in attack. Of course I have not talked morality to you. You must admit in fairness that I have spared you that. Years ago you did a clever, **unscrupulous** thing; it turned out a great success. You owe to it your fortune and position. And now you have got to pay for it. Sooner or later we have all to pay for what we do. You have to pay now. Before I leave you to-night,

Thesaurus

diplomatically: (*adv*) discreetly, prudently, sensitively, delicately, carefully, wisely, politely, artfully, considerably, cautiously, thoughtfully. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) tactlessly, undiplomatically, indiscreetly.

incorruptibility: (*n*) honesty, innocence, virtue, integrity, honesty, purity, blamelessness, moral fiber, loyalty, nobility, morality. ANTONYM: (*n*) guilt.

mania: (*n*) passion, delirium, fad, fury, enthusiasm, rage, obsession; (*adj, n*) insanity, lunacy, madness.

ninepins: (*n*) bowling, ninepins, bowls, American bowls, game, kaim, kayles.

paragon: (*n*) exemplar, ideal, model, perfection, paradigm, pattern, jimdandy, idol; (*adj, n*) beau ideal; (*adj*) phenix, pink.

precipice: (*n*) abyss, chasm,

escarpment, gulf, steep, crag, verge, brink, abyss, ravine, drop.

unscrupulous: (*adj*) dishonest, unprincipled, unethical, immoral, dishonorable, crooked, unfair, unconscionable, sharp, unscrupulous, sly. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) scrupulous, principled, ethical, honest, moral.

virtues: (*n*) brawn, sinew, qualities, nerve, manner, habit, disposition, custom.

you have got to promise me to suppress your report, and to speak in the House in favour of this scheme.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What you ask is impossible.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You must make it possible. You are going to make it possible. Sir Robert, you know what your English newspapers are like. Suppose that when I leave this house I drive down to some newspaper office, and give them this scandal and the proofs of it! Think of their **loathsome** joy, of the delight they would have in dragging you down, of the mud and **mire** they would plunge you in. Think of the **hypocrite** with his **greasy** smile **penning** his leading article, and arranging the **foulness** of the public **placard**.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Stop! You want me to withdraw the report and to make a short speech **stating** that I believe there are **possibilities** in the scheme?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Sitting down on the sofa.] Those are my terms.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[In a low voice.] I will give you any sum of money you want.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Even you are not rich enough, Sir Robert, to buy back your past. No man is.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I will not do what you ask me. I will not.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You have to. If you don't... [Rises from the sofa.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Bewildered and unnerved.] Wait a moment! What did you propose? You said that you would give me back my letter, didn't you?

Thesaurus

foulness: (*n*) filthiness, dirtiness, corruption, contamination, dirt, squalor, squalidity, impurity, pollution, nastiness, indecency.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) cleanness, luxury, cleanliness, purity, attractiveness.
greasy: (*adj*) fatty, dirty, oily, tallowy, slick, sebaceous, unclean, unctuous, slippery, adipose, oleaginous.
ANTONYM: (*adj*) lean.
hypocrite: (*n*) impostor, pretender, trickster, fraud, deceiver, fake, cheat,

charmer, bigot, whited sepulcher, smoothie.

loathsome: (*adj*) foul, hideous, distasteful, disgusting, hateful, abominable, revolting, execrable, loathly, nauseous, horrible.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) delightful, nice, noble, inoffensive, pleasant, admirable, good, attractive.
mire: (*n, v*) bog, muck; (*n*) filth, marsh, quagmire, dirt, sludge, clay; (*adj, n, v*) mud; (*v*) involve, bog down.

penning: (*n*) writing, composition, authorship, fabrication, drafting, lexicography, committal to writing, composing, musical composition, redaction, versification.
placard: (*n*) sign, card, poster, advertisement, notice, handbill, posting, broadside, tablet; (*v*) advertise, post.
possibilities: (*n*) potential, field.
stating: (*n*) reference.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. That is agreed. I will be in the Ladies' Gallery to-morrow night at half-past eleven. If by that time - and you will have had **heaps** of opportunity - you have made an announcement to the House in the terms I wish, I shall hand you back your letter with the prettiest thanks, and the best, or at any rate the most suitable, compliment I can think of. I **intend** to play quite fairly with you. One should always play fairly... when one has the winning cards. The Baron taught me that... amongst other things.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You must let me have time to consider your proposal.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

No; you must settle now!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Give me a week - three days!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Impossible! I have got to **telegraph** to Vienna to- night.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

My God! what brought you into my life?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Circumstances. [Moves towards the door.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Don't go. I consent. The report shall be **withdrawn**. I will arrange for a question to be put to me on the subject.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thank you. I knew we should come to an **amicable** agreement. I understood your nature from the first. I analysed you, though you did not adore me. And now you can get my **carriage** for me, Sir Robert. I see the people coming up from supper, and Englishmen always get romantic after a meal, and that bores me dreadfully. [Exit SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.]

Thesaurus

amicable: (*adj*) affable, kind, amiable, cordial, gracious, genial, familiar, peaceful, peaceable, congenial, amical. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) hostile, unfriendly, unpleasant, aggressive, nasty, standoffish, disagreeable, inaccessible.

carriage: (*n*) attitude, conveyance, cab, air, walk, position, mien, shipping; (*n, v*) transport, behavior, port.

exit: (*n*) departure, door, egress, outlet, going, gate, way out; (*v*) leave, go, go

out, die. ANTONYMS: (*n*) arrival, entry, entrance, greeting; (*v*) arrive, come.

heaps: (*adj, n*) lots, much; (*n*) masses, oodles, piles, stacks, many, tons, plenty, lot, accumulation.

ANTONYM: (*adj*) inadequate.

intend: (*v*) destine, design, mean, aim, determine, denote, contemplate, plan, purpose, consider, believe.

ANTONYM: (*v*) improvise.

telegraph: (*n*) telegram, telegraphy,

flagstaff, setup; (*v*) wire, broadcast, electrify, forecast, foreshadow, forewarn, telecommunicate.

withdrawn: (*adj*) reserved, retiring, solitary, indrawn, cloistered, reclusive, uncommunicative, taciturn, unsociable, lonely, shy.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) visible, forthcoming, forward, friendly, known, sociable, uninhibited, extroverted, seen, approachable, extrovert.

[Enter Guests, LADY CHILTERN, LADY MARKBY, LORD CAVERSHAM, LADY BASILDON, MRS. MARCHMONT, VICOMTE DE NANJAC, MR. MONTFORD.]

LADY MARKBY.

Well, dear Mrs. Cheveley, I hope you have enjoyed yourself. Sir Robert is very **entertaining**, is he not?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Most entertaining! I have enjoyed my talk with him immensely.

LADY MARKBY.

He has had a very interesting and brilliant career. And he has married a most admirable wife. Lady Chiltern is a woman of the very highest principles, I am glad to say. I am a little too old now, myself, to trouble about setting a good example, but I always **admire** people who do. And Lady Chiltern has a very **ennobling** effect on life, though her dinner-parties are rather dull sometimes. But one can't have everything, can one? And now I must go, dear. Shall I call for you to-morrow?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks.

LADY MARKBY.

We might drive in the Park at five. Everything looks so fresh in the Park now!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Except the people!

LADY MARKBY.

Perhaps the people are a little **jaded**. I have often **observed** that the Season as it goes on produces a kind of **softening** of the brain. However, I think anything is better than high intellectual pressure. That is the most **unbecoming** thing there is. It makes the noses of the young girls so particularly large. And there is nothing so difficult to marry as a large nose;

Thesaurus

admire: (*v*) revere, look up to, idolize, appreciate, adore, wonder, praise, worship, admiring, esteem, honor.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) despise, loathe, scorn, hate, condemn, abhor, disrespect, detest, disregard, disapprove, deprecate.
ennobling: (*adj*) inspiring, noble, exalting, cultural.
entertaining: (*adj*) enjoyable, fun, funny, diverting, witty, merry, comical, laughable, convivial,

humorous, droll. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) dull, boring, heavy, slow, tiresome, tiring, unentertaining.
jaded: (*adj*) tired, fatigued, worn, weary, wearied, fed up, satiate, worn-out, bored, satiated, sick.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) fresh, innocent, brilliant.
observed: (*adj*) ascertained, empirical, discovered, viewed, experimental, experiential, determined, visual, disclosed.

softening: (*adj*) emollient, salving, relaxing; (*v*) soften; (*adj, n*) soothing; (*n*) maceration, mitigation, easement, mollification, inteneration, encouragement.
unbecoming: (*adj*) indecorous, unseemly, inappropriate, indecent, indelicate, untoward, unworthy, unsuitable, shameful, unbecoming, incongruous. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) dignified, becoming, fitting, proper, seemly, correct, decent, suitable.

men don't like them. Good-night, dear! [To LADY CHILTERN.] Good-night, Gertrude! [Goes out on LORD CAVERSHAM'S arm.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

What a charming house you have, Lady Chiltern! I have spent a **delightful** evening. It has been so interesting getting to know your husband.

LADY CHILTERN.

Why did you wish to meet my husband, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, I will tell you. I wanted to interest him in this Argentine Canal scheme, of which I dare say you have **heard**. And I found him most **susceptible**, - susceptible to reason, I mean. A rare thing in a man. I **converted** him in ten minutes. He is going to make a speech in the House to-morrow night in favour of the idea. We must go to the Ladies' Gallery and hear him! It will be a great occasion!

LADY CHILTERN.

There must be some mistake. That scheme could never have my husband's support.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, I **assure** you it's all settled. I don't **regret** my tedious journey from Vienna now. It has been a great success. But, of course, for the next twenty-four hours the whole thing is a dead secret.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Gently.] A secret? Between whom?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a **flash** of amusement in her eyes.] Between your husband and myself.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Entering.] Your carriage is here, Mm Cheveley!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks! Good evening, Lady Chiltern! Good-night, Lord Goring! I am at Claridge's. Don't you think you might leave a card?

Thesaurus

assure: (*n, v*) certify, warrant, vouch; (*v*) secure, persuade, satisfy, reassure, affirm, promise, ascertain; (*adj, v*) ensure. ANTONYMS: (*v*) alarm, disclaim, deny, disbelieve, undermine.

converted: (*adj*) consecrated, unearthly, changed, altered, justified, invert, persuaded, inspired, reborn, reformed, regenerate.

delightful: (*adj*) delicious, delectable, charming, pleasing, grateful, blissful,

amiable, adorable, lovely, nice, gorgeous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unpleasant, unwelcome, hateful, miserable, unhappy, unappealing, horrific, horrible, disagreeable, depressing, annoying.

flash: (*n, v*) flicker, blaze, shimmer, glitter, gleam, glimmer, blink, flame; (*adj, n, v*) twinkle; (*n*) instant; (*v*) coruscate. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) tasteful; (*n*) age; (*v*) dawdle.

heard: (*n*) hearing.

regret: (*n, v*) grieve, sorrow; (*v*) bewail, lament, mourn, bemoan, deplore; (*n*) remorse, penitence, compunction, contrition. ANTONYMS: (*v*) welcome, praise; (*n*) idealism, shamelessness, joy, satisfaction.

susceptible: (*adj*) impressionable, receptive, sensitive, subject, liable, delicate, susceptible, vulnerable, pliable, irritable, open. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) resistant, impervious, resisting, safe, invulnerable, indifferent, smart.

LORD GORING.

If you wish it, Mrs. Cheveley!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, don't be so **solemn** about it, or I shall be obliged to leave a card on you. In England I suppose that would hardly be considered EN REGLE. Abroad, we are more **civilised**. Will you see me down, Sir Robert? Now that we have both the same interests at heart we shall be great friends, I hope!

[Sails out on SIR ROBERT CHILTERN'S arm. LADY CHILTERN goes to the top of the staircase and looks down at them as they **descend**. Her expression is troubled. After a little time she is joined by some of the guests, and passes with them into another reception-room.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

What a horrid woman!

LORD GORING.

You should go to bed, Miss Mabel.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Lord Goring!

LORD GORING.

My father told me to go to bed an hour ago. I don't see why I shouldn't give you the same advice. I always pass on good advice. It is the only thing to do with it. It is never of any use to **oneself**.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Lord Goring, you are always ordering me out of the room. I think it most **courageous** of you. Especially as I am not going to bed for **hours**. [Goes over to the sofa.] You can come and sit down if you like, and talk about anything in the world, except the Royal Academy, Mrs. Cheveley, or novels in Scotch **dialect**. They are not improving subjects. [Catches sight of something that is lying on the sofa half hidden by the cushion.] What is this? Some one has dropped a diamond **brooch**! Quite beautiful, isn't it? [Shows it to him.] I wish it was mine, but Gertrude won't let me wear anything but **pearls**, and I

Thesaurus

brooch: (*n*) broach, jewelry; (*n, v*) clasp; (*v*) fasten.

civilised: (*adj*) civilized, humane, genteel, cultured, cultivated, advanced, refined, polite.

courageous: (*adj, n*) bold; (*adj*) audacious, fearless, valiant, gallant, intrepid, spirited, heroic, undaunted, manly, confident. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) timid, wimpy, weak, spineless, pusillanimous, fearful, fainthearted, afraid, despicable.

descend: (*v*) settle, condescend, down, drop, deign, subside, go down, dismount, derive, get off, come down. ANTONYMS: (*v*) ascend, climb, float, scale, increase, level, mount.

dialect: (*n*) language, speech, vernacular, tongue, accent, lingo, conversation, say, talk, patois, phraseology.

hours: (*n*) period, duty period; (*adv*) o'clock.

oneself: (*n*) herself, himself, themselves, personal, private, selfness, self, yourself, me, person, own.

pearls: (*n*) beads, jewelry, jewellery.
solemn: (*adj, n, v*) serious; (*adj, v*) sober, important, sedate, devout, formal, demure; (*adj*) heavy, dignified, sacred; (*adj, n*) earnest. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) frivolous, cheerful, unceremonious, funny, playful, flippant, relaxed.

am thoroughly sick of pearls. They make one look so plain, so good and so **intellectual**. I wonder whom the brooch belongs to.

LORD GORING.

I wonder who dropped it.

MABEL CHILTERN.

It is a beautiful brooch.

LORD GORING.

It is a **handsome bracelet**.

MABEL CHILTERN.

It isn't a bracelet. It's a brooch.

LORD GORING.

It can be used as a bracelet. [Takes it from her, and, **pulling** out a green letter-case, puts the **ornament** carefully in it, and replaces the whole thing in his breast-pocket with the most perfect **sang** froid.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

What are you doing?

LORD GORING.

Miss Mabel, I am going to make a rather strange request to you.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Eagerly.] Oh, **pray** do! I have been waiting for it all the evening.

LORD GORING.

[Is a little taken **aback**, but recovers himself.] Don't mention to anybody that I have taken charge of this brooch. Should any one write and claim it, let me know at once.

MABEL CHILTERN.

That is a strange request.

LORD GORING.

Well, you see I **gave** this brooch to somebody once, years ago.

Thesaurus

aback: (*adv*) aft, astern, backward, abaft, backwards, short, sternmost, unawares, suddenly; (*adj*) back.
bracelet: (*n*) annulus, armlet, circlet, wristband, necklace, ring, hoop, areola, circle, ankle, annulet.
gave: (*v*) deliver, allow, allot, provide, furnish, impart, administer; (*n*) gives.
handsome: (*adj*) fair, beautiful, fine, generous, charming, comely, attractive, bountiful, considerable, bonny, prepossessing. ANTONYMS:

(*adj*) ugly, unattractive, meager, ungenerous, measly, plain.
intellectual: (*n*) intellect, brain, thinker, scholar; (*adj*) rational, mental, cerebral, learned, spiritual; (*adj, n*) mind, academic.
 ANTONYMS: (*adj*) nonintellectual, intuitive, emotional, dim, ignorant, physical, thick, lowbrow; (*n*) dunce.
ornament: (*n*) decoration, adornment, embellishment, decor; (*v*) beautify, decorate, deck, embellish, adorn; (*n*,

v) garnish, dress. ANTONYM: (*v*) strip.
pray: (*v*) beg, implore, entreat, crave, invite, plead, beseech, appeal, importune, adjure, invoke. ANTONYM: (*v*) reject.
pulling: (*n*) pull, drawing, traction, haulage, actuation, clout, deracination, draughts, extirpation; (*adj*) attracting, tractive.
sang: (*n*) panax quinquefolius, sing, herb, herbaceous plant.

MABEL CHILTERN.

You did?

LORD GORING.

Yes.

[LADY CHILTERN enters alone. The other guests have gone.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Then I shall certainly bid you good-night. Good-night, Gertrude! [Exit.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Good-night, dear! [To LORD GORING.] You saw whom Lady Markby brought here to-night?

LORD GORING.

Yes. It was an unpleasant **surprise**. What did she come here for?

LADY CHILTERN.

Apparently to try and **lure** Robert to **uphold** some **fraudulent** scheme in which she is interested. The Argentine Canal, in fact.

LORD GORING.

She has mistaken her man, hasn't she?

LADY CHILTERN.

She is **incapable** of understanding an upright nature like my husband's!

LORD GORING.

Yes. I should fancy she came to grief if she tried to get Robert into her **toils**. It is extraordinary what **astounding** mistakes clever women make.

LADY CHILTERN.

I don't call women of that kind clever. I call them stupid!

LORD GORING.

Same thing often. Good-night, Lady Chiltern!

LADY CHILTERN.

Good-night!

[Enter SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.]

Thesaurus

astounding: (*adj*) amazing, miraculous, wonderful, incredible, tremendous, spectacular, sensational, breathtaking, awesome, staggering, prodigious. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unremarkable, comforting, predictable, boring, insignificant.

fraudulent: (*adj*) false, dishonest, fallacious, crooked, deceptive, corrupt, dishonorable, crafty, underhand; (*adj, v*) bogus, counterfeit. ANTONYMS: (*adj*)

honest, fair, genuine.

incapable: (*adj*) impotent, inadequate, unable, helpless, powerless, unqualified, inept, insufficient, inapt, ineffectual, unfit. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) able, competent, strong, powerful, effective.

lure: (*n, v*) decoy, entice, bait, charm, bribe, draw, seduce, coax, enticement; (*v*) invite, inveigle. ANTONYM: (*n*) repulsion.

surprise: (*n*) fright, amazement,

wonder, astonishment; (*n, v*) alarm, shock, jolt; (*v*) amaze, startle, astonish, stun. ANTONYMS: (*n*) expectation; (*v*) encourage, comfort.

toils: (*n*) net, cobweb, meshes, mesh.

uphold: (*n, v*) support; (*v*) preserve, defend, maintain, continue, endorse, confirm, countenance, bolster, encourage, back. ANTONYMS: (*v*) infringe, discontinue, weaken, contradict, endanger, abandon, oppose, quit, undermine, end.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

My dear Arthur, you are not going? Do stop a little!

LORD GORING.

Afraid I can't, thanks. I have promised to look in at the Hartlocks'. I believe they have got a **mauve** Hungarian band that plays mauve Hungarian music. See you soon. Good-bye!

[Exit]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

How beautiful you look to-night, Gertrude!

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert, it is not true, is it? You are not going to **lend** your support to this Argentine speculation? You couldn't!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Starting.] Who told you I intended to do so?

LADY CHILTERN.

That woman who has just gone out, Mrs. Cheveley, as she calls herself now. She seemed to **taunt** me with it. Robert, I know this woman. You don't. We were at school together. She was **untruthful**, **dishonest**, an evil influence on every one whose trust or friendship she could win. I hated, I **despised** her. She **stole** things, she was a **thief**. She was sent away for being a thief. Why do you let her influence you?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude, what you tell me may be true, but it happened many years ago. It is best forgotten! Mrs. Cheveley may have changed since then. No one should be entirely judged by their past.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Sadly.] One's past is what one is. It is the only way by which people should be judged.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

That is a hard saying, Gertrude!

Thesaurus

despised: (*adj*) scorned, despicable, hated, abject, disparaged, mean, attaching disgrace, unpopular, unloved, reviled, opprobrious.
dishonest: (*adj*) crooked, corrupt, crafty, underhand, fraudulent, deceptive, wrong, disloyal, untruthful, unscrupulous, shifty.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) truthful, principled, sincere, sporting, aboveboard, straightforward, trustworthy, open, moral, fair, legal.

lend: (*v*) grant, give, advance, impart, bestow, contribute, borrow, bring, add, confer; (*n*) lending.

mauve: (*adj*) lavender, purple, plum, chromatic, violet, puce; (*n*) purpleness, heliotrope; (*adj, n*) amethyst, light purple, blue.

stole: (*n*) wrap, stolen, scarf, stolon, stealing, robe, alb, tunicle, surplice, alba, cassock.

taunt: (*n, v*) ridicule, gibe, flout, insult, mock, deride, sneer, twit, quip; (*n*)

scoff; (*v*) bait. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) respect, compliment; (*v*) applaud, comfort.

thief: (*n*) burglar, bandit, pirate, plunderer, filcher, stealer, pickpocket, pilferer, crook, brigand, despoiler.

untruthful: (*adj*) untrue, dishonest, insincere, mendacious, deceitful, lying, incorrect, fictitious, wrong, faithless, unfounded. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) honest, true, straightforward.

LADY CHILTERN.

It is a true saying, Robert. And what did she mean by **boasting** that she had got you to lend your support, your name, to a thing I have heard you **describe** as the most dishonest and fraudulent scheme there has ever been in political life?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Biting his lip.] I was **mistaken** in the view I took. We all may make mistakes.

LADY CHILTERN.

But you **told** me yesterday that you had received the report from the Commission, and that it entirely **condemned** the whole thing.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Walking up and down.] I have reasons now to believe that the Commission was prejudiced, or, at any rate, misinformed. Besides, Gertrude, public and private life are different things. They have different **laws**, and move on different lines.

LADY CHILTERN.

They should both **represent** man at his **highest**. I see no difference between them.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Stopping.] In the present case, on a matter of practical politics, I have changed my mind. That is all.

LADY CHILTERN.

All!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Sternly.] Yes!

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert! Oh! it is **horrible** that I should have to ask you such a question - Robert, are you telling me the whole truth?

Thesaurus

boasting: (*n*) bluster, bravado, rodomontade, swagger, braggadocio, ostentation, show; (*v*) brag; (*adj*) swaggering, vaporing, strutting.
condemned: (*adj*) censured, convicted, doomed, destined, appropriated, taken, taken over, fated, seized, predestined; (*adj, v*) guilty.
describe: (*v*) represent, report, delineate, state, depict, outline, relate, draw, qualify, designate, name.
highest: (*adj, n*) most; (*adj*) best, chief,

foremost, first, supreme, topmost, extreme, utmost, top, uppermost.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) bottom, minor.
horrible: (*adj*) awful, fearful, frightful, abominable, grisly, formidable, dire, ghastly, dreadful, fearsome; (*adj, v*) horrid. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) wonderful, lovely, nice, lovable, fair, delightful, slight, appealing, minor, attractive, great.
laws: (*n*) Pentateuch, Torah.
mistaken: (*adj*) wrong, erroneous,

false, misguided, inaccurate, fallacious, untrue, misleading, confused, improper, error.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) accurate, wise, right.
represent: (*adj, v*) express; (*v*) depict, play, exemplify, act, be, illustrate, describe, embody, enact, make.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) prosecute, oppose.
told: (*v*) related, narrated; (*adj*) numbered, oral, spoken, legendary, verbal, manifest.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Why do you ask me such a question?

LADY CHILTERN.

[After a pause.] Why do you not answer it?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Sitting down.] Gertrude, truth is a very complex thing, and politics is a very complex business. There are **wheels** within wheels. One may be under certain obligations to people that one must pay. Sooner or later in political life one has to compromise. Every one does.

LADY CHILTERN.

Compromise? Robert, why do you talk so **differently** to-night from the way I have always heard you talk? Why are you changed?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I am not changed. But circumstances alter things.

LADY CHILTERN.

Circumstances should never alter principles!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

But if I told you -

LADY CHILTERN.

What?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

That it was necessary, **vitaly** necessary?

LADY CHILTERN.

It can never be necessary to do what is not **honourable**. Or if it be necessary, then what is it that I have loved! But it is not, Robert; tell me it is not. Why should it be? What gain would you get? Money? We have no need of that! And money that comes from a **tainted** source is a **degradation**. Power? But power is nothing in **itself**. It is power to do good that is fine - that, and that only. What is it, then? Robert, tell me why you are going to do this **dishonourable** thing!

Thesaurus

degradation: (*n*) fall, abasement, degeneracy, corruption, abjection, debasement, decadence, degeneration, humiliation, deposition, disgrace. ANTONYMS: (*n*) elevation, glorification, honor.

differently: (*adv*) variously, otherwise, divergently, dissimilarly, disparately, distinctly, unlikely, contrarily, individually, unusually, oppositely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) alike, correspondingly.

dishonourable: (*adj*) base, disgraceful, shabby, dishonest, sordid, discreditable, ignoble, shameful, crooked, opprobrious, black.

honourable: (*adj*) estimable, reverend, venerable, glorious, honorable, distinguished, above-board, good, worthy, right, noble.

itself: (*adj*) herself, self, oneself, personally, myself, themselves, yourself.

tainted: (*adj, v*) rotten, rancid, bad,

musty, reasty, vitiated; (*adj*) rank, contaminated, faulty, putrid, dirty. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unadulterated, unchanged, untarnished, clean.

vitaly: (*adv*) necessarily, significantly, basically, crucially, fundamentally, principally, decisively, materially, importantly, vivaciously, primarily. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) insignificantly, superficially.

wheels: (*n*) vehicle, truck, car, brush, force.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude, you have no right to use that word. I told you it was a question of rational compromise. It is no more than that.

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert, that is all very well for other men, for men who treat life simply as a **sordid** speculation; but not for you, Robert, not for you. You are different. All your life you have stood apart from others. You have never let the world soil you. To the world, as to myself, you have been an ideal always. Oh! be that ideal still. That great inheritance throw not away - that tower of ivory do not destroy. Robert, men can love what is beneath them - things **unworthy**, stained, **dishonoured**. We women worship when we love; and when we lose our worship, we lose everything. Oh! don't kill my love for you, don't kill that!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude!

LADY CHILTERN.

I know that there are men with horrible secrets in their lives - men who have done some **shameful** thing, and who in some critical moment have to pay for it, by doing some other act of shame - oh! don't tell me you are such as they are! Robert, is there in your life any secret dishonour or **disgrace**? Tell me, tell me at once, that -

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

That what?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Speaking very slowly.] That our lives may drift apart.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Drift apart?

LADY CHILTERN.

That they may be entirely separate. It would be better for us both.

Thesaurus

disgrace: (*adj, n, v*) dishonor; (*n, v*) discredit, shame, stain, blemish, blot, slur, reproach; (*v*) degrade, debase; (*n*) degradation. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) respect, esteem, credit; (*v*) glorify, dignify, praise; (*n*) merit, grace, pride, rise, worthiness.
dishonour: (*v*) discredit, disgrace, attain, shame, degrade, desecrate, violate, rape, outrage; (*n*) stigma, opprobrium.
shameful: (*adj*) scandalous,

dishonorable, opprobrious, shocking, ignominious, disreputable, despicable; (*adj, v*) foul, base, gross, black. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) honorable, noble, dignified, admirable, faultless, reputable, glorious, compassionate, praiseworthy, commendable, excellent.
sordid: (*adj*) ignoble, nasty, foul, filthy, grimy, base, cheap, despicable, dishonorable, mucky, low.
 ANTONYMS: (*adj*) respectable,

pleasant, wholesome, reputable, honorable, clean, attractive, humane.
unworthy: (*adj*) undeserving, base, disgraceful, ignoble, low, contemptible, despicable, ugly, unmerited, unseemly, shameful.
 ANTONYMS: (*adj*) deserving, valuable, honorable, estimable, reputable.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude, there is nothing in my past life that you might not know.

LADY CHILTERN.

I was sure of it, Robert, I was sure of it. But why did you say those dreadful things, things so unlike your real **self**? Don't let us ever talk about the subject again. You will write, won't you, to Mrs. Cheveley, and tell her that you cannot support this **scandalous** scheme of **hers**? If you have given her any promise you must take it back, that is all!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Must I write and tell her that?

LADY CHILTERN.

Surely, Robert! What else is there to do?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I might see her personally. It would be better.

LADY CHILTERN.

You must never see her again, Robert. She is not a woman you should ever speak to. She is not **worthy** to talk to a man like you. No; you must write to her at once, now, this moment, and let your letter show her that your decision is quite **irrevocable**!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Write this moment!

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

But it is so late. It is close on **twelve**.

LADY CHILTERN.

That makes no matter. She must know at once that she has been mistaken in you - and that you are not a man to do anything base or **underhand** or dishonourable. Write here, Robert. Write that you decline to support this scheme of hers, as you hold it to be a dishonest scheme. Yes - write the word

Thesaurus

hers: (*pron*) she, his; (*adj*) own.

irrevocable: (*adj*) irrecoverable, final, irreparable, irremediable, irredeemable, conclusive, irreclaimable, unchangeable, fixed; (*adj, v*) ir retrievable, inevitable.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) revocable, superficial, provisional, flexible, impermanent.

scandalous: (*adj*) infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, outrageous, opprobrious, shocking,

disreputable, disgusting, dishonorable; (*adj, v*) base, foul.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) proper, seemly, honorable, appealing, complimentary, reputable, admirable.

self: (*n*) ego, person, me, individual, being; (*pron*) myself, herself, itself; (*adj*) same; (*v*) own; (*adv*) personally.

twelve: (*adj, n*) dozen, XII; (*n*) boxcars, large integer.

underhand: (*adj*) stealthy, furtive,

clandestine, sly, underhanded, sneaky, shifty, covert, crooked, indirect; (*adj, adv*) underarm.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) honest, overhand, **worthy**: (*adj*) noble, good, meritorious, valuable, estimable, respectable, deserving, worthwhile, virtuous, honorable; (*adj, n*) celebrity.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) bad, unrespected, disreputable, mediocre, petty, poor, unimpressive, insignificant, dishonorable, despicable; (*n*) nobody.

dishonest. She knows what that word means. [SIR ROBERT CHILTERN **sits** down and writes a letter. His wife takes it up and reads it.] Yes; that will do. [Rings bell.] And now the **envelope**. [He writes the envelope slowly. Enter MASON.] Have this letter sent at once to Claridge's Hotel. There is no answer. [Exit MASON. LADY CHILTERN kneels down **beside** her husband, and puts her arms around him.] Robert, love gives one an **instinct** to things. I feel to-night that I have **saved** you from something that might have been a danger to you, from something that might have made men honour you less than they do. I don't think you **realise sufficiently**, Robert, that you have brought into the political life of our time a nobler **atmosphere**, a **finer** attitude towards life, a **freer** air of purer aims and higher **ideals** - I know it, and for that I love you, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Oh, love me always, Gertrude, love me always!

LADY CHILTERN.

I will love you always, because you will always be worthy of love. We needs must love the highest when we see it! [Kisses him and rises and goes out.]

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN walks up and down for a moment; then sits down and buries his face in his hands. The Servant enters and begins pulling out the **lights**. SIR ROBERT CHILTERN looks up.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Put out the lights, Mason, put out the lights!

[The Servant puts out the lights. The room becomes almost dark. The only light there is comes from the great chandelier that hangs over the staircase and illumines the tapestry of the Triumph of Love.]

[ACT DROP]

Thesaurus

atmosphere: (*n*) ambience, ambiance, mood, aura, feel, environment, feeling, background, quality, medium, setting.

beside: (*adv*) on, abreast, aside, closely, nearly; (*prep*) about; (*adv, prep*) besides; (*adj*) adjacent; (*n*) while, at; (*adj, prep*) near.

envelope: (*n, v*) covering, cloak, blanket; (*n*) casing, container, pack, case, coating, jacket, integument, vesicle.

finer: (*adj*) superior, advanced, bigger, higher, more, greater.

freer: (*adj*) unconfined.

ideals: (*n*) morality, principle, standard, standards, ethics, principles.

instinct: (*n*) impulse, urge, aptitude, gift, feeling, sixth sense, inherent aptitude, knack, inspiration, talent, genius.

lights: (*n*) illumination, burn, lung, spacing material.

realise: (*v*) appreciate, perceive, actualize, understand, attain, comprehend, get, bring, see, make, earn.

saved: (*adj*) protected, economized, rescued, blessed.

sits: (*n*) sat.

sufficiently: (*adv*) fully, satisfactorily, enough, amply, quite, properly, competently, decently, abundantly, goodly, completely. ANTONYM: (*adv*) inadequately.

SECOND ACT

SCENE—Morning-room at Sir Robert Chiltern's house. [LORD GORING, dressed in the height of fashion, is lounging in an **armchair**. SIR ROBERT CHILTERN is standing in front of the **fireplace**. He is evidently in a state of great mental excitement and distress. As the scene progresses he paces **nervously** up and down the room.]

LORD GORING.

My dear Robert, it's a very awkward business, very awkward indeed. You should have told your wife the whole thing. **Secrets** from other people's **wives** are a necessary **luxury** in modern life. So, at least, I am always told at the **club** by people who are **bald** enough to know better. But no man should have a secret from his own wife. She invariably finds it out. Women have a wonderful instinct about things. They can discover everything except the obvious.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Arthur, I couldn't tell my wife. When could I have told her? Not last night. It would have made a life-long separation between us, and I would have lost the love of the one woman in the world I worship, of the only woman who has ever **stirred** love within me. Last night it would have been quite

Thesaurus

armchair: (*n*) fauteuil, easy-chair, seat, easy chair, chair, lounge, recliner, elbowchair.

bald: (*adj*) hairless, simple, austere, meager, raw, barefaced, stark, plain, nude, naked; (*adj, v*) threadbare. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) ornate, furry, hirsute, woolly, embellished, adorned, decorated.

club: (*n*) association, society, stick, bat, circle, Billy, meeting, baton, gang; (*v*) bludgeon, beat.

fireplace: (*n*) chimney, fire, hearth, oven, stove, fire place, fireside, kitchen, niche, recess, furnace.

luxury: (*n*) comfort, luxuriousness, extravagance, opulence, wealth; (*adj, n*) delicacy, gratification, elegance; (*adj*) luxurious, deluxe, indulgence. ANTONYMS: (*n*) paucity, necessity, poverty, filth, discomfort, bareness, shabbiness; (*adj*) basic, inferior, cheap, Spartan.

nervously: (*adv*) edgily, anxiously,

timidly, worriedly, uneasily, restlessly, timorously, skittishly, excitedly, neurotically, apprehensively. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) confidently, boldly, fearlessly, unconcernedly, nonchalantly, trustingly.

secrets: (*n*) secrecy.

stirred: (*adj*) excited, agitated, moved, affected, aroused, emotional, aflame, Stirn, horny, susceptible, stirred up.

wives: (*n*) woman.

impossible. She would have turned from me in horror... in horror and in contempt.

LORD GORING.

Is Lady Chiltern as perfect as all that?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes; my wife is as perfect as all that.

LORD GORING.

[Taking off his left-hand glove.] What a **pity!** I beg your **pardon**, my dear fellow, I didn't quite mean that. But if what you tell me is true, I should like to have a serious talk about life with Lady Chiltern.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

It would be quite **useless**.

LORD GORING.

May I try?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes; but nothing could make her alter her views.

LORD GORING.

Well, at the worst it would simply be a psychological experiment.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

All such **experiments** are **terribly** dangerous.

LORD GORING.

Everything is dangerous, my dear fellow. If it wasn't so, life wouldn't be worth living.... Well, I am bound to say that I think you should have told her years ago.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

When? When we were **engaged**? Do you think she would have married me if she had known that the origin of my fortune is such as it is, the basis of my career such as it is, and that I had done a thing that I suppose most men would call shameful and dishonourable?

Thesaurus

engaged: (*adj*) occupied, betrothed, employed, affianced, engrossed, reserved, absorbed, working, pledged, involved, committed.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) free, unengaged, unemployed, uncommitted, unattached, single, detached, idle.
experiments: (*n*) data.
pardon: (*v*) excuse, condone, forgive, acquit, spare; (*n*) amnesty, forgiveness, grace; (*adj, v*) justify, exonerate, exculpate. **ANTONYMS:**

(*n, v*) blame; (*v*) punish, castigate, condemn, convict; (*n*) intolerance.
pity: (*n, v*) compassion, ruth; (*n*) mercy, commiseration, condolence, sympathy, clemency, remorse; (*v*) sympathize, compassionate, feel sorry for. **ANTONYMS:** (*n*) blame, cruelty, indifference, harshness, joy.
terribly: (*adv*) horribly, awfully, terrifically, very, badly, awful, appallingly, atrociously, terrifically; (*adj, adv*) frightfully, shockingly.

ANTONYMS: (*adv*) wonderfully, slightly, superbly, fortunately, happily, laudably, little, marvelously, pleasantly, hardly, honorably.
useless: (*adj*) pointless, unnecessary, needless, worthless, fruitless, hopeless, abortive, idle, barren, superfluous, unavailing.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) helpful, effective, competent, convenient, valuable, necessary, brilliant, great, meaningful, usable, worthwhile.

LORD GORING.

[Slowly.] Yes; most men would call it ugly names. There is no doubt of that.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Bitterly.] Men who every day do something of the same kind themselves. Men who, each one of them, have worse secrets in their own lives.

LORD GORING.

That is the reason they are so pleased to find out other people's secrets. It distracts public attention from their own.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

And, after all, whom did I wrong by what I did? No one.

LORD GORING.

[Looking at him steadily.] Except yourself, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[After a pause.] Of course I had private information about a certain transaction **contemplated** by the Government of the day, and I acted on it. Private information is practically the source of every large modern fortune.

LORD GORING.

[Tapping his boot with his cane.] And public **scandal** invariably the result.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Pacing up and down the room.] Arthur, do you think that what I did nearly eighteen years ago should be brought up against me now? Do you think it fair that a man's whole career should be **ruined** for a fault done in one's **boyhood** almost? I was twenty-two at the time, and I had the double **misfortune** of being **well-born** and poor, two unforgiveable things nowadays. Is it fair that the folly, the sin of one's youth, if men choose to call it a sin, should **wreck** a life like mine, should place me in the **pillory**, should **shatter** all that I have worked for, all that I have built up. Is it fair, Arthur?

LORD GORING.

Life is never fair, Robert. And perhaps it is a good thing for most of us that it is not.

Thesaurus

boyhood: (*n*) babyhood, adolescence, youth, youthhood, infancy, girlhood, age, boyism, puberty. ANTONYM: (*n*) adulthood.

contemplated: (*adj*) intended, willful.

misfortune: (*n*) accident, hardship, misadventure, disaster, calamity, mischance, catastrophe, mishap, bad luck, misery, affliction. ANTONYMS: (*n*) joy, bonus, opportunity, privilege, success, happiness.

pillory: (*n*) stocks, whipping post,

instrument of punishment; (*v*) punish, crucify, slate, attack, libel, malign, penalize, pick holes in.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) compliment, praise.

ruined: (*adj, v*) lost; (*adj*) dilapidated, desolate, broke, broken, bankrupt, finished, devastated, desolated, insolvent, spoiled. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) solvent, pure, rich, whole.

scandal: (*n*) disgrace, dishonor, gossip, outrage, discredit, rumor, infamy, disrepute, ignominy, detraction,

shame.

shatter: (*v*) fragment, ruin, smash, destroy, burst, dash, rupture, crash, crumble, crack, demolish.

well-born: (*adj*) aristocratic, patrician, gentle.

wreck: (*n, v*) smash, shipwreck, wrack; (*v*) damage, spoil, demolish, destroy, devastate; (*n*) crash, ruins, destruction. ANTONYMS: (*v*) build, preserve, create, repair, assist; (*n*) creation.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Every man of **ambition** has to fight his century with its own **weapons**. What this century worships is wealth. The God of this century is wealth. To **succeed** one must have wealth. At all costs one must have wealth.

LORD GORING.

You **underrate** yourself, Robert. Believe me, without wealth you could have succeeded just as well.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

When I was old, perhaps. When I had lost my passion for power, or could not use it. When I was tired, **worn** out, **disappointed**. I wanted my success when I was young. Youth is the time for success. I couldn't wait.

LORD GORING.

Well, you certainly have had your success while you are still young. No one in our day has had such a brilliant success. Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs at the age of forty - that's good enough for any one, I should think.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

And if it is all taken away from me now? If I lose everything over a horrible scandal? If I am hounded from public life?

LORD GORING.

Robert, how could you have sold yourself for money?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Excitedly.] I did not sell myself for money. I bought success at a great price. That is all.

LORD GORING.

[Gravely.] Yes; you certainly paid a great price for it. But what first made you think of doing such a thing?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Baron Arnheim.

LORD GORING.

Damned **scoundrel**!

Thesaurus

ambition: (*n*) aim, hope, goal, drive, ambitiousness, wish, dream, purpose, target, objective, intention.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) satisfaction, contentment, sloth, laziness, lethargy.
disappointed: (*adj*) despondent, disgruntled, regretful, dissatisfied, depressed, sad, unhappy, frustrated, disenchanting, dejected, disappoint.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) pleased, satisfied, composed, happy, triumphant, fulfilled, cheerful, idealistic.

scoundrel: (*n, v*) rascal; (*n*) knave, blackguard, cad, villain, ruffian, miscreant, crook, rapscallion, varlet, scallawag.
succeed: (*v*) follow, arrive, prosper, prevail, manage, supplant, ensue, supersede, do, achieve, flourish.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) fail, precede, lose, botch, restore, neglect, Miss, deteriorate.
underrate: (*v*) underestimate, depreciate, misjudge, disparage,

undervalue, play down, detract, decry, belittle, disdain, slight.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) overrate, emphasize.
weapons: (*n*) weaponry, weapon, ordnance, munitions, defense, guns, armaments, artillery.
worn: (*adj*) haggard, tired, tattered, threadbare, ragged, drawn, jaded, fatigued, exhausted, faded, wasted.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) new, smart, unused, unworn, pristine, original.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

No; he was a man of a most subtle and refined intellect. A man of culture, charm, and distinction. One of the most intellectual men I ever met.

LORD GORING.

Ah! I prefer a **gentlemanly** fool any day. There is more to be said for **stupidity** than people imagine. Personally I have a great admiration for stupidity. It is a sort of **fellow-feeling**, I suppose. But how did he do it? Tell me the whole thing.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Throws himself into an armchair by the writing-table.] One night after dinner at Lord Radley's the Baron **egan** talking about success in modern life as something that one could reduce to an absolutely definite science. With that **wonderfully** fascinating quiet voice of his he expounded to us the most terrible of all philosophies, the philosophy of power, preached to us the most marvellous of all **gospels**, the gospel of gold. I think he saw the effect he had produced on me, for some days afterwards he wrote and asked me to come and see him. He was living then in Park Lane, in the house Lord Woolcomb has now. I remember so well how, with a strange smile on his pale, curved lips, he led me through his wonderful picture gallery, showed me his tapestries, his enamels, his **jewels**, his carved ivories, made me wonder at the strange **loveliness** of the luxury in which he lived; and then told me that luxury was nothing but a background, a painted scene in a play, and that power, power over other men, power over the world, was the one thing worth having, the one supreme pleasure worth knowing, the one joy one never tired of, and that in our century only the rich possessed it.

LORD GORING.

[With great deliberation.] A thoroughly shallow creed.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rising.] I didn't think so then. I don't think so now. Wealth has given me enormous power. It gave me at the very outset of my life freedom, and freedom is everything. You have never been poor, and never known what

Thesaurus

began: (*v*) Gan.

fellow-feeling: (*n*) kindness.

gentlemanly: (*adj*) courteous, polite, chivalrous, refined, gallant, suave, mannerly, genteel, gentle, well-bred; (*n*) gentleman. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) rude, unbecoming.

gospels: (*n*) gospel, revelations, mark, acts, apocalypse, creed, evangel, evangelists, gospel singing, gospel truth, Luke.

jewels: (*n*) jewelry, gems, wealth,

hoops, Perrie, riches, studs, fortune, fineness, earrings, decoration.

loveliness: (*n*) comeliness, fairness, grace, attractiveness, charm, glamour, pulchritude, beauteousness, good looks, cuteness, fineness.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) unattractiveness, unpleasantness, awkwardness.

stupidity: (*n*) foolishness, nonsense, obtuseness, dullness, fatuity, absurdity, stolidity, slowness, denseness, idiocy, imbecility.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) sense, logic, cleverness, shrewdness, wisdom, ability.

wonderfully: (*adv*) superbly, astonishingly, terrifically, magnificently, fantastically, marvellously, wondrously, amazingly, excellently; (*adj, adv*) strangely, famously. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) awfully, unpleasantly, poorly, abysmally, unremarkably, mildly, horribly, badly, incompetently.

ambition is. You cannot understand what a wonderful chance the Baron gave me. Such a chance as few men get.

LORD GORING.

Fortunately for them, if one is to judge by results. But tell me definitely, how did the Baron finally persuade you to - well, to do what you did?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

When I was going away he said to me that if I ever could give him any private information of real value he would make me a very rich man. I was **dazed** at the prospect he held out to me, and my ambition and my desire for power were at that time **boundless**. Six weeks later certain private documents passed through my hands.

LORD GORING.

[Keeping his eyes steadily fixed on the carpet.] State documents?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes. [LORD GORING sighs, then passes his hand across his **forehead** and looks up.]

LORD GORING.

I had no idea that you, of all men in the world, could have been so weak, Robert, as to yield to such a **temptation** as Baron Arnheim held out to you.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Weak? Oh, I am sick of hearing that phrase. Sick of using it about others. Weak? Do you really think, Arthur, that it is weakness that yields to temptation? I tell you that there are terrible temptations that it requires strength, strength and **courage**, to yield to. To **stake** all one's life on a single moment, to risk everything on one throw, whether the stake be power or pleasure, I care not - there is no weakness in that. There is a horrible, a terrible courage. I had that courage. I sat down the same afternoon and wrote Baron Arnheim the letter this woman now holds. He made three-quarters of a million over the **transaction**

Thesaurus

boundless: (*adj*) limitless, endless, unlimited, infinite, bottomless, incalculable, immense, immeasurable, interminable, unbounded, vast. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) limited, restricted, confined, finite, incomplete, negligible, small.

courage: (*n*) audacity, fortitude, boldness, nerve, spirit, backbone, valor, heroism, gallantry, mettle, chivalry. ANTONYMS: (*n*) cowardice, faintheartedness,

weakness, wimpiness, yellowness.

dazed: (*adj*) bewildered, stunned, dumbfounded, muzzy, stupefied, dizzy, stupid, groggy, amazed, astounded, bleary. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) indifferent, unimpressed, conscious.

forehead: (*n*) brow, front, forehead, lineament, mut, phiz, physiognomy, visage, eyebrow, skull; (*adv*) foremost.

stake: (*n, v*) risk, chance, venture, bet,

wager, post, pole, gamble, support; (*n*) interest, shaft.

temptation: (*n, v*) lure, enticement, bait; (*n*) attraction, allurement, invitation, seduction, inducement, allure, appeal, pull. ANTONYMS: (*n*) dislike, discouragement.

transaction: (*n*) dealing, business, dealings, proceeding, trade, concern, matter, bargain, negotiation, action, affair. ANTONYMS: (*n*) refusal, rejection, denial.

LORD GORING.

And you?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I received from the Baron 110,000 pounds.

LORD GORING.

You were worth more, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

No; that money gave me exactly what I wanted, power over others. I went into the House immediately. The Baron advised me in finance from time to time. Before five years I had almost trebled my fortune. Since then everything that I have touched has turned out a success. In all things **connected** with money I have had a **luck** so extraordinary that sometimes it has made me almost afraid. I remember having read somewhere, in some strange book, that when the **gods** wish to **punish** us they answer our prayers.

LORD GORING.

But tell me, Robert, did you never suffer any regret for what you had done?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

No. I felt that I had fought the century with its own weapons, and won.

LORD GORING.

[Sadly.] You thought you had won.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I thought so. [After a long pause.] Arthur, do you **despise** me for what I have told you?

LORD GORING.

[With deep feeling in his voice.] I am very sorry for you, Robert, very sorry indeed.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I don't say that I **suffered** any **remorse**. I didn't. Not remorse in the ordinary, rather silly sense of the word. But I have paid **conscience** money many times. I had a wild hope that I might disarm destiny. The sum Baron

Thesaurus

connected: (*adj, v*) related; (*adj*) attached, allied, affiliated, coherent, linked, committed, conjoint, combined, relevant, consecutive.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unrelated, separate, unimportant, disjointed, unaffiliated, disconnected, unattached, irrelevant.
conscience: (*n*) moral sense, Conscience money, sense of right and wrong, scruple, intention, tender conscience, small voice, principles,

morals, morality, inward monitor.
ANTONYM: (*n*) indifference.
despise: (*v*) disdain, loathe, depreciate, abhor, dislike, detest, slight, hate; (*n, v*) contempt; (*n*) contempt, deride. **ANTONYMS:** (*v*) respect, love, adore, appreciate, cherish, like, praise, accept.
gods: (*n*) gallery.
luck: (*n*) fortune, fate, accident, destiny, hazard, lot, advantage, providence, portion, happiness; (*n, v*)

chance. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) design.
punish: (*v*) amerce, discipline, castigate, chasten, chastise, penalize, strike, avenge, pay, beat, execute. **ANTONYMS:** (*v*) excuse, exonerate, pardon, reward, commend.
remorse: (*n*) penitence, contrition, repentance, regret, guilt, penance, sorrow, grief, qualm, ruefulness, compassion. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) shamelessness.
suffered: (*adj*) permitted, permissive.

Arnheim gave me I have distributed twice over in public charities since then.

LORD GORING.

[Looking up.] In public charities? Dear me! what a lot of harm you must have done, Robert!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Oh, don't say that, Arthur; don't talk like that!

LORD GORING.

Never mind what I say, Robert! I am always saying what I shouldn't say. In fact, I usually say what I really think. A great mistake nowadays. It makes one so liable to be misunderstood. As **regards** this dreadful business, I will help you in whatever way I can. Of course you know that.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Thank you, Arthur, thank you. But what is to be done? What can be done?

LORD GORING.

[Leaning back with his hands in his pockets.] Well, the English can't stand a man who is always saying he is in the right, but they are very fond of a man who admits that he has been in the wrong. It is one of the best things in them. However, in your case, Robert, a **confession** would not do. The money, if you will allow me to say so, is... awkward. Besides, if you did make a clean breast of the whole affair, you would never be able to talk **morality** again. And in England a man who can't talk morality twice a week to a large, popular, **immoral** audience is quite over as a serious **politician**. There would be nothing left for him as a profession except Botany or the Church. A confession would be of no use. It would **ruin** you.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

It would ruin me. Arthur, the only thing for me to do now is to fight the thing out.

LORD GORING.

[Rising from his chair.] I was waiting for you to say that, Robert. It is the

Thesaurus

confession: (*n*) admission, acknowledgment, recognition, acknowledgement, concession, divulgence, disclosure, shrift, penance, profession, admission of guilt. ANTONYMS: (*n*) disavowal, refutation.

immoral: (*adj*) evil, bad, depraved, indecent, dissolute, corrupt, criminal, unprincipled, dirty, unfair, lewd. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) moral, decent, honest, ethical, principled, good,

restrained, amoral, right, righteous, pure.

morality: (*n*) ethics, goodness, virtue, honesty, decency, integrity, righteousness, chastity, behavior, moral philosophy, rectitude.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) immorality, decadence, wickedness, indecency.

politician: (*n*) legislator, politico, lawgiver, political leader, mayor, pol, nominee, campaigner, governor, statemonger, tactician.

regards: (*v*) regard, esteem, respect, consideration, honor, motive; (*adj*) aboard, devoid; (*n*) greeting, relation, duty.

ruin: (*n*) devastation, desolation; (*adj, n*) downfall; (*v*) break, consume, demolish, destroy; (*n, v*) doom, ravage, destruction, damage. ANTONYMS: (*v*) conserve, enhance, save, restore, improve; (*n, v*) respect; (*n*) making, success, triumph, rise, preservation.

only thing to do now. And you must begin by telling your wife the whole story.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

That I will not do.

LORD GORING.

Robert, believe me, you are wrong.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I couldn't do it. It would **kill** her love for me. And now about this woman, this Mrs. Cheveley. How can I **defend** myself against her? You **knew** her before, **Arthur**, apparently.

LORD GORING.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Did you know her well?

LORD GORING.

[Arranging his necktie.] So little that I got engaged to be married to her once, when I was staying at the Tenbys'. The affair lasted for three days... nearly.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Why was it broken off?

LORD GORING.

[Airily.] Oh, I forget. At least, it makes no matter. By the way, have you tried her with money? She used to be **confoundedly** fond of money.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I offered her any sum she wanted. She **refused**.

LORD GORING.

Then the **marvellous** **gospel** of **gold** **breaks** down sometimes. The rich can't do everything, after all.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Not everything. I suppose you are right. Arthur, I feel that public disgrace is

Thesaurus

arthur: (*n*) Chester Alan Arthur, president Arthur.

breaks: (*n*) lot, destiny, opportunity, chance.

confoundedly: (*adj*) tremendously, severely, desperately, with a vengeance; (*adv*) confusedly, accursedly, abashedly, bewilderedly, cursedly, puzzledly, extremely.

defend: (*n, v*) guard, shield, advocate; (*v*) justify, protect, assert, support, maintain, champion, apologize,

shelter. ANTONYMS: (*v*) prosecute, abandon, endanger, surrender, renounce, oppose, forsake, assault, contradict, destroy, expose.

gold: (*n*) Au, money, riches, wealth, bullion, treasure, yellow, amber; (*adj*) aureate, gilt, golden.

gospel: (*n*) creed, dogma, tenet, gospels, evangel, truth, doctrine, church doctrine, gospel truth, veracity; (*adj*) pope.

kill: (*n, v*) assassinate, destroy; (*v*)

erase, annihilate, eliminate, extinguish, finish, blast, decimate, execute, eradicate. ANTONYMS: (*v*) revitalize, revive; (*n*) hunter.

knew: (*adj*) known; (*v*) recognize, wist. **marvellous:** (*adj*) fantastic, extraordinary, terrific, tremendous, wondrous, marvelous, wonderful, tall, miraculous, improbable, thumping.

refused: (*adj*) forbidden, refuse, prohibited, hence.

in store for me. I feel certain of it. I never knew what terror was before. I know it now. It is as if a hand of ice were **laid** upon one's heart. It is as if one's heart were beating itself to death in some empty hollow.

LORD GORING.

[Striking the table.] Robert, you must fight her. You must fight her.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

But how?

LORD GORING. I can't tell you how at present. I have not the smallest idea. But every one has some weak point. There is some **flaw** in each one of us. [Strolls to the fireplace and looks at himself in the glass.] My father tells me that even I have faults. Perhaps I have. I don't know.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

In **defending** myself against Mrs. Cheveley, I have a right to use any weapon I can find, have I not?

LORD GORING.

[Still looking in the glass.] In your place I don't think I should have the smallest **scruple** in doing so. She is thoroughly well able to take care of herself.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Sits down at the table and takes a pen in his hand.] Well, I shall send a **cipher telegram** to the Embassy at Vienna, to inquire if there is anything known against her. There may be some secret scandal she might be afraid of.

LORD GORING.

[Settling his buttonhole.] Oh, I should fancy Mrs. Cheveley is one of those very modern women of our time who find a new scandal as becoming as a new **bonnet**, and air them both in the Park every afternoon at five-thirty. I am sure she adores scandals, and that the **sorrow** of her life at present is that she can't manage to have enough of them.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Writing.] Why do you say that?

Thesaurus

bonnet: (*n*) cap, protection, chapeau, tile, wimple, beret, lid, cowl, castor, poke bonnet, sunbonnet.

cipher: (*n*) zero, nothing, number, nil, nobody, null; (*n, v*) figure, cypher, code; (*v*) calculate; (*adj, n*) nonentity. ANTONYMS: (*n*) infinity; (*v*) encode, decode, code, scramble.

defending: (*v*) defend; (*adj*) caring, shielding, protective, opposed, protecting; (*n*) patrol.

flaw: (*n, v*) crevice, blemish, crack;

(*adj, n*) fault, blot, blunder; (*n*) chink, demerit, cranny, break, chap.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) strength, perfection.

laid: (*adj*) layed, lay, place, placed, put, situated, arranged, determined, dictated, hardened, ordered.

scruple: (*adj, v*) hesitate, demur, pause; (*n*) hesitation, qualm, misgiving, distrust, objection; (*n, v*) mistrust; (*v*) falter, question.

sorrow: (*n, v*) regret, lament, grieve;

(*v*) mourn; (*n*) mourning, heartache, repentance, remorse; (*adj, n*) sadness, misery; (*adj, n, v*) distress.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) joy, delight, happiness, peace, hopefulness, cheerfulness, shamelessness, calm, content; (*v*) rejoice.

telegram: (*n*) cablegram, wire, telegraph, message, letter telegram, report, overseas telegram, news, marconigram, embassy, conducting wire.

LORD GORING.

[Turning round.] Well, she wore far too much **rouge** last night, and not quite enough clothes. That is always a sign of **despair** in a woman.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Striking a bell.] But it is worth while my **wiring** to Vienna, is it not?

LORD GORING.

It is always worth while **asking** a question, though it is not always worth while **answering** one.

[Enter MASON.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Is Mr. Trafford in his room?

MASON.

Yes, Sir Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Puts what he has written into an envelope, which he then carefully closes.] Tell him to have this sent off in cipher at once. There must not be a moment's delay.

MASON.

Yes, Sir Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Oh! just give that back to me again.

[Writes something on the envelope. MASON then goes out with the letter.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

She must have had some **curious** hold over Baron Arnheim. I wonder what it was.

LORD GORING.

[Smiling.] I wonder.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I will fight her to the death, as long as my wife knows nothing.

Thesaurus

answering: (*adj*) respondent, responsive, according, agreeing, responsory; (*n*) respondency.

asking: (*v*) ask; (*n*) invitation, prayer, suit, application, begging, supplication, entreaty, billing; (*adj*) interrogatory, interrogative.

curious: (*adj*) odd, unusual, abnormal, strange, peculiar, interested, quizzical, quaint, queer, inquiring, inquisitive. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) incurious, ordinary, apathetic,

uninterested, unceremonious, typical, indifferent, everyday, disinterested, conventional, common.

despair: (*n*) disappointment, desolation, dejection, melancholy, gloom, desperation, depression, dismay, discouragement, pessimism, sorrow. ANTONYMS: (*n*) happiness, hopefulness, expectation, joy, cheer, cheerfulness, resilience, elation, joyfulness.

mason: (*n*) freemason, bricklayer,

stonemason, manufacturer, maker, artist, artificer, architect, smith, stonemason, James Neville mason.

rouge: (*adj, v*) redden; (*n*) blusher, face powder, eye shadow, iron oxide; (*v*) flush, blush, color, raddle, glow, ruddle.

wiring: (*n*) cabling, thread, installation, network, manual labour, manual labor, light circuit, electrical circuit, electric circuit, circuit, lighting circuit.

LORD GORING.

[Strongly.] Oh, fight in any case - in any case.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With a **gesture** of despair.] If my wife found out, there would be little left to fight for. Well, as soon as I hear from Vienna, I shall let you know the result. It is a chance, just a chance, but I believe in it. And as I fought the age with its own weapons, I will fight her with her weapons. It is only fair, and she looks like a woman with a past, doesn't she?

LORD GORING.

Most pretty women do. But there is a fashion in pasts just as there is a fashion in frocks. Perhaps Mrs. Cheveley's past is merely a slightly DECOLLETE one, and they are **excessively** popular nowadays. Besides, my dear Robert, I should not build too high hopes on **frightening** Mrs. Cheveley. I should not fancy Mrs. Cheveley is a woman who would be easily frightened. She has survived all her creditors, and she shows wonderful presence of mind.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Oh! I live on hopes now. I **clutch** at every chance. I feel like a man on a ship that is **sinking**. The water is round my feet, and the very air is bitter with storm. Hush! I hear my wife's voice.

[Enter LADY CHILTERN in walking dress.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Good afternoon, Lord Goring!

LORD GORING.

Good afternoon, Lady Chiltern! Have you been in the Park?

LADY CHILTERN.

No; I have just come from the Woman's Liberal Association, where, by the way, Robert, your name was received with loud **applause**, and now I have come in to have my tea. [To LORD GORING.] You will wait and have some tea, won't you?

Thesaurus

applause: (*n, v*) acclaim, praise; (*n*) admiration, approval, eulogy, compliment, plaudit, commendation, clapping, clap, ovation.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) disapproval, Boos, booing, denigration, hisses, hissing, rejection, condemnation, criticism, jeering.
clutch: (*n, v*) clasp, grip, clench, grasp, hold, clinch, gripe; (*v*) grab, grapple, embrace; (*adj, v*) catch. ANTONYMS: (*n*) loose; (*v*) release, unfasten.

excessively: (*adj, adv*) immoderately, exorbitantly, inordinately; (*adv*) extremely, enormously, exceedingly, very, profusely, overly, exaggeratedly, intemperately.
ANTONYMS: (*adv*) justifiably, moderately, insufficiently.
frightening: (*adj*) awesome, awful, menacing, alarming, fearsome, horrific, terrible, creepy, fearful, dread, formidable. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) comfortable, soothing, pleasant,

comforting, approachable, normal, hospitable.
gesture: (*n, v*) sign, signal, motion; (*n*) beck, gesticulation, indication, movement; (*v*) gesticulate, beckon, wave, bless.
sinking: (*n*) sinkage, settling, fall, descent, foundering, depression, immersion, submersion, submergence; (*v*) decrease, decline.
ANTONYM: (*adj*) rising.

LORD GORING.

I'll wait for a short time, thanks.

LADY CHILTERN.

I will be back in a moment. I am only going to take my hat off.

LORD GORING.

[In his most **earnest** manner.] Oh! please don't. It is so pretty. One of the prettiest hats I ever saw. I hope the Woman's Liberal Association received it with **loud** applause.

LADY CHILTERN.

[With a smile.] We have much more important work to do than look at each other's bonnets, Lord Goring.

LORD GORING.

Really? What sort of work?

LADY CHILTERN.

Oh! **dull**, useful, delightful things, Factory Acts, Female Inspectors, the Eight Hours' Bill, the Parliamentary Franchise.... Everything, in fact, that you would find thoroughly **uninteresting**.

LORD GORING.

And never bonnets?

LADY CHILTERN.

[With **mock** indignation.] Never bonnets, never!

[LADY CHILTERN goes out through the door leading to her boudoir.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Takes LORD GORING'S hand.] You have been a good friend to me, Arthur, a thoroughly good friend.

LORD GORING.

I don't know that I have been able to do much for you, Robert, as yet. In fact, I have not been able to do anything for you, as far as I can see. I am thoroughly disappointed with myself.

Thesaurus

dull: (*adj*) dreary, dense, sluggish, dismal, slack, torpid; (*adj, v*) blunt, stupid; (*v*) deaden, dampen; (*adj, n*) cold. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) lively, sharp, stimulating, exciting, lustrous, interesting, exhilarating, varied, glossy, glittery, luminous.
earnest: (*adj, v*) devout; (*adj*) eager, solemn, heartfelt, diligent, studious, sincere, intense, ardent, staid; (*n*) guarantee. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) flippant, halfhearted, uncertain,

insincere, unimportant, nonchalant, lethargic, apathetic, unenthusiastic, indifferent, frivolous.

loud: (*adj*) flashy, garish, gaudy, blatant, brassy, boisterous, high, jazzy, brazen, piercing; (*adj, adv*) forte. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) tasteful, gentle, quiet, subtle, subdued, low, muted, weak, tranquil, thin; (*adv*) softly.

mock: (*adj, v*) counterfeit; (*n, v*) ridicule, jeer, gibe, laugh at, flout;

(*adj, n, v*) burlesque, sham; (*v*) mimic, ape, taunt. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) real, natural; (*v*) praise, applaud, respect, approve.

uninteresting: (*adj*) insipid, dreary, tedious, bland, commonplace, flat, stupid, tame, tasteless, humdrum; (*adj, n*) dull. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) exciting, fascinating, scandalous, eventful, impressive, charming, brilliant, animated, colorful, lively, special.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You have enabled me to tell you the truth. That is something. The truth has always **stifled** me.

LORD GORING.

Ah! the truth is a thing I get rid of as soon as possible! Bad **habit**, by the way. Makes one very **unpopular** at the club... with the older members. They call it being **conceited**. Perhaps it is.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I would to God that I had been able to tell the truth... to live the truth. Ah! that is the great thing in life, to live the truth. [Sighs, and goes towards the door.] I'll see you soon again, Arthur, shan't I?

LORD GORING.

Certainly. Whenever you like. I'm going to look in at the Bachelors' Ball to-night, unless I find something better to do. But I'll come round to-morrow morning. If you should want me to-night by any chance, send round a note to Curzon Street.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Thank you.

[As he **reaches** the door, LADY CHILTERN enters from her boudoir.]

LADY CHILTERN.

You are not going, Robert?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I have some letters to write, **dear**.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Going to him.] You work too hard, Robert. You seem never to think of yourself, and you are looking so **tired**.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

It is nothing, dear, nothing.

[He kisses her and goes out.]

Thesaurus

conceited: (*adj*) arrogant, cocky, vain, boastful, proud, smug, affected, assuming, egotistical, haughty, pompous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) modest, insecure, meek, selfless, unassuming.

dear: (*adj, adv*) close, near; (*adj, n*) darling; (*adj*) costly, expensive, lovely, precious, affectionate, adorable, cherished; (*n*) love. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) worthless, inexpensive, valueless, despised,

modest, loathed, hateful, distant; (*n*) rival, foe, enemy.

habit: (*n*) clothing, practice, dress, garb, attire, convention, character, ritual, addiction, clothes; (*n, v*) use. ANTONYM: (*n*) innovation.

reaches: (*n*) recess.

stifled: (*adj*) strangled, suppressed, muffled, deafened, completely covered, dead, deadened, weak, deaf corn, regardless, decayed.

tired: (*adj, v*) fatigued, weary,

exhausted, stale; (*adj*) threadbare, commonplace, trite, banal, haggard, stock, jaded. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) invigorated, alert, refreshed, energetic, original, strong, awake, energized, lively, rested, relaxed.

unpopular: (*v*) unacceptable, uncared for; (*adj*) unwelcome, undesirable, ostracized, unattractive, detested, unfashionable, uninviting, lousy, thankless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) liked, desirable.

LADY CHILTERN.

[To LORD GORING.] Do sit down. I am so glad you have called. I want to talk to you about... well, not about bonnets, or the Woman's Liberal Association. You take far too much interest in the first subject, and not nearly enough in the second.

LORD GORING.

You want to talk to me about Mrs. Cheveley?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes. You have **guessed** it. After you left last night I found out that what she had said was really true. Of course I made Robert write her a letter at once, **withdrawing** his promise.

LORD GORING.

So he gave me to understand.

LADY CHILTERN.

To have kept it would have been the first **stain** on a career that has been **stainless** always. Robert must be above **reproach**. He is not like other men. He cannot afford to do what other men do. [She looks at LORD GORING, who **remains** silent.] Don't you agree with me? You are Robert's greatest friend. You are our greatest friend, Lord Goring. No one, except myself, knows Robert better than you do. He has no secrets from me, and I don't think he has any from you.

LORD GORING.

He certainly has no secrets from me. At least I don't think so.

LADY CHILTERN.

Then am I not right in my estimate of him? I know I am right. But speak to me **frankly**.

LORD GORING.

[Looking straight at her.] Quite frankly?

LADY CHILTERN.

Surely. You have nothing to **conceal**, have you?

Thesaurus

conceal: (*v*) hide, disguise, bury, screen, cloak, smother, shield, suppress, mask, obscure; (*n, v*) veil. ANTONYMS: (*v*) reveal, show, expose, divulge, clarify, uncover, disclose, tell, admit, spotlight, flaunt.

frankly: (*adv*) openly, sincerely, bluntly, honestly, truthfully, directly, unreservedly, straightforwardly, ingenuously, plainly; (*adj, adv*) freely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) hesitantly, indirectly, guardedly, untruthfully,

deceitfully, ambiguously, politely.

guessed: (*adj*) rude, inscrutable.

remains: (*n*) debris, corpse, relic, carcass, body, rest, clay, vestige; (*adj, n*) remainder, remnant; (*n, v*) trace.

reproach: (*n, v*) blame, rebuke, charge, abuse, disgrace, reprimand, invective; (*v*) accuse, chide, condemn; (*n*) condemnation. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) praise; (*v*) commend, approve; (*n*) compliment, commendation, approval.

stain: (*n, v*) spot, blemish, tarnish, blot, dye, smear, disgrace, mark, soil, dirt, defile. ANTONYMS: (*v*) enhance, dignify, clean.

stainless: (*adj*) spotless, immaculate, chaste, faultless, clean, unblemished, guiltless, innocent, clear, unstained, white.

withdrawing: (*adj*) receding, outgoing, retiring, moving back, modest, lowly; (*n*) departure, privacy, seclusion, cancellation.

LORD GORING.

Nothing. But, my dear Lady Chiltern, I think, if you will allow me to say so, that in practical life -

LADY CHILTERN.

[Smiling.] Of which you know so little, Lord Goring -

LORD GORING.

Of which I know nothing by experience, though I know something by observation. I think that in practical life there is something about success, actual success, that is a little unscrupulous, something about ambition that is unscrupulous always. Once a man has set his heart and soul on getting to a certain point, if he has to climb the **crag**, he climbs the crag; if he has to walk in the mire -

LADY CHILTERN.

Well?

LORD GORING.

He walks in the mire. Of course I am only talking generally about life.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Gravely.] I hope so. Why do you look at me so **strangely**, Lord Goring?

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern, I have sometimes thought that... perhaps you are a little hard in some of your views on life. I think that... often you don't make sufficient allowances. In every nature there are elements of weakness, or worse than weakness. **Supposing**, for **instance**, that - that any public man, my father, or Lord Merton, or Robert, say, had, years ago, written some foolish letter to some one...

LADY CHILTERN.

What do you mean by a foolish letter?

LORD GORING.

A letter **gravely compromising** one's position. I am only putting an **imaginary** case.

Thesaurus

compromising: (*adj*) conciliatory, moderate, vulnerable, awkward, intermediate, flexible, inculpatory; (*adv*) halfway.

crag: (*adj, n*) rock; (*n*) bluff, precipice, heugh; (*adj*) stone, pike, crest, granite, quartz, sugar loaf, crystal.

gravely: (*adv*) seriously, soberly, severely, solemnly, badly, staidly, momentously, heavily, earnestly, weightily, grievously. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) lightheartedly, mildly, slightly;

(*adj*) soft.

imaginary: (*adj*) fictitious, unreal, false, mythical, illusory, ideal, hypothetical, visionary, fictional, notional, chimerical. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) real, palpable, actual, concrete, prosaic, normal, true.

instance: (*n*) exemplar, case, time, illustration, sample, affair, pattern, chance, cause; (*v*) exemplify, illustrate.

strangely: (*adv*) curiously, queerly,

unusually, funnily, peculiarly, weirdly, marvelously, uncommonly, extraordinarily, singularly, bizarrely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) typically, ordinarily, harmoniously. **supposing:** (*adv*) admitting, conditionally, in case; (*n*) supposition, conjecture, thought, theory, assumption; (*conj*) although, what if; (*v*) suppose.

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert is as incapable of doing a foolish thing as he is of doing a wrong thing.

LORD GORING.

[After a long pause.] Nobody is incapable of doing a foolish thing. Nobody is incapable of doing a wrong thing.

LADY CHILTERN.

Are you a Pessimist? What will the other dandies say? They will all have to go into **mourning**.

LORD GORING.

[Rising.] No, Lady Chiltern, I am not a Pessimist. Indeed I am not sure that I quite know what Pessimism really means. All I do know is that life cannot be **understood** without much **charity**, cannot be lived without much charity. It is love, and not German **philosophy**, that is the true explanation of this world, whatever may be the explanation of the next. And if you are ever in trouble, Lady Chiltern, trust me absolutely, and I will help you in every way I can. If you ever want me, come to me for my assistance, and you shall have it. Come at once to me.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Looking at him in surprise.] Lord Goring, you are talking quite seriously. I don't think I ever heard you talk seriously before.

LORD GORING.

[Laughing.] You must **excuse** me, Lady Chiltern. It won't **occur** again, if I can help it.

LADY CHILTERN.

But I like you to be serious.

[Enter MABEL CHILTERN, in the most **ravishing** frock.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Dear Gertrude, don't say such a dreadful thing to Lord Goring. Seriousness

Thesaurus

charity: (*n*) dole, favor, aid, liberality, generosity, kindness, alms, mercy, virtue; (*v*) almsgiving; (*adj, n*) brotherly love. ANTONYMS: (*n*) intolerance, meanness, unkindness, cruelty, malice, stinginess, cheapness, nastiness, inhumanity.
excuse: (*n, v*) pardon, palliate; (*v*) absolve, exculpate, condone, acquit, justify, forgive; (*n*) alibi, pretext, evasion. ANTONYMS: (*v*) blame, accuse, chide, discipline, include,

reprimand, castigate; (*n*) accusation.
mourning: (*n*) lament, lamentation, bereavement, gloom, woe, memorial, sorrowfulness, sadness, sorrow; (*adj*) grieving; (*v*) lamenting.
occur: (*v*) happen, come, fall, befall, betide, chance, be, materialize, develop, come up, appear. ANTONYM: (*v*) disappear.
philosophy: (*n*) ethics, logic, theory, ideology, literalism, monism, metaphysics, etiology, esthetics,

axiology; (*adj, n*) stoicism.
ravishing: (*adj, n*) rapturous, ecstatic; (*adj*) beautiful, gorgeous, charming, fascinating, enchanting, delightful, stunning, irresistible, heavenly.
understood: (*adj*) tacit, implicit, implied, silent, assumed, accepted, appreciated, unstated, undeclared; (*v*) of course, admitted. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) explicit, spoken, written, explained.

would be very unbecoming to him. Good afternoon Lord Goring! Pray be as trivial as you can.

LORD GORING.

I should like to, Miss Mabel, but I am **afraid** I am... a little out of practice this morning; and **besides**, I have to be going now.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Just when I have come in! What dreadful **manners** you have! I am sure you were very **badly** brought up.

LORD GORING.

I was.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I wish I had brought you up!

LORD GORING.

I am so sorry you didn't.

MABEL CHILTERN.

It is too late now, I suppose

LORD GORING.

[Smiling.] I am not so sure.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Will you **ride** to-morrow morning?

LORD GORING.

Yes, at ten.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Don't forget

LORD GORING.

Of course I shan't. By the way, Lady Chiltern, there is no **list** of your guests in THE MORNING POST of to-day. It has apparently been **crowded** out by the County Council, or the Lambeth Conference, or something equally

Thesaurus

afraid: (*adj*) fearful, timid, shy, apprehensive, anxious, worried, scared, frightened, nervous, terrified; (*adj, adv*) cowardly. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) brave, venturesome, calm, confident, cool, courageous, eager, unafraid, valiant, bold, carefree.
badly: (*adv*) poorly, severely, awfully, wrongly, seriously, naughtily, wickedly, hardly, corruptly, injuriously; (*adj, adv*) gravely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) skillfully,

obediently, perfectly, giftedly, flawlessly, satisfactorily, admirably, superbly, shamelessly, excellently, pleasingly.
besides: (*adv*) as well, moreover, too, furthermore, again, as well as, anyway, additionally; (*prep*) apart from, beside; (*adj, adv*) more.
crowded: (*adj*) compact, congested, full, packed, busy, dense, populous, jammed, cramped, tight; (*adj, n*) thronged. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) sparse,

deserted, uncrowded, loose.
list: (*n*) catalogue, catalog, inclination, index, calendar, enumeration; (*n, v*) file, tilt, schedule; (*v*) enter, itemize.
manners: (*n*) conduct, etiquette, propriety, behavior, deportment, manner, courtesy, custom, decorum, good manners, usage. ANTONYM: (*n*) vulgarity.
ride: (*n, v*) outing; (*adj, v*) bestride; (*n*) run, lift, jaunt; (*v*) mount, bait, float, rag, tease, harass.

boring. Could you let me have a list? I have a particular reason for asking you.

LADY CHILTERN.

I am sure Mr. Trafford will be able to give you one.

LORD GORING.

Thanks, so much.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Tommy is the most useful person in London.

LORD GORING [Turning to her.] And who is the most **ornamental**?

MABEL CHILTERN [Triumphantly.] I am.

LORD GORING.

How clever of you to **guess** it! [Takes up his hat and cane.] Good-bye, Lady Chiltern! You will remember what I said to you, won't you?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes; but I don't know why you said it to me.

LORD GORING.

I hardly know myself. Good-bye, Miss Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN [With a little **moue** of disappointment.] I wish you were not going. I have had four **wonderful adventures** this morning; four and a half, in fact. You might stop and **listen** to some of them.

LORD GORING.

How very selfish of you to have four and a half! There won't be any left for me.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I don't want you to have any. They would not be good for you.

LORD GORING.

That is the first unkind thing you have ever said to me. How charmingly you said it! Ten to-morrow.

Thesaurus

adventures: (*n*) experiences, fortunes, confessions, journal, life, biography, autobiography, personal narrative.

boring: (*adj*) tedious, tiresome, dull, annoying, bored, tame, prosaic, monotonous, wearisome, uninteresting; (*n*) drilling.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) interesting, fascinating, varied, thrilling, original, gripping, inspiring, surprising, stimulating, attractive, amazing.

guess: (*n, v*) surmise, estimate,

forecast; (*v*) suppose, deem, reckon, divine, believe, foretell; (*n*) assumption, supposition.

listen: (*v*) hear, heed, hearken, attend, harken, list, listening, eavesdrop, mind, concentrate, pay attention.

moue: (*n*) pout, eelpout, face, hornpout, Ameiurus Melas, horned pout, wry face.

ornamental: (*adj*) fancy, florid, cosmetic, extravagant, elaborate, showy, enhancing, delicate,

beautifying; (*n*) decoration, adornment. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) plain, unadorned.

wonderful: (*adj, n*) marvelous, astonishing, incredible; (*adj*) excellent, remarkable, phenomenal, amazing, fantastic, great, grand, super. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) terrible, unpleasant, dreadful, poor, rotten, abysmal, mundane, devastating, lousy, dire, ordinary.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Sharp.

LORD GORING.

Quite sharp. But don't bring Mr. Trafford.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[With a little **toss** of the head.] Of course I shan't bring Tommy Trafford. Tommy Trafford is in great disgrace.

LORD GORING.

I am delighted to hear it. [Bows and goes out.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Gertrude, I wish you would speak to Tommy Trafford.

LADY CHILTERN.

What has poor Mr. Trafford done this time? Robert says he is the best secretary he has ever had.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Well, Tommy has proposed to me again. Tommy really does nothing but propose to me. He proposed to me last night in the music-room, when I was quite **unprotected**, as there was an elaborate trio going on. I didn't dare to make the smallest **repartee**, I need hardly tell you. If I had, it would have stopped the music at once. Musical people are so **absurdly** unreasonable. They always want one to be perfectly dumb at the very moment when one is longing to be absolutely deaf. Then he proposed to me in broad daylight this morning, in front of that dreadful statue of Achilles. Really, the things that go on in front of that work of art are quite appalling. The police should interfere. At **luncheon** I saw by the glare in his eye that he was going to propose again, and I just managed to check him in time by **assuring** him that I was a bimetallist. Fortunately I don't know what bimetallism means. And I don't believe anybody else does either. But the observation crushed Tommy for ten minutes. He looked quite shocked. And then Tommy is so **annoying** in the way he proposes. If he proposed at the top of his voice, I should not

Thesaurus

absurdly: (*adv*) ridiculously, foolishly, ludicrously, nonsensically, idiotically, silly, stupidly, inconsistently, comically, illogically, irrationally. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) solemnly, impressively, rationally, harmoniously.

annoying: (*adj*) galling, vexatious, aggravating, vexing, worrying, awkward, trying, bothersome, disagreeable; (*adj, v*) irritating; (*n*) annoyance. ANTONYMS: (*adj*)

pleasing, delightful, pleasant, charming, satisfying, welcome, convenient.

assuring: (*adj*) ensuring, insure, insuring, assure, ensure, giving confidence, securing, likely, promising.

luncheon: (*n*) meal, tiffin, dejeuner, dinner, repast, party; (*v*) nunchion.

repartee: (*n*) answer, retort, wit, joke, riposte, raillery, comeback, rejoinder, rebutter, badinage, wordplay.

toss: (*n, v*) throw, fling, pitch, chuck, cast, flip; (*v*) agitate, hurl, shake, convulse, discard. ANTONYM: (*v*) catch.

unprotected: (*adj*) exposed, unguarded, open, naked, helpless, defenseless, unshielded, uncovered, unarmed, undefended, insecure. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) armed, protected, secure, invulnerable.

mind so much. That might produce some effect on the public. But he does it in a horrid **confidential** way. When Tommy **wants** to be **romantic** he talks to one just like a doctor. I am very fond of Tommy, but his methods of **proposing** are quite out of date. I wish, Gertrude, you would speak to him, and tell him that once a week is quite often enough to propose to any one, and that it should always be done in a manner that attracts some attention.

LADY CHILTERN.

Dear Mabel, don't talk like that. Besides, Robert thinks very highly of Mr. Trafford. He believes he has a brilliant future before him.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh! I wouldn't marry a man with a future before him for anything under the sun.

LADY CHILTERN.

Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN.

I know, dear. You married a man with a future, didn't you? But then Robert was a genius, and you have a **noble**, **self-sacrificing** character. You can stand geniuses. I have no, character at all, and Robert is the only genius I could ever bear. As a rule, I think they are quite impossible. Geniuses talk so much, don't they? Such a bad habit! And they are always thinking about themselves, when I want them to be thinking about me. I must go round now and **rehearse** at Lady Basildon's. You remember, we are having tableaux, don't you? The Triumph of something, I don't know what! I hope it will be triumph of me. Only triumph I am really interested in at present. [Kisses LADY CHILTERN and goes out; then comes running back.] Oh, Gertrude, do you know who is coming to see you? That dreadful Mrs. Cheveley, in a most lovely **gown**. Did you ask her?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Rising.] Mrs. Cheveley! Coming to see me? Impossible!

Thesaurus

confidential: (*adj*) secret, classified, private, intimate, privileged, clandestine, furtive, thick, inner, esoteric, confident. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) open, familiar, known, external, accessible, official, unrestricted.
gown: (*n*) robe, clothing, cassock, vestment, wrapper, overclothes, outerwear, uniform, tunic, clothes; (*v*) clothe.
noble: (*adj, n*) grand, glorious, patrician; (*adj*) imposing, impressive,

elevated, majestic, generous, high; (*adj, v*) dignified, great. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) shameful, humble, dishonorable, lowly, lowborn, disgraceful, unimpressive, ignoble, modest, petty; (*n*) lady.
proposing: (*adj*) prosy, proponent, making proposals.
rehearse: (*v*) recount, recite, repeat, exercise, practice, relate, drill, enumerate, tell, say, practise. ANTONYM: (*v*) perform.

romantic: (*adj*) amorous, impractical, fanciful, quixotic, unrealistic, utopian, loving, amatory, fictitious; (*adj, n*) visionary, romanticist. ANTONYMS: (*n*) realist, classicist; (*adj*) commonplace, graphic, unromantic, unsentimental, unhappy, prosaic, disapproving, cool, realistic.
self-sacrificing: (*adj*) angelic, unselfish.
wants: (*n*) need, necessities.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I assure you she is coming **upstairs**, as large as life and not nearly so natural.

LADY CHILTERN.

You need not wait, Mabel. Remember, Lady Basildon is **expecting** you.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh! I must **shake** hands with Lady Markby. She is delightful. I love being scolded by her.

[Enter MASON.]

MASON.

Lady Markby. Mrs. Cheveley.

[Enter LADY MARKBY and MRS. CHEVELEY.]

LADY CHILTERN.

[Advancing to meet them.] Dear Lady Markby, how nice of you to come and see me! [Shakes hands with her, and bows somewhat **distantly** to MRS. CHEVELEY.] Won't you sit down, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks. Isn't that Miss Chiltern? I should like so much to know her.

LADY CHILTERN.

Mabel, Mrs. Cheveley **wishes** to know you.

[MABEL CHILTERN gives a little nod.]

MRS. CHEVELEY [Sitting down.] I thought your **frock** so charming last night, Miss Chiltern. So simple and... suitable.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Really? I must tell my **dressmaker**. It will be such a surprise to her. Good-bye, Lady Markby!

LADY MARKBY.

Going already?

Thesaurus

distantly: (*adv*) reservedly, aloofly, coldly, formally, coolly, frigidly, standoffishly, farly, removedly, vaguely, detachedly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) intimately, passionately, clearly, warmly, nearby, alertly.

dressmaker: (*n*) needlewoman, sempstress, seamstress, garmentworker, shoemaker, garmentmaker, couturier, tailor, Ross, mantuamaker, designer.

enter: (*v*) enroll, embark, chronicle,

book, record, input, arrive, come, pierce, register, penetrate.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) depart, exit, delete, stop, refrain, erase, egress, abstain, cancel, exclude, disembark.

expecting: (*adj*) pregnant, confident, with child, heavy, hopeful; (*n*) family way.

frock: (*n*) dress, gown, clothing, attire, robe, kirtle, habit, clothes, coat, chemise, caftan.

shake: (*n, v*) jolt, beat, jar, quiver,

wave; (*v*) agitate, excite, disturb; (*adv, v*) brandish; (*adj, v*) quake, totter.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) soothe, steady.

upstairs: (*adj*) upstairs; (*adv*) on a higher floor, in the mind, in the head, up the stairs, over; (*n*) heaven, administration, authority, board, eternity. ANTONYMS: (*adj, adv*) downstairs.

wishes: (*n*) desires, requirements, requests, needs, will.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I am so sorry but I am **obliged** to. I am just off to **rehearsal**. I have got to stand on my head in some tableaux.

LADY MARKBY.

On your head, child? Oh! I hope not. I believe it is most **unhealthy**. [Takes a seat on the **sofa** next LADY CHILTERN.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

But it is for an excellent charity: in aid of the Undeserving, the only people I am really interested in. I am the secretary, and Tommy Trafford is **treasurer**.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

And what is Lord Goring?

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh! Lord Goring is president.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

The post should suit him **admirably**, unless he has **deteriorated** since I knew him first.

LADY MARKBY.

[Reflecting.] You are remarkably modern, Mabel. A little too modern, perhaps. Nothing is so dangerous as being too modern. One is apt to grow old-fashioned quite suddenly. I have known many instances of it

MABEL CHILTERN.

What a dreadful prospect!

LADY MARKBY.

Ah! my dear, you need not be nervous. You will always be as pretty as possible. That is the best fashion there is, and the only fashion that England succeeds in setting.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[With a curtsy.] Thank you so much, Lady Markby, for England... and myself. [Goes out.]

Thesaurus

admirably: (*adv*) superbly, perfectly, excellently, admirable, marvellously, heroically, bravely, brilliantly, nicely, creditably, ably. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) badly, inadequately, dishonorably, execrably, incompetently, poorly.
deteriorated: (*adj*) worn out, worn, enervated, adulterate, disrepair, crumbly, shabby, debauched, decrepit, degraded, base.
obliged: (*adj*) grateful, thankful, appreciative, forced, accountable,

compelled; (*adj, v*) bound, under obligation; (*adj, prep*) indebted; (*v*) oblige, binding. ANTONYM: (*adj*) ungrateful.

rehearsal: (*n*) narration, dry run, practice, preparation, repetition, dress rehearsal, repeat, description, drill, exercise, narrative.

sofa: (*n*) couch, lounge, divan, bench, davenport, seat, squab, chair, form, convertible, daybed.

treasurer: (*n*) bursar, chamberlain,

financial officer, purser, official, tutor, state treasurer, procurator fiscal, money dealer, keeper, guardian.

unhealthy: (*adj*) harmful, sickly, insanitary, ailing, ill, noxious, injurious, insalubrious, sick, diseased; (*adj, v*) unsound.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) healthy, fit, hygienic, light, well, good, strong, luxuriant.

LADY MARKBY.

[Turning to LADY CHILTERN.] Dear Gertrude, we just called to know if Mrs. Cheveley's **diamond** brooch has been found.

LADY CHILTERN.

Here?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. I missed it when I got back to Claridge's, and I thought I might possibly have dropped it here.

LADY CHILTERN.

I have heard nothing about it. But I will send for the **butler** and ask. [Touches the bell.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, pray don't trouble, Lady Chiltern. I **dare** say I lost it at the Opera, before we came on here.

LADY MARKBY.

Ah yes, I suppose it must have been at the Opera. The fact is, we all **scramble** and **jostle** so much **nowadays** that I wonder we have anything at all left on us at the end of an evening. I know myself that, when I am coming back from the Drawing Room, I always feel as if I hadn't a **shred** on me, except a small shred of decent reputation, just enough to prevent the lower classes making painful observations through the windows of the carriage. The fact is that our Society is terribly over-populated. Really, some one should arrange a proper scheme of **assisted emigration**. It would do a great deal of good.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I quite agree with you, Lady Markby. It is nearly six years since I have been in London for the Season, and I must say Society has become dreadfully mixed. One sees the oddest people everywhere.

LADY MARKBY.

That is quite true, dear. But one needn't know them. I'm sure I don't know

Thesaurus

assisted: (*adj*) aided.

butler: (*n*) waiter, pantryman, attendant, valet de chambre, livery servant, steward, flunkey, footman, lackey, manservant, valet.

dare: (*n, v*) venture; (*v*) defy, brave, hazard, confront, risk, resist, make bold; (*n*) adventure, daring, defiance. ANTONYMS: (*v*) avoid, flee, pass, refrain, retreat, obey.

diamond: (*n*) lozenge, infield, square, rhombus, rectangle, ball field,

carbonado, baseball diamond; (*adj*) brilliant, jewel, bijou.

emigration: (*n*) migration, exodus, demigration, evacuation, immigration, mass departure; (*v*) intermigration, remigration.

jostle: (*v*) jog, joggle, bump, push, jolt, thrust, encounter; (*n, v*) elbow, shoulder; (*adj, v*) clash; (*adj*) jar.

nowadays: (*adv*) currently, presently, at present, at the moment, immediately; (*adv, n*) today; (*adj, n*)

present; (*n*) moment, modern times, these days, nonce. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) formerly, then.

scramble: (*v*) clamber, beat, strive; (*n, v*) climb, struggle, bustle, jumble, scabble, rush; (*adj, n*) hurry; (*n*) haste. ANTONYMS: (*v*) descend; (*n*) descent.

shred: (*n*) rag, piece, scintilla, iota, bit, strip, remnant, sliver; (*adj, n*) scrap; (*v*) rip, tear.

half the people who come to my house. Indeed, from all I hear, I shouldn't like to.

[Enter MASON.]

LADY CHILTERN.

What sort of a brooch was it that you lost, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

A diamond snake-brooch with a **ruby**, a rather large ruby.

LADY MARKBY.

I thought you said there was a **sapphire** on the head, dear?

MRS. CHEVELEY [Smiling.] No, lady Markby - a ruby.

LADY MARKBY.

[Nodding her head.] And very becoming, I am quite sure.

LADY CHILTERN.

Has a ruby and diamond brooch been found in any of the rooms this morning, Mason?

MASON.

No, my lady.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

It really is of no consequence, Lady Chiltern. I am so sorry to have put you to any **inconvenience**.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Coldly.] Oh, it has been no inconvenience. That will do, Mason. You can bring tea.

[Exit MASON.]

LADY MARKBY.

Well, I must say it is most annoying to lose anything. I remember once at Bath, years ago, **losing** in the Pump Room an **exceedingly** handsome **cameo** bracelet that Sir John had given me. I don't think he has ever given me anything since, I am sorry to say. He has **sadly degenerated**. Really, this

Thesaurus

cameo: (*n*) relief, relieve, anaglyph, jewelry, chiaroscuro, camaieu.

degenerated: (*adj*) kinky, shabby, crumbly.

exceedingly: (*adj, adv*) very, highly; (*adv*) too, exceptionally, overly, surpassingly, extraordinarily, greatly, awfully, terrifically, eminently.

ANTONYMS: (*adv*) slightly, hardly, insufficiently, somewhat.

inconvenience: (*n, v*) trouble, incommode; (*v*) discommode,

disoblige, annoy, disturb, disquiet; (*n*) disadvantage, difficulty, nuisance, unsuitableness. ANTONYMS: (*n*) expediency, advantage; (*v*) help, please.

losing: (*v*) lose; (*n*) loss; (*adv*) losingly, behind; (*adj*) unbeneficial. ANTONYM: (*adj*) lucrative.

ruby: (*adj, n*) red, crimson; (*adj*) jewel, ruddy, scarlet, diamond, pearl, precious stone, bijou; (*n*) carbuncle, deep red.

sadly: (*adv*) pitifully, dolefully, unfortunately, mournfully, sorrowfully, woefully, dejectedly, pathetically, wretchedly, forlornly; (*adj, adv*) seriously. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) cheerfully, contentedly, gladly, joyfully, fortunately, luckily, enthusiastically.

sapphire: (*adj, n*) azure; (*n*) cerulean, lazuline, corundum, corundum, blueness; (*adj*) lapis lazuli, turquoise, cobalt, navy, chromatic.

horrid House of Commons quite **ruins** our husbands for us. I think the Lower House by far the greatest blow to a happy married life that there has been since that terrible thing called the Higher Education of Women was invented.

LADY CHILTERN.

Ah! it is **heresy** to say that in this house, Lady Markby. Robert is a great champion of the Higher Education of Women, and so, I am afraid, am I.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

The higher education of men is what I should like to see. Men need it so sadly.

LADY MARKBY.

They do, dear. But I am afraid such a scheme would be quite **unpractical**. I don't think man has much capacity for development. He has got as far as he can, and that is not far, is it? With regard to women, well, dear Gertrude, you **belong** to the younger generation, and I am sure it is all right if you **approve** of it. In my time, of course, we were **taught** not to understand anything. That was the old system, and wonderfully interesting it was. I assure you that the amount of things I and my poor dear sister were taught not to understand was quite extraordinary. But modern women understand everything, I am told.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Except their husbands. That is the one thing the modern woman never understands.

LADY MARKBY.

And a very good thing too, dear, I dare say. It might break up many a happy home if they did. Not yours, I need hardly say, Gertrude. You have married a pattern husband. I wish I could say as much for myself. But since Sir John has taken to **attending** the debates regularly, which he never used to do in the good old days, his language has become quite impossible. He always seems to think that he is addressing the House, and consequently whenever he discusses the state of the agricultural **labourer**, or the Welsh Church, or

Thesaurus

approve: (*v*) adopt, allow, accept, acknowledge, ratify, let, agree, endorse, admit, support, applaud.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) condemn, censure, disapprove, veto, forbid, invalidate, disallow, disrespect, deny, desecrate, oppose.
attending: (*v*) attend; (*n*) presence, nursing, care, appearing, observation; (*adj*) concomitant, attendant, ministrant, in attendance, ancillary.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) nonattendance,

inattention.
belong: (*v*) appertain, pertain, lie, go, belong to, attach, dwell, consist, come, rank, stand. **ANTONYMS:** (*v*) separate, disagree, disassociate, leave, quit, differ.
heresy: (*n*) paganism, heathenism, false doctrine, nonconformity, revisionism, unbelief, orientation, apostasy, fallacy, schism, dissent.
labourer: (*n*) laborer, toiler, peon, navy, porter, docker, gravedigger,

hodman, hewer, digger, drudge.
ruins: (*n*) debris, wreck, remains, remainder, carcass, wreckage, relics, rubbish, shell, remnants, hulk.
taught: (*adj*) instructed, educated, schooled, instruct, well-bred, scholarly, provided; (*v*) firm, fast, close, taut.
unpractical: (*adj*) impractical, insane, abstract, chimerical, delirious, fanciful, not sane, viewy, mad, spectacular.

something quite **improper** of that kind, I am obliged to send all the servants out of the room. It is not pleasant to see one's own butler, who has been with one for twenty-three years, actually **blushing** at the side-board, and the footmen making contortions in **corners** like persons in circuses. I assure you my life will be quite ruined unless they send John at once to the Upper House. He won't take any interest in politics then, will he? The House of Lords is so sensible. An assembly of **gentlemen**. But in his present state, Sir John is really a great trial. Why, this morning before breakfast was half over, he stood up on the **hearthrug**, put his hands in his pockets, and appealed to the country at the top of his voice. I left the table as soon as I had my second cup of tea, I need hardly say. But his violent language could be heard all over the house! I trust, Gertrude, that Sir Robert is not like that

LADY CHILTERN.

But I am very much interested in politics, Lady Markby. I love to hear Robert talk about them.

LADY MARKBY.

Well, I hope he is not as **devoted** to Blue Books as Sir John is. I don't think they can be quite **improving** reading for any one.

MRS. CHEVELEY [Languidly.] I have never read a Blue Book. I prefer books... in yellow covers.

LADY MARKBY.

[Genially unconscious.] Yellow is a gayer colour, is it not? I used to wear yellow a good deal in my early days, and would do so now if Sir John was not so painfully personal in his observations, and a man on the question of dress is always **ridiculous**, is he not?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh, no! I think men are the only authorities on dress.

LADY MARKBY.

Really? One wouldn't say so from the sort of hats they wear? would one?

Thesaurus

blushing: (*adj*) rosy, coy, blushful, flushed, red, shy, bashful, overmodest, ruddy; (*adv*) blushingly, ablush. ANTONYM: (*adj*) pale.
corners: (*adj*) cornered.
devoted: (*adj, v*) addicted, ardent, fond; (*adj*) affectionate, constant, loyal, pious, faithful, reliable, zealous; (*adj, prep*) consecrated. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) disloyal, indifferent, unfaithful, neglectful, uncaring, unenthusiastic, unattached,

lukewarm, inconstant, halfhearted, disobedient.
gentlemen: (*n*) sirs, messieurs.
hearthrug: (*n*) carpeting.
improper: (*adj*) false, illicit, illegitimate, unsuitable, wrong, indecent, bad, coarse, amiss, faulty; (*adj, v*) indecorous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) suitable, fitting, polite, acceptable, sensitive, moral, correct, dignified, lawful, clean, honest.
improving: (*adv*) recuperating, getting

better; (*adj*) edifying, progressive, civilizing, cosmetic, evincing progress, helpful, moralistic, advancing; (*v*) improve.
ridiculous: (*adj*) foolish, preposterous, funny, laughable, ludicrous, inane, nonsensical, comical, farcical, amusing, comic. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) reasonable, inspiring, ordinary, sensitive, acceptable, generous, normal, possible, impressive, sane, worthwhile.

[The butler enters, followed by the **footman**. Tea is set on a small table close to LADY CHILTERN.]

LADY CHILTERN.

May I give you some tea, Mrs. Cheveley?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks. [The butler hands MRS. CHEVELEY a cup of tea on a salver.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Some tea, Lady Markby?

LADY MARKBY.

No thanks, dear. [The **servants** go out.] The fact is, I have **promised** to go round for ten minutes to see poor Lady Brancaster, who is in very great trouble. Her daughter, quite a well-brought-up girl, too, has actually become engaged to be married to a **curate** in Shropshire. It is very sad, very sad indeed. I can't understand this modern mania for curates. In my time we girls saw them, of course, running about the place like **rabbits**. But we never took any notice of them, I need hardly say. But I am told that nowadays country society is quite **honeycombed** with them. I think it most **irreligious**. And then the **eldest** son has quarrelled with his father, and it is said that when they meet at the club Lord Brancaster always hides himself behind the money **article** in THE TIMES. However, I believe that is quite a common **occurrence** nowadays and that they have to take in extra copies of THE TIMES at all the **clubs** in St. James's Street; there are so many sons who won't have anything to do with their fathers, and so many fathers who won't speak to their sons. I think myself, it is very much to be regretted.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

So do I. Fathers have so much to learn from their sons nowadays.

LADY MARKBY.

Really, dear? What?

Thesaurus

article: (*n*) thing, object, chapter, feature, commodity, composition, ware, entity, discourse, essay, column.

clubs: (*n*) spades.

curate: (*n*) rector, clergyman, minister, chaplain, pastor, Stipendiary curate, priest, vicar, incumbent, reverend, canon.

eldest: (*adj*) elder, older, oldest, eigne; (*n*) offspring, progeny, doyen.

footman: (*n*) attendant, butler,

follower, flunkey, flunky, varlet, servitor, valet de chambre, boy, knave; (*n, v*) lackey.

honeycombed: (*adj*) pitted, cavities, faveolate, alveolate, cellular, cavernous; (*v*) follicular, cribriform, infundibular, riddled.

irreligious: (*adj*) blasphemous, heathen, wicked, profane, ungodly, godless, irreverent, unholy, unreligious, unbelieving, pagan.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) pious, religious,

spiritual, devout, reverent.

occurrence: (*n*) case, event, occasion, accident, instance, circumstance, happening, contingency, affair, fact; (*n, v*) incident.

promised: (*adj*) pledged, affianced, betrothed, busy, devoted, employed, greatly interested, intended, involved; (*v*) benempt, named.

rabbits: (*n*) order Lagomorpha, pikas, Lagomorpha.

servants: (*n*) staff, suite.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

The art of living. The only really Fine Art we have produced in modern times.

LADY MARKBY.

[Shaking her head.] Ah! I am afraid Lord Brancaster knew a good deal about that. More than his poor wife ever did. [Turning to LADY CHILTERN.] You know Lady Brancaster, don't you, dear?

LADY CHILTERN.

Just slightly. She was staying at Langton last **autumn**, when we were there.

LADY MARKBY.

Well, like all **stout** women, she looks the very picture of happiness, as no doubt you noticed. But there are many tragedies in her family, besides this affair of the curate. Her own sister, Mrs. Jekyll, had a most **unhappy** life; through no fault of her own, I am sorry to say. She ultimately was so **broken-hearted** that she went into a **convent**, or on to the **operatic** stage, I forget which. No; I think it was **decorative** art-needlework she took up. I know she had lost all sense of pleasure in life. [Rising.] And now, Gertrude, if you will allow me, I shall leave Mrs. Cheveley in your charge and call back for her in a quarter of an hour. Or perhaps, dear Mrs. Cheveley, you wouldn't mind waiting in the carriage while I am with Lady Brancaster. As I intend it to be a visit of **condolence**, I shan't stay long.

MRS. CHEVELEY [Rising.] I don't mind waiting in the carriage at all, provided there is somebody to look at one.

LADY MARKBY.

Well, I hear the curate is always prowling about the house.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I am afraid I am not fond of girl friends.

LADY CHILTERN [Rising.] Oh, I hope Mrs. Cheveley will stay here a little. I should like to have a few minutes' conversation with her.

Thesaurus

autumn: (*n*) fall, season, downfall, descent, declivity, harvest.

broken-hearted: (*adj*) despairing.

condolence: (*n*) compassion, pity, sympathy, condolment, condolences, lamentation, mercy, mourning, acknowledgement, solace, acknowledgment. ANTONYM: (*n*) congratulation.

convent: (*n, v*) abbey, cloister; (*n*) monastery, friary, priory, nunnery, community, retreat.

decorative: (*adj*) fancy, ornate, artistic, cosmetic, embellishing, enhancing, attractive, elegant, pictorial, nonfunctional, illustrative.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) plain, ugly, detracting, useful, simple.

operatic: (*adj*) lyric, instrumental, histrionic, comic, vocal, buskined, choral, farcical, theatrical, tragicomic, scenic.

stout: (*adj, n*) sturdy, stocky, hearty; (*adj*) hardy, strong, robust, obese,

husky, bold, corpulent, fleshy.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) thin, slim, flimsy, cowardly, slight, skinny, fragile, weak.

unhappy: (*adj*) gloomy, dismal, depressed, melancholy, sad, miserable, sorrowful, distressed, disconsolate, infelicitous, low. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) happy, cheerful, satisfied, pleased, glad, euphoric, fortunate, contented, joyful, timely, lucky.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

How very kind of you, Lady Chiltern! Believe me, nothing would give me greater pleasure.

LADY MARKBY.

Ah! no doubt you both have many **pleasant reminiscences** of your schooldays to talk over together. Good-bye, dear Gertrude! Shall I see you at Lady Bonar's to-night? She has discovered a wonderful new genius. He does... nothing at all, I believe. That is a great comfort, is it not?

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert and I are **dining** at home by ourselves to-night, and I don't think I shall go anywhere afterwards. Robert, of course, will have to be in the House. But there is nothing interesting on.

LADY MARKBY.

Dining at home by **yourselves**? Is that quite **prudent**? Ah, I forgot, your husband is an exception. Mine is the general rule, and nothing ages a woman so rapidly as having married the general rule. [Exit LADY MARKBY.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Wonderful woman, Lady Markby, isn't she? Talks more and says less than anybody I ever met. She is made to be a public speaker. Much more so than her husband, though he is a typical Englishman, always dull and usually violent.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Makes no answer, but remains standing. There is a **pause**. Then the eyes of the two women meet. LADY CHILTERN looks **stern** and pale. MRS. CHEVELEY seem rather amused.] Mrs. Cheveley, I think it is right to tell you quite frankly that, had I known who you really were, I should not have invited you to my house last night.

MRS. CHEVELEY [With an **impertinent** smile.] Really?

LADY CHILTERN.

I could not have done so.

Thesaurus

dining: (*n*) feeding, eating; (*v*) eat.

impertinent: (*adj*) fresh, pert, saucy, forward, audacious, brash, brazen, extraneous, discourteous, disrespectful, flippant. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) respectful, polite, courteous.

pause: (*n, v*) halt, interruption, adjournment, delay, respite, stop; (*adj, n, v*) rest; (*n*) intermission, gap; (*adj, v*) discontinue; (*v*) hesitate. ANTONYMS: (*n*) decisiveness, continuation, start; (*v*) proceed.

pleasant: (*adj*) jolly, amiable, agreeable, acceptable, nice, charming, kindly, facetious, joyful, pretty; (*adj, v*) pleasing. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) disgusting, horrible, repugnant, nasty, gruesome, unwelcome, harsh, shocking, disagreeable, foul, terrible.

prudent: (*adj, v*) discreet; (*adj*) cautious, circumspect, reasonable, chary, economical, careful, frugal, deliberate, advisable, canny. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) imprudent,

reckless, spendthrift, stupid, careless, unwise, unsafe, tactless.

reminiscences: (*n*) memoirs.

stern: (*adj*) rigid, rigorous, austere, hard, strict, grim, solemn, rough; (*adj, n*) harsh; (*n*) back; (*adj, n*) rear.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) friendly, approving, lenient, funny, genial, gentle, kindly, lax, liberal, cheerful, flexible.

yourselves: (*pron*) themselves, myself, herself.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I see that after all these years you have not changed a bit, Gertrude.

LADY CHILTERN.

I never change.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Elevating her eyebrows.] Then life has taught you nothing?

LADY CHILTERN.

It has taught me that a person who has once been **guilty** of a dishonest and dishonourable action may be guilty of it a second time, and should be **shunned**.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Would you apply that rule to every one?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes, to every one, without **exception**.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Then I am sorry for you, Gertrude, very sorry for you.

LADY CHILTERN.

You see now, I was sure, that for many reasons any further acquaintance between us during your stay in London is quite impossible?

MRS. CHEVELEY [Leaning back in her chair.] Do you know, Gertrude, I don't mind your talking morality a bit. Morality is simply the attitude we **adopt** towards people whom we **personally** dislike. You dislike me. I am quite aware of that. And I have always **detested** you. And yet I have come here to do you a service.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Contemptuously.] Like the service you wished to **render** my husband last night, I suppose. Thank **heaven**, I saved him from that.

Thesaurus

adopt: (*v*) admit, affiliate, assume, borrow, espouse, take up, take, pass, acquire, choose, embrace.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) disinherit, cancel, discard, shun, repudiate, refuse, ignore, oppose.

detested: (*adj*) despised, unpopular, disliked, loathed, not accepted, unloved, scorned, reviled, out of favor, not liked.

exception: (*n*) objection, exemption, anomaly, immunity, privilege,

repudiation, release, condition, salvo, animadversion; (*adj, n*) peculiarity. ANTONYM: (*n*) liability.

guilty: (*adj*) culpable, faulty, wicked, hangdog, criminal, chargeable, sinful, blameworthy; (*n*) guilt, culprit; (*adj, v*) condemned. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) blameless, aggressive, proud.

heaven: (*n*) Eden, firmament, bliss, Elysium, sky, nirvana, glory, Elysian Fields, Garden of Eden, utopia; (*adj*) celestial. ANTONYM: (*n*) misery.

personally: (*adv*) privately, in person, intimately, directly, specially, confidentially, secretly, self, oneself, subjectively, particularly.

ANTONYMS: (*adv*) impersonally, indirectly, objectively, collectively, distantly, generally, universally.

render: (*v*) interpret, explain, give, offer, furnish, pay, construe, return, provide, impart, translate.

shunned: (*adj*) undesirable, friendless, abandoned.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Starting to her feet.] It was you who made him write that **insolent** letter to me? It was you who made him break his promise?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Then you must make him keep it. I give you till to- **morrow** morning - no more. If by that time your husband does not **solemnly bind** himself to help me in this great scheme in which I am interested -

LADY CHILTERN.

This fraudulent speculation -

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Call it what you choose. I hold your husband in the **hollow** of my hand, and if you are wise you will make him do what I tell him.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Rising and going towards her.] You are impertinent. What has my husband to do with you? With a woman like you?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a bitter laugh.] In this world like meets with like. It is because your husband is himself fraudulent and dishonest that we pair so well together. Between you and him there are chasms. He and I are closer than friends. We are enemies linked together. The same sin binds us.

LADY CHILTERN.

How dare you class my husband with yourself? How dare you threaten him or me? Leave my house. You are **unfit** to enter it.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN enters from behind. He **hears** his wife's last words, and sees to whom they are addressed. He grows deadly pale.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Your house! A house bought with the price of dishonour. A house, everything in which has been paid for by fraud. [Turns round and sees SIR

Thesaurus

bind: (*adj, v*) attach, fix, fasten, affix; (*n*) band; (*v*) bandage, lace, fetter, bundle, truss, combine. ANTONYMS: (*v*) untie, unbind, free, unfasten, unravel, permit, loosen, loose, let; (*n, v*) release; (*n*) pleasure.

hears: (*v*) hear.

hollow: (*adj, n*) blank; (*n*) cavity, depression, cave, dell; (*adj*) empty, false; (*adj, n, v*) concave; (*n, v*) excavate, dent, scoop. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) convex, sincere, true, full,

meaningful, cramped, valid; (*n*) hump, bump, hill, lump.

insolent: (*adj*) impertinent, abusive, disrespectful, impudent, fresh, arrogant, brazen, defiant, offensive, brassy, bold. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) respectful, modest, gracious, meek, submissive.

morrow: (*n*) morning, future, mean solar day, day.

solemnly: (*adv*) earnestly, gravely, majestically, stately, sternly, staidly,

thoughtfully, soberly, formally, ceremoniously, importantly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) cheerfully, flipantly.

unfit: (*adj*) inappropriate, improper, inapt, unbecoming, incompetent, unable, incapable, unsuitable, bad; (*adj, v*) incapacitate; (*v*) indispose. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) appropriate, suitable, ready, healthy, able, firm, competent; (*v*) qualify.

ROBERT CHILTERN.] Ask him what the origin of his fortune is! Get him to tell you how he sold to a **stockbroker** a Cabinet secret. Learn from him to what you owe your position.

LADY CHILTERN.

It is not true! Robert! It is not true!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Pointing at him with **outstretched** finger.] Look at him! Can he deny it? Does he dare to?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Go! Go at once. You have done your worst now.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

My worst? I have not yet finished with you, with either of you. I give you both till to-morrow at **noon**. If by then you don't do what I bid you to do, the whole world shall know the origin of Robert Chiltern.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN strikes the bell. Enter MASON.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Show Mrs. Cheveley out.

[MRS. CHEVELEY starts; then bows with somewhat **exaggerated politeness** to LADY CHILTERN, who makes no sign of response. As she passes by SIR ROBERT CHILTERN, who is standing close to the door, she pauses for a moment and looks him straight in the face. She then goes out, followed by the **servant**, who closes the door after him. The husband and wife are left alone. LADY CHILTERN stands like some one in a dreadful dream. Then she turns round and looks at her husband. She looks at him with strange eyes, as though she were seeing him for the first time.]

LADY CHILTERN.

You sold a Cabinet secret for money! You began your life with **fraud**! You built up your career on dishonour! Oh, tell me it is not true! Lie to me! Lie to me! Tell me it is not true!

Thesaurus

exaggerated: (*adj*) extravagant, theatrical, immoderate, inflated, overdone, hyperbolic, magnified, pretentious, overstated, excessive; (*adj, v*) hypertrophied. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) restrained, unembellished, minimized.

fraud: (*n, v*) deceit; (*n*) duplicity, counterfeit, fake, dishonesty, deception, sham, falsehood, swindle, trickery, trick. ANTONYMS: (*n*) fairness, integrity, original, genuine,

truthfulness.

noon: (*n*) high noon, noonday, noontide, afternoon, hour, dinnertime, crest, twelve noon; (*adj*) meridian, meridional; (*adj, n*) culmination.

outstretched: (*adj*) extended, lengthy, flat, open, unfolded, stretched, broad, wiredrawn, wide, long.

politeness: (*n*) civility, courteousness, courtliness, manners, decorum, gentility, good manners, niceness,

refinement, gallantry, decency. ANTONYMS: (*n*) vulgarity, rudeness, incivility, neglect.

servant: (*n*) manservant, domestic, lackey, maid, employee, flunkey, retainer, boy, footman, flunkey, menial. ANTONYMS: (*n*) master, mistress.

stockbroker: (*n*) agent, factor, financier, dealer, stockjobber, stock broker, negotiator, jobber, adviser.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What this woman said is quite true. But, Gertrude, listen to me. You don't realise how I was tempted. Let me tell you the whole thing. [Goes towards her.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Don't come near me. Don't touch me. I feel as if you had **soiled** me for ever. Oh! what a **mask** you have been wearing all these years! A horrible painted mask! You sold yourself for money. Oh! a common thief were better. You put yourself up to sale to the highest **bidder**! You were bought in the market. You **lied** to the whole world. And yet you will not lie to me.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rushing towards her.] Gertrude! Gertrude!

LADY CHILTERN.

[Thrusting him back with outstretched hands.] No, don't speak! Say nothing! Your voice wakes terrible memories - memories of things that made me love you - memories of words that made me love you - memories that now are horrible to me. And how I **worshipped** you! You were to me something apart from common life, a thing pure, noble, honest, without stain. The world seemed to me finer because you were in it, and goodness more real because you lived. And now - oh, when I think that I made of a man like you my ideal! the ideal of my life!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

There was your mistake. There was your error. The error all women commit. Why can't you women love us, faults and all? Why do you place us on **monstrous** pedestals? We have all feet of clay, women as well as men; but when we men love women, we love them knowing their weaknesses, their follies, their **imperfections**, love them all the more, it may be, for that reason. It is not the perfect, but the imperfect, who have need of love. It is when we are **wounded** by our own hands, or by the hands of others, that love should come to cure us - else what use is love at all? All sins, except a sin against itself, Love should forgive. All lives, save **loveless** lives, true Love should

Thesaurus

bidder: (*n*) aspirant, candidate, hand, applier, claimant, competitor, offeror, postulant, suitor, opponent, applicant.

imperfect: (*adj*) faulty, deficient, defective, unfinished, incomplete, poor, flawed, partial, inadequate, broken, fallible. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) perfect, whole, unblemished, adequate, complete, sound, boundless, capable, flawless.

lied: (*n*) song, hymn.

loveless: (*adj*) unloving, unloved.

mask: (*n, v*) cover, veil, hide, conceal, disguise, screen, camouflage; (*v*) dissemble; (*n*) guise, blind, curtain. ANTONYMS: (*v*) unmask, enhance, reinforce, reveal, expose, amplify.

monstrous: (*adj*) huge, atrocious, heinous, monster, immense, gigantic, grievous, ugly, flagitious, dreadful; (*adj, v*) grotesque. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) tiny, minute, beautiful, good, small, lovely, attractive.

soiled: (*adj*) grubby, dirty, nasty, grimy, unclean, filthy, muddy, black, mucky, polluted, foul. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) pure, immaculate.

worshipped: (*adj*) adored, idolized, venerable.

wounded: (*adj, v*) hurt; (*n*) casualty, maimed; (*adj*) bruised, injured, bloody, aggrieved, saddened; (*v*) stricken, wound, struck. ANTONYM: (*adj*) unaffected.

pardon. A man's love is like that. It is wider, larger, more human than a woman's. Women think that they are making ideals of men. What they are making of us are false **idols** merely. You made your false idol of me, and I had not the courage to come down, show you my wounds, tell you my weaknesses. I was afraid that I might lose your love, as I have lost it now. And so, last night you ruined my life for me - yes, ruined it! What this woman asked of me was nothing compared to what she offered to me. She offered security, peace, stability. The sin of my youth, that I had thought was buried, rose up in front of me, **hideous**, horrible, with its hands at my throat. I could have killed it for ever, sent it back into its **tomb**, destroyed its record, burned the one witness against me. You prevented me. No one but you, you know it. And now what is there before me but public disgrace, ruin, terrible shame, the **mockery** of the world, a lonely dishonoured life, a lonely dishonoured death, it may be, some day? Let women make no more ideals of men! let them not put them on alters and bow before them, or they may ruin other lives as completely as you - you whom I have so wildly loved - have ruined mine!

[He passes from the room. LADY CHILTERN **rushes** towards him, but the door is closed when she reaches it. Pale with **anguish**, **bewildered**, helpless, she sways like a plant in the water. Her hands, outstretched, stem to **tremble** in the air like blossoms in the wind. Then she flings herself down beside a sofa and buries her face. Her sobs are like the sobs of a child.]

[ACT DROP]

Thesaurus

anguish: (*n, v*) pain, ache; (*n*) torment, agony, torture, distress, misery, suffering, despair, grief, sorrow.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) pleasure, happiness, calm, euphoria, joyfulness, ecstasy, content, peace, hopefulness.
bewildered: (*adj*) bemused, confused, confounded, perplexed, befuddled, puzzled, dumbfounded, taken aback, addled, disoriented; (*adj, v*) lost.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unimpressed,

clear, oriented, precise, understanding, alert.
hideous: (*adj*) dreadful, frightful, fearful, ghastly, horrid, ugly, repulsive, lurid, horrible, grisly, grim. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) lovely, pleasant, beautiful, wonderful.
idol: (*n*) fetish, deity, effigy, divinity, graven image, image, hero, favorite, star, simulacrum, beloved.
mockery: (*n*) gibe, jeer, irony, farce, charade, derision, parody, mock,

scorn, imitation, burlesque.
ANTONYM: (*n*) approval.
rushes: (*n*) rush, grasses.
tomb: (*n*) sepulchre, sepulcher, crypt, pit, sepulture, vault, monument, entomb, mausoleum; (*n, v*) bury; (*v*) inter.
tremble: (*adj, n, v*) shiver; (*n, v*) quiver, shudder, thrill, palpitate; (*adj, v*) totter, quake; (*n*) throb; (*v*) flutter, quail, falter. **ANTONYMS:** (*v*) steady, calm.

THIRD ACT

SCENE—The Library in Lord Goring's house. An Adam room. On the right is the door leading into the hall. On the left, the door of the smoking-room. A pair of **folding** doors at the back open into the drawing-room. The fire is lit. Phipps, the butler, is **arranging** some newspapers on the writing-table. The distinction of Phipps is his **impassivity**. He has been termed by enthusiasts the Ideal Butler. The Sphinx is not so **incommunicable**. He is a mask with a manner. Of his intellectual or emotional life, history knows nothing. He **represents** the dominance of form.

[Enter LORD GORING in evening dress with a **buttonhole**. He is wearing a silk hat and Inverness **cape**. White-gloved, he carries a Louis Seize **cane**. His are all the delicate fopperies of Fashion. One sees that he stands in immediate relation to modern life, makes it indeed, and so **masters** it. He is the first **well-dressed philosopher** in the history of thought.]

LORD GORING.

Got my second buttonhole for me, Phipps?

Thesaurus

arranging: (*n*) arrange, arrangements, disposition, composing, composition, order, position, set, orchestration, organization, agreement.

buttonhole: (*v*) accost, solicit, besiege, intercept, harangue, detain, lobby; (*n*) bouquet, button hole, posy, bunch.

cane: (*n, v*) scourge, whip; (*v*) flog, beat, birch, thrash, lash; (*n*) stick, bat, rattan, twig.

cape: (*n*) headland, ness, shawl, tippet, coat, point, mantelet, promontory,

mantle, capellet, capeskin.

folding: (*n*) foldaway, plication, foldable, bend, crease, bending, flexure, pleating, collapsable, collapsible, doubling.

impassivity: (*n*) impassiveness, apathy, stolidity, lethargy, phlegm, emotionlessness, stoicism, frigidity, insensibility, unconcern, sluggishness.

incommunicable: (*adj*) unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, indescribable,

beyond description, inalienable, noncommittal, undefinable, begging description, beyond words.

masters: (*n*) Edgar lee Masters.

philosopher: (*n*) thinker, bacon, libertarian, gymnosophist, empiricist, necessitarian, moralist, theorist, wisdom, pundit, mechanist.

represents: (*v*) represent.

well-dressed: (*adj*) handsome.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord. [Takes his hat, cane, and cape, and presents new buttonhole on salver.]

LORD GORING.

Rather **distinguished** thing, Phipps. I am the only person of the smallest importance in London at present who **wears** a buttonhole.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord. I have observed that,

LORD GORING.

[Taking out old buttonhole.] You see, Phipps, Fashion is what one wears oneself. What is **unfashionable** is what other people wear.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

Just as **vulgarity** is simply the **conduct** of other people.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

[Putting in a new buttonhole.] And falsehoods the truths of other people.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

Other people are quite dreadful. The only possible society is oneself.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

To love oneself is the beginning of a **lifelong** romance, Phipps.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

Thesaurus

conduct: (*v*) bring, direct, carry, show; (*n, v*) act, administration, manage, administer, carriage, bearing; (*adj, v*) acquit. ANTONYMS: (*v*) mismanage, leave, follow.

distinguished: (*adj*) dignified, celebrated, illustrious, renowned, conspicuous, important, reputable, great, noble, high, well-known. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) ordinary, insignificant, undignified, Standard, pedestrian, low, common, coarse,

base, undistinguished, modest.

lifelong: (*adj*) perpetual, livelong, undying, eternal, enduring, continuing, chronic, inveterate, perennial, ongoing, old. ANTONYM: (*adj*) ephemeral.

unfashionable: (*adj*) dowdy, unstylish, behind the times, old, out of fashion, outdated, old-fashioned, antiquated, out, styleless, unconventional.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) in, trendy, fresh.

vulgarity: (*n*) indecency, vulgarism,

grossness, inelegance, crudeness, commonness, obscenity, rudeness, crudity, boorishness, indelicacy.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) politeness, purity, classiness, civility, taste, decency.

wear: (*n*) clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, garb; (*v*) endure, fatigue, waste, bear, tire, fray. ANTONYMS: (*v*) refresh, reject, rebuild, please, freshen, disrobe, delight, cheer, refuse; (*n*) improvement.

LORD GORING.

[Looking at himself in the glass.] Don't think I quite like this buttonhole, Phipps. Makes me look a little too old. Makes me almost in the prime of life, eh, Phipps?

PHIPPS.

I don't observe any **alteration** in your **lordship's** appearance.

LORD GORING.

You don't, Phipps?

PHIPPS.

No, my lord.

LORD GORING.

I am not quite sure. For the future a more trivial buttonhole, Phipps, on Thursday evenings.

PHIPPS.

I will speak to the **florist**, my lord. She has had a loss in her family **lately**, which perhaps **accounts** for the lack of **triviality** your lordship complains of in the buttonhole.

LORD GORING.

Extraordinary thing about the lower classes in England - they are always losing their relations.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord! They are extremely **fortunate** in that respect.

LORD GORING. [Turns round and looks at him. PHIPPS remains impassive.]

Hum! Any letters, Phipps?

PHIPPS.

Three, my lord. [Hands letters on a salver.]

LORD GORING.

[Takes letters.] Want my cab round in twenty minutes.

Thesaurus

accounts: (*n*) financial statement.

alteration: (*n*) adjustment, change, revision, shift, changeover, conversion, modification, variation, reversal, metamorphosis, amendment. ANTONYMS: (*n*) fixity, preservation.

florist: (*n*) tradesman, storekeeper, store, shop, shopkeeper, flower shop, gun shop, tobacco store, tobacco shop, rod and reel shop, jewelry shop.

fortunate: (*adj*) favorable, lucky, auspicious, advantageous, favored, happy, prosperous, fortuitous, well, successful; (*adj, n*) blessed. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unlucky, disadvantaged, disastrous, unfavorable, underprivileged, inauspicious, unenviable, unsatisfactory.

lately: (*adv*) tardily, newly, freshly, belatedly, slowly, latterly, deadily; (*adj, adv*) anew, late, afresh; (*adj*)

recent.

lordship: (*n*) ownership, supremacy, domain, dominance, manor, worship, authority, power, dynasty, grandeeship, headship.

triviality: (*n*) trifle, trivia, pettiness, slightness, banality, unimportance, technicality, small beer, levity, detail, frivolity. ANTONYMS: (*n*) importance, substance, originality, value, responsibility.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord. [Goes towards door.]

LORD GORING.

[Holds up letter in **pink** envelope.] Ahem! Phipps, when did this letter arrive?

PHIPPS.

It was brought by hand just after your lordship went to the club.

LORD GORING.

That will do. [Exit PHIPPS.] Lady Chiltern's **handwriting** on Lady Chiltern's pink **notepaper**. That is rather curious. I thought Robert was to write. Wonder what Lady Chiltern has got to say to me? [Sits at **bureau** and opens letter, and reads it.] 'I want you. I trust you. I am coming to you. Gertrude.' [Puts down the letter with a **puzzled** look. Then takes it up, and reads it again slowly.] 'I want you. I trust you. I am coming to you.' So she has found out everything! Poor woman! Poor woman! [Pulls out watch and looks at it.] But what an hour to call! Ten **o'clock**! I shall have to give up going to the Berkshires. However, it is always nice to be expected, and not to arrive. I am not expected at the Bachelors', so I shall certainly go there. Well, I will make her stand by her husband. That is the only thing for her to do. That is the only thing for any woman to do. It is the growth of the moral sense in women that makes marriage such a **hopeless**, one-sided institution. Ten o'clock. She should be here soon. I must tell Phipps I am not in to any one else. [Goes towards bell]

[Enter PHIPPS.]

PHIPPS.

Lord Caversham.

LORD GORING.

Oh, why will parents always appear at the wrong time? Some **extraordinary** mistake in nature, I suppose. [Enter LORD CAVERSHAM.] Delighted to see you, my dear father. [Goes to meet him.]

Thesaurus

bureau: (*n*) office, authority, chest, division, department, desk, dresser, commode, chest of drawers, chambers, burr.

extraordinary: (*adj*) odd, exceptional, curious, rare, special, phenomenal, amazing, astonishing, unusual, strange, abnormal. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) ordinary, normal, everyday, usual, common, mundane, regular, undistinguished, unremarkable, insignificant, natural.

handwriting: (*n*) calligraphy, writing, fist, script, penmanship, longhand, chirography, cursive, cacography, book, ability.

hopeless: (*adj*) incurable, despondent, forlorn, disconsolate, desperate, impossible, useless, abject, despair, dismal, irreparable. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) cheerful, competent, promising, optimistic, encouraging, helpful, useful, successful, practical, laudable, effective.

notepaper: (*n*) writing paper, notepad, scribbling pad, stationery, letterhead, block, notebook.

o'clock: (*n*) period, hours.

pink: (*n*) rose, crimson, gillyflower, paragon; (*v*) knock, gore, impale, stab, spike, spear; (*adj*) flower.

puzzled: (*adj*) bewildered, confused, baffled, nonplussed, doubtful, bemused, at a loss, curious, mystified, nonplused, dazed. ANTONYM: (*adj*) clear.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Take my **cloak** off.

LORD GORING.

Is it worth while, father?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Of course it is worth while, sir. Which is the most **comfortable chair**?

LORD GORING.

This one, father. It is the chair I use myself, when I have **visitors**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Thank ye. No **draught**, I hope, in this room?

LORD GORING.

No, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Sitting down.] Glad to hear it. Can't stand **draughts**. No draughts at home.

LORD GORING.

Good many breezes, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Eh? Eh? Don't understand what you mean. Want to have a serious **conversation** with you, sir.

LORD GORING.

My dear father! At this hour?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, sir, it is only ten o'clock. What is your **objection** to the hour? I think the hour is an admirable hour!

LORD GORING.

Well, the fact is, father, this is not my day for talking seriously. I am very sorry, but it is not my day.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What do you mean, sir?

Thesaurus

chair: (*n, v*) chairman; (*n*) bench, president, chairperson, throne, couch, armchair, electric chair, chairwoman; (*v*) moderate, lead.

cloak: (*n, v*) veil, mask, camouflage, wrap, masquerade, screen, pall; (*n*) cape; (*v*) conceal, dissemble, hide. ANTONYMS: (*v*) reveal, uncloak, unmask; (*n, v*) uncover.

comfortable: (*adj, v*) easy, snug; (*adj*) pleased, pleasing, prosperous, agreeable, pleasurable, congenial,

rich, enjoyable, homely.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) poor, tense, formal, unpleasant, unhappy, unaccustomed, intimidating, difficult, anxious, broke, destitute.

conversation: (*n*) talk, conference, communication, colloquy, confabulation, discussion, language, discourse, speech, talking, palaver.

draught: (*n, v*) draft, sketch, design, potation, plan; (*n*) dose, air current, wind, gulp, outline; (*v*) blueprint.

draughts: (*n*) solitaire, go bang, backgammon, misere chess, chess, dominos, board game.

objection: (*n*) dissent, complaint, grievance, exception, gripe, disagreement, outcry, difficulty, expostulation, disapproval, criticism.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) approval, agreement, praise, acceptance.

visitors: (*n*) visitation.

LORD GORING.

During the Season, father, I only talk seriously on the first Tuesday in every month, from four to seven.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, make it Tuesday, sir, make it Tuesday.

LORD GORING.

But it is after seven, father, and my doctor says I must not have any serious conversation after seven. It makes me talk in my sleep.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Talk in your sleep, sir? What does that matter? You are not married.

LORD GORING.

No, father, I am not married.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Hum! That is what I have come to talk to you about, sir. You have got to get married, and at once. Why, when I was your age, sir, I had been an **inconsolable widower** for three months, and was already paying my **addresses** to your admirable mother. Damme, sir, it is your duty to get married. You can't be always living for pleasure. Every man of position is married nowadays. Bachelors are not **fashionable** any more. They are a **damaged** lot. Too much is known about them. You must get a wife, sir. Look where your friend Robert Chiltern has got to by **probity**, hard work, and a **sensible** marriage with a good woman. Why don't you **imitate** him, sir? Why don't you take him for your model?

LORD GORING.

I think I shall, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I wish you would, sir. Then I should be happy. At present I make your mother's life miserable on your account. You are heartless, sir, quite heartless

LORD GORING.

I hope not, father.

Thesaurus

addresses: (*n*) wooing, suit, courtship.

damaged: (*adj*) faulty, unsound, defective, dilapidated, broken, hurt, impaired, deficient, besmirched, flyblown, weakened. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) fixed, mended, repaired, unbroken, fine, flawless, perfect.

fashionable: (*adj*) popular, current, classy, trendy, chic, up to date, stylish, dressy, modern, swanky, swell. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unpopular, styleless, dated, out, outmoded,

tacky, inclusive, old, plain.

imitate: (*n, v*) duplicate; (*v*) forge, ape, emulate, follow, feign, counterfeit, mimic, mock, assume, act.

inconsolable: (*adj*) disconsolate, desolate, forlorn, desperate, despairing, dejected, heartbroken, sad, wretched, comfortless; (*adj, v*) unconsolable. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) hopeful, euphoric, happy.

probity: (*adj, n*) integrity, honor, candor, decency; (*n*) goodness,

morality, principle, sincerity, virtue, veracity; (*adj*) faithfulness.

ANTONYM: (*n*) untrustworthiness.

sensible: (*adj*) aware, sagacious, prudent, rational, judicious, perceptible, sane, wise, intelligent, appreciable, sage. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) ludicrous, crazy, unreasonable, stupid, silly, ridiculous, reckless, idiotic, outrageous, imprudent, mad.

widower: (*n*) adult male, widowman, man.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

And it is high time for you to get married. You are thirty-four years of age, sir.

LORD GORING.

Yes, father, but I only **admit** to thirty-two - thirty- one and a half when I have a really good buttonhole. This buttonhole is not... trivial enough.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I tell you you are thirty-four, sir. And there is a draught in your room, besides, which makes your conduct worse. Why did you tell me there was no draught, sir? I feel a draught, sir, I feel it **distinctly**.

LORD GORING.

So do I, father. It is a dreadful draught. I will come and see you to-morrow, father. We can talk over anything you like. Let me help you on with your cloak, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

No, sir; I have called this evening for a **definite** purpose, and I am going to see it through at all costs to my health or yours. Put down my cloak, sir.

LORD GORING.

Certainly, father. But let us go into another room. [**Rings** bell.] There is a dreadful draught here. [Enter PHIPPS.] Phipps, is there a good fire in the smoking-room?

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

Come in there, father. Your **sneezes** are quite **heartrending**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, sir, I suppose I have a right to sneeze when I choose?

LORD GORING.

[Apologetically.] Quite so, father. I was merely **expressing** sympathy.

Thesaurus

admit: (*n, v*) allow; (*adj, v*) acknowledge; (*v*) concede, accede, grant, affirm, confess, include, permit, take, welcome. ANTONYMS: (*v*) reject, exclude, bar, dispute, gainsay, withhold, refuse, oust, hide, eject, dismiss.
definite: (*adj*) certain, clear, distinct, concrete, plain, conclusive, specific, precise, categorical, decisive; (*adj, v*) absolute. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) imprecise, unclear, vague, undefined,

doubtful, indeterminate, qualified, evasive, indefinite, indescribable, dubious.
distinctly: (*adv*) clearly, particularly, evidently, expressly, obviously, markedly, definitely, precisely, manifestly, separately, decidedly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) inaudibly, faintly, vaguely, silently, imperceptibly, poorly.
expressing: (*adj*) significant; (*n*) speech.

heartrending: (*adj*) grievous, deplorable, pitiful, distressing, catastrophic, woeful, tragic, pathetic, moving, miserable, affecting. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) cheerful, unemotional, joyous, happy.
rings: (*n*) ornaments, necklaces, jewels, costume jewelry, charms, bracelets.
sneeze: (*n*) sneezing, physiological reaction, reflex; (*v*) arrest, despise, loathe, act involuntarily, Neese, act reflexively.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Oh, damn sympathy. There is a great deal too much of that sort of thing going on nowadays.

LORD GORING.

I quite agree with you, father. If there was less sympathy in the world there would be less trouble in the world.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Going towards the smoking-room.] That is a **paradox**, sir. I hate paradoxes.

LORD GORING.

So do I, father. Everybody one meets is a paradox nowadays. It is a great **bore**. It makes society so obvious.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Turning round, and looking at his son beneath his **bushy** eyebrows.] Do you always really understand what you say, sir?

LORD GORING.

[After some hesitation.] Yes, father, if I listen **attentively**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Indignantly.] If you listen attentively!... Conceited young **puppy**!

[Goes off **grumbling** into the smoking-room. PHIPPS enters.]

LORD GORING.

Phipps, there is a **lady** coming to see me this evening on particular business. Show her into the drawing-room when she arrives. You understand?

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

It is a matter of the gravest importance, Phipps.

PHIPPS.

I understand, my lord.

Thesaurus

attentively: (*adv*) carefully, mindfully, watchfully, observantly, heedfully, vigilantly, cautiously, considerably, diligently, alertly, obligingly.
ANTONYMS: (*adv*) unhelpfully, neglectfully, abruptly, carelessly, hastily, casually.
bore: (*v*) dig, tire, pierce, tap, annoy, perforate; (*n, v*) bother, plague; (*n*) auger, well, gimlet. ANTONYMS: (*v*) fascinate, excite, hypnotize, engage, entertain, stimulate; (*n*) charmer,

exciter, excitement, pleasure.
bushy: (*adj*) dense, shagged, shaggy, hairy, bearded, brushy, gross, bushies, pilous, pappous, hispid.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) bald, neat, unhealthy, tidy, thin, sparse, sleek.
grumbling: (*n*) grumble, growling, murmur, murmuring, mutter, muttering; (*adj, n*) rumbling; (*adv*) grumblingly; (*adj*) grouchy, grumpy, irritable.
lady: (*n*) gentlewoman, Mrs, duchess,

countess, spouse, madam, ma'am, milady, matron, woman; (*v*) squaw.
ANTONYM: (*n*) Lord.
paradox: (*n*) incongruity, contradiction, ambiguity, inconsistency, puzzle, figure of speech, phenomenon, paradoxy, opposite, irony, equivocation.
puppy: (*n*) pup, cub, youth, doggy, whelp, younker, dog, brat, child, youngster, frankfurter.

LORD GORING.

No one else is to be admitted, under any circumstances.

PHIPPS.

I understand, my lord. [Bell rings.]

LORD GORING.

Ah! that is probably the lady. I **shall** see her myself.

[Just as he is going towards the door LORD CAVERSHAM enters from the smoking-room.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, sir? am I to wait **attendance** on you?

LORD GORING.

[Considerably perplexed.] In a moment, father. Do excuse me. [LORD CAVERSHAM goes back.] Well, remember my **instructions**, Phipps - into that room.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

[LORD GORING goes into the smoking-room. HAROLD, the footman shows MRS. CHEVELEY in. Lamia-like, she is in green and **silver**. She has a cloak of black **sat**in, **lined** with dead rose-leaf silk.]

HAROLD.

What name, **madam**?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[To PHIPPS, who **advances** towards her.] Is Lord Goring not here? I was told he was at home?

PHIPPS.

His lordship is engaged at present with Lord Caversham, madam.

[Turns a cold, **glassy** eye on HAROLD, who at once retires.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[To herself.] How very **filial**!

Thesaurus

advances: (*v*) access, approach.

attendance: (*n*) appearance, turnout, audience, attending, being there, hearing, tendance, retinue, attention, contribution, ministry. ANTONYM: (*n*) nonattendance.

filial: (*adj*) dutiful.

glassy: (*adj, v*) glossy; (*adj*) clear, glazed, smooth, flat, crystalline, dead, dull, hyaline, transparent; (*v*) glabrous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) alert, bumpy, dull, expressive, murky,

rough.

instructions: (*n*) direction, injunction, directions, charge, instruction, orders, book of instructions, guide, instruction manual, commission, directive.

lined: (*adj*) wrinkled, creased, wrinkly, striped, streaked, ruled, banded, paved, worn, with stripes, windswept. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) smooth, plain, unlined, straight.

madam: (*n*) dame, lady, ma'am,

gentlewoman, missis, Mrs, brothel keeper, madames, signora, female, bawd.

satin: (*adj*) glossy, sleek, velvet, down, silky, silklite, silken, satiny, velure; (*n*) cloth, fabric.

shall: (*n*) must, necessity; (*v*) require, bequeath, leave.

silver: (*n*) money, gold, bullion, precious Metals; (*adj*) silvery, argent, white, silvern, gray, neutral tint; (*v*) plate.

PHIPPS.

His lordship told me to ask you, madam, to be kind enough to wait in the drawing-room for him. His lordship will come to you there.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a look of surprise.] Lord Goring expects me?

PHIPPS.

Yes, madam.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Are you quite sure?

PHIPPS.

His lordship told me that if a lady called I was to ask her to wait in the drawing-room. [Goes to the door of the drawing-room and opens it.] His lordship's **directions** on the subject were very precise.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[To herself] How **thoughtful** of him! To expect the unexpected shows a thoroughly modern intellect. [Goes towards the drawing-room and looks in.] Ugh! How **dreary** a bachelor's drawing-room always looks. I shall have to **alter** all this. [PHIPPS brings the **lamp** from the writing-table.] No, I don't care for that lamp. It is far too **glaring**. Light some candles.

PHIPPS.

[Replaces lamp.] Certainly, madam.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I hope the candles have very becoming **shades**.

PHIPPS.

We have had no complaints about them, madam, as yet.

[Passes into the drawing-room and begins to light the candles.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[To herself.] I wonder what woman he is waiting for to-night. It will be delightful to catch him. Men always look so silly when they are caught. And

Thesaurus

alter: (*v*) change, adapt, move, convert, adjust, amend, affect, transform, correct, vary, shift. ANTONYMS: (*v*) continue, keep, leave, preserve, worsen, retain, standardize, straighten, clarify.
directions: (*n*) advice, instruction, guidance, instructions, briefing, commands, orders, will.
dreary: (*adj*) depressing, drab, dull, cheerless, drear, miserable, gloomy, dark, dismal, stuffy, disconsolate.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) interesting, cheerful, sunny, brilliant, lively, light, exciting, clear, cheery, pleasant, exotic.
glaring: (*adj*) conspicuous, bright, blatant, egregious, obvious, plain, flaming, garish, crying, gross, glary. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) soft, inconspicuous, dull, minor.
lamp: (*n*) light, lantern, beacon, headlight, flashbulb, flashgun, table lamp, oil lamp, storm lantern; (*n, v*)

look; (*v*) behold.
shades: (*n*) shade, sunglasses, dark glasses, shadow, glasses, blind, awning, roller blind, eyeglasses.
thoughtful: (*adj, v*) serious, solemn, grave; (*adj*) kind, careful, pensive, heedful, attentive, discreet, sensible, courteous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) thoughtless, careless, heedless, uncaring, unkind, tactless, superficial, stupid, negligent, idiotic, unthinking.

they are always being caught. [Looks about room and approaches the writing-table.] What a very interesting room! What a very interesting picture! Wonder what his correspondence is like. [Takes up letters.] Oh, what a very uninteresting correspondence! Bills and cards, **debts** and dowagers! Who on earth writes to him on pink paper? How silly to write on pink paper! It looks like the beginning of a middle-class romance. Romance should never begin with **sentiment**. It should begin with science and end with a settlement. [Puts letter down, then takes it up again.] I know that handwriting. That is Gertrude Chiltern's. I remember it perfectly. The ten commandments in every **stroke** of the pen, and the moral law all over the page. Wonder what Gertrude is writing to him about? Something horrid about me, I suppose. How I **detest** that woman! [Reads it.] 'I trust you. I want you. I am coming to you. Gertrude.' 'I trust you. I want you. I am coming to you.'

[A look of **triumph** comes over her face. She is just about to **steal** the letter, when PHIPPS comes in.]

PHIPPS.

The candles in the drawing-room are lit, madam, as you directed.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thank you. [Rises hastily and **slips** the letter under a large silver-cased blotting-book that is lying on the table.]

PHIPPS.

I trust the shades will be to your **liking**, madam. They are the most becoming we have. They are the same as his lordship uses himself when he is **dressng** for dinner.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a smile.] Then I am sure they will be perfectly right.

PHIPPS.

[Gravely.] Thank you, madam.

Thesaurus

debts: (*n*) amount overdue, amount outstanding. ANTONYM: (*n*) credit.

detest: (*n, v*) hate; (*v*) abominate, loathe, despise, execrate, dislike, nauseate, contemn, dislike intensely; (*n*) loathing, abhorrence.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) adore, like, cherish, admire.

dressng: (*n*) bandage, stuffing, fertilization, binding, bandaging, scolding, fertilizer, manure, compress, preparation, farce.

likng: (*n, v*) inclination; (*n*) fancy, appetite, taste, fondness, predilection, affection, partiality, admiration, approval, appreciation.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) dislike, aversion, hatred, indifference, detachment, dissatisfaction, antipathy.

sentiment: (*n*) emotion, mind, notion, feeling, persuasion, opinion, judgment, sense, judgement, attitude, impression.

slips: (*n*) pad.

steal: (*v*) purloin, abstract, sneak, filch, pinch, creep, misappropriate, rob, pilfer; (*n*) bargain; (*n, v*) snatch.

stroke: (*adj, n*) blow; (*n, v*) touch, caress, mark, buffet, lick, pat; (*n*) beat, hit, knock, bang.

triumph: (*v*) exult, prevail, crow, rejoice, succeed; (*n, v*) glory, win, joy; (*n*) victory, conquest, exultation.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) failure, defeat, sorrow, unhappiness, dud, sadness, loss, flop; (*v*) fail, lose, forfeit.

[MRS. CHEVELEY goes into the drawing-room. PHIPPS closes the door and retires. The door is then slowly opened, and MRS. CHEVELEY comes out and **creeps stealthily** towards the writing-table. Suddenly **voices** are heard from the smoking-room. MRS. CHEVELEY grows pale, and stops. The voices grow louder, and she goes back into the drawing-room, **biting** her lip.]

[Enter LORD GORING and LORD CAVERSHAM.]

LORD GORING.

[Expostulating.] My dear father, if I am to get married, surely you will allow me to choose the time, place, and person? Particularly the person.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Testily.] That is a matter for me, sir. You would probably make a very poor choice. It is I who should be consulted, not you. There is property at stake. It is not a matter for affection. Affection comes later on in married life.

LORD GORING.

Yes. In married life affection comes when people thoroughly dislike each other, father, doesn't it? [Puts on LORD CAVERSHAM'S cloak for him.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Certainly, sir. I mean certainly not, air. You are talking very **foolishly** tonight. What I say is that marriage is a matter for common sense.

LORD GORING.

But women who have common sense are so **curiously** plain, father, aren't they? Of course I only speak from **hearsay**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

No woman, plain or pretty, has any common sense at all, sir. Common sense is the privilege of our sex.

LORD GORING.

Quite so. And we men are so self-sacrificing that we never use it, do we, father?

Thesaurus

biting: (*adj, v*) acute, acrid, sarcastic, sharp, acrimonious, pungent, severe, cutting; (*adj*) acid, bitter, barbed.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) mild, blunt, kind, bland, nice, soothing, sweet, hot, complimentary, faint, sympathetic.
creeps: (*n*) fear, dread, fright, animal disease, trepidation, nervousness, anxiety.
curiously: (*adv*) inquisitively, peculiarly, unusually, strangely, nosily, pryingly, queerly, funnily,

weirdly; (*adj, adv*) singularly, particularly. **ANTONYMS:** (*adv*) ordinarily, typically.
foolishly: (*adv*) idiotically, ridiculously, stupidly, indiscreetly, silly, insanelly, injudiciously, preposterously, absurdly, senselessly; (*adj, adv*) madly. **ANTONYMS:** (*adv*) sensibly, solemnly, shrewdly, prudently, responsibly, judiciously, carefully, rationally.
hearsay: (*n*) report, gossip, rumour,

buzz, on dit, news, scandal, fame, talk, comment; (*v*) bruit. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) fact.
stealthily: (*adv*) furtively, sneakily, surreptitiously, covertly, clandestinely, underhandly, underhandedly, in secret, privately, sneakingly; (*adj, adv*) noiselessly.
ANTONYM: (*adv*) brazenly.
voices: (*n*) chorus.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I use it, sir. I use nothing else.

LORD GORING.

So my mother tells me.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

It is the **secret** of your mother's happiness. You are very heartless, sir, very heartless.

LORD GORING.

I hope not, father.

[Goes out for a moment. Then **returns**, looking rather put out, with SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

My dear Arthur, what a piece of good luck meeting you on the **doorstep!** Your servant had just told me you were not at home. How extraordinary!

LORD GORING.

The fact is, I am horribly **busy** to-night, Robert, and I gave **orders** I was not at home to any one. Even my father had a **comparatively** cold **reception**. He complained of a draught the whole time.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Ah! you must be at home to me, Arthur. You are my best friend. Perhaps by to-morrow you will be my only friend. My wife has discovered everything.

LORD GORING.

Ah! I guessed as much!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Looking at him.] Really! How?

LORD GORING.

[After some hesitation.] Oh, merely by something in the expression of your face as you came in. Who told her?

Thesaurus

busy: (*adj*) brisk, engaged, assiduous, occupied, agile, meddlesome, industrious, crowded, officious, live; (*v*) occupy. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) free, inactive, dodging, available, deserted, lazy, quiet, still, unengaged, avoiding, empty.
comparatively: (*adv*) rather, somewhat, reasonably, quite, approximately, some, pretty, fairly, to some extent, to a certain extent, moderately. ANTONYM: (*adv*)

absolutely.
doorstep: (*n*) threshold, sill, brink, door, curbside.
orders: (*n*) holy orders, information, preparation, remit, briefing, guidelines.
reception: (*n*) acceptance, admission, receiving, greeting, getting, salutation, acceptance, comprehension; (*adj, n*) entertainment, party; (*n, v*) adoption. ANTONYMS: (*n*) dispatch, rejection.

returns: (*n, v*) proceeds, income, profits; (*n*) earnings, return, census, take, revenue, wage, takings, result.
secret: (*adj, v*) mysterious, hidden, covert, secluded, confidential; (*adj*) concealed, furtive, occult, obscure; (*adj, n*) privacy, secrecy. ANTONYMS: (*adj, n*) known, public; (*adj*) open, overt, apparent, unrestricted, external, visible, outermost, transparent, blatant.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Mrs. Cheveley herself. And the woman I love knows that I began my career with an act of low **dishonesty**, that I built up my life upon **sands** of shame - that I sold, like a common **huckster**, the secret that had been intrusted to me as a man of honour. I thank heaven poor Lord Radley died without knowing that I betrayed him. I would to God I had died before I had been so horribly tempted, or had fallen so low. [Burying his face in his hands.]

LORD GORING.

[After a pause.] You have heard nothing from Vienna yet, in answer to your wire?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Looking up.] Yes; I got a telegram from the first secretary at eight o'clock to-night.

LORD GORING.

Well?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Nothing is absolutely known against her. On the contrary, she **occupies** a rather high position in society. It is a sort of open secret that Baron Arnheim left her the greater **portion** of his immense fortune. Beyond that I can learn nothing.

LORD GORING.

She doesn't turn out to be a spy, then?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Oh! spies are of no use nowadays. Their profession is over. The newspapers do their work instead.

LORD GORING.

And **thunderingly** well they do it.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Arthur, I am **parched** with **thirst**. May I ring for something? Some **hock** and **seltzer**?

Thesaurus

dishonesty: (*n*) corruption, betrayal, crookedness, injustice, deceitfulness, treachery, deviousness, duplicity, falsehood, racket, trick.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) frankness, sincerity, truthfulness, honesty, reliability.
hock: (*v*) pawn, hamstring, pledge, disable, soak, fleece, douse, hox, gazump; (*n*) Rhine wine, Rhenish.
huckster: (*v*) chaffer, higgler, peddle, hawk, haggle, vend, dicker; (*n*)

costermonger, chapman, higgler, vendor.
occupies: (*v*) acquisition, Addison, engross, absorb, etymology, Milman, misery, multiplied, attainment.
parched: (*adj, n*) thirsty; (*adj*) arid, adust, torrid, barren, desiccated, dehydrated, scorched, baked, withered, shriveled. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) quenched, humid.
portion: (*n, v*) division, lot, allot, dividend, divide; (*n*) piece, parcel,

fragment, component, section; (*adj, n*) constituent. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) whole.
sands: (*n*) littoral, litoral, beach, coast, quicksands, shore.
seltzer: (*n*) soda water, club soda, soda, pop, sparkling water.
thirst: (*n, v*) hunger, lust, wish; (*n*) longing, yen, craving, hankering, dryness, appetite; (*v*) starve, crave. **ANTONYM:** (*n*) dislike.
thunderingly: (*adv*) hulkingly, whoppingly, spankingly.

LORD GORING.

Certainly. Let me. [Rings the bell.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Thanks! I don't know what to do, Arthur, I don't know what to do, and you are my only friend. But what a friend you are - the one friend I can **trust**. I can trust you **absolutely**, can't I?

[Enter PHIPPS.]

LORD GORING.

My dear Robert, of course. Oh! [To PHIPPS.] Bring some hock and seltzer.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

And Phipps!

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord.

LORD GORING.

Will you excuse me for a moment, Robert? I want to give some directions to my servant.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Certainly.

LORD GORING.

When that lady **calls**, tell her that I am not expected home this **evening**. Tell her that I have been suddenly called out of town. You understand?

PHIPPS.

The lady is in that room, my lord. You told me to show her into that room, my lord.

LORD GORING.

You did **perfectly** right. [Exit PHIPPS.] What a **mess** I am in. No; I think I

Thesaurus

absolutely: (*adv*) entirely, completely, fully, purely, utterly, perfectly, totally, categorically, definitely, thoroughly; (*adv, int*) certainly.

ANTONYMS: (*adv*) partly, doubtfully, questionably, somewhat, moderately, indefinitely, incompletely, fairly, conditionally, probably, possibly.

calls: (*n*) securities, puts, bonds, preferred stock, common stock.

evening: (*n*) even, dusk, dark, eve,

twilight, sunset, eventide, nightfall, sundown, night, period.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) daybreak, sunrise, sunup, morning.

mess: (*n*) jumble, clutter, hodgepodge, jam, difficulty, confusion, disorder, chaos; (*v*) soil, botch; (*adj, n*) scrape.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) success, space, neatness, ease.

perfectly: (*adj, adv*) entirely; (*adv*) fully, thoroughly, consummately, utterly, flawlessly, absolutely, purely, totally,

faultlessly, wholly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) badly, imperfectly, incorrectly, wrong, inaccurately, partially, partly, poorly, unpleasantly, wrongly.

trust: (*n, v*) credit, rely, hope; (*n*) confidence, faith, reliance, belief, cartel, assurance; (*v*) believe, confide. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) distrust, doubt, mistrust; (*v*) disbelieve, keep, hold, despair; (*n*) disbelief, suspicion, independence.

shall get through it. I'll give her a lecture through the door. Awkward thing to manage, though.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Arthur, tell me what I should do. My life seems to have **crumbled** about me. I am a ship without a rudder in a night without a star.

LORD GORING.

Robert, you love your wife, don't you?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I love her more than anything in the world. I used to think ambition the great thing. It is not. Love is the great thing in the world. There is nothing but love, and I love her. But I am defamed in her eyes. I am **ignoble** in her eyes. There is a wide gulf between us now. She has found me out, Arthur, she has found me out.

LORD GORING.

Has she never in her life done some folly - some **indiscretion** - that she should not forgive your sin?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

My wife! Never! She does not know what weakness or temptation is. I am of clay like other men. She stands apart as good women do - **pitiless** in her perfection - cold and stern and without mercy. But I love her, Arthur. We are **childless**, and I have no one else to love, no one else to love me. Perhaps if God had sent us children she might have been kinder to me. But God has given us a lonely house. And she has cut my heart in two. Don't let us talk of it. I was brutal to her this evening. But I suppose when sinners talk to saints they are brutal always. I said to her things that were **hideously** true, on my side, from my stand-point, from the standpoint of men. But don't let us talk of that

LORD GORING.

Your wife will forgive you. Perhaps at this moment she is **forgiving** you. She loves you, Robert. Why should she not forgive?

Thesaurus

childless: (*adj*) sterile, unfruitful, issueless, infertile, bare, bereaved, bleak, unkind, unproductive, orbate.
crumbled: (*adj*) rotten, fragmented.
forgiving: (*adj*) compassionate, lenient, tolerant, charitable, remissive, humane, kind, magnanimous, generous, merciful, mild. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unforgiving, hardhearted, impatient, strict.
hideously: (*adv*) dreadfully, ghastly,

awfully, loathsomely, horrendously, fearfully, odiously, gruesomely, shockingly, repulsively, heinously. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) pleasantly, wonderfully, appealingly.
ignoble: (*adj*) contemptible, abject, base, dishonorable, disgraceful, beggarly, mean, humble, degraded, despicable, caddish. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) honorable, glorious.
indiscretion: (*n*) foolishness, fault, rashness, inconsideration,

carelessness, injudiciousness, faux pas, hastiness, indiscreetness, flippancy; (*adj, n*) temerity. ANTONYMS: (*n*) discretion, diplomacy, forethought.
pitiless: (*adj*) merciless, brutal, harsh, cruel, ruthless, implacable, remorseless, inexorable, inhuman, heartless, hard. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) merciful, charitable, soft, compassionate, warmhearted, sympathetic, flexible, caring, tolerant.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

God **grant** it! God grant it! [Buries his face in his hands.] But there is something more I have to tell you, Arthur.

[Enter PHIPPS with drinks.]

PHIPPS.

[Hands hock and seltzer to SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.] Hock and seltzer, sir.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Thank you.

LORD GORING.

Is your carriage here, Robert?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

No; I **walked** from the club.

LORD GORING.

Sir Robert will take my cab, Phipps.

PHIPPS.

Yes, my lord. [Exit.]

LORD GORING.

Robert, you don't mind my **sending** you away?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Arthur, you must let me **stay** for five minutes. I have made up my mind what I am going to do to-night in the House. The **debate** on the Argentine Canal is to **begin** at **eleven**. [A chair **falls** in the drawing-room.] What is that?

LORD GORING.

Nothing.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I heard a chair fall in the next room. Some one has been listening.

LORD GORING.

No, no; there is no one there.

Thesaurus

begin: (*v*) commence, arise, initiate, become, enter, rise, originate, undertake, create, dawn, set out. ANTONYMS: (*v*) end, stop, cease, terminate, die, delay, complete, conclude.

debate: (*n, v*) contest, dispute, altercation; (*n*) argumentation, contention, argument, controversy, disputation; (*v*) contend, discuss, controvert. ANTONYMS: (*n*) harmony, agreement; (*v*) concur,

decide.

eleven: (*adj, n*) xi; (*n*) eight, squad, football team, team.

falls: (*n*) cataract, waterfall, chute, angel, torrent, Victoria, twin, force, body of water, Guaira, Niagara.

grant: (*adj, v*) bestow, allow, confer; (*n, v*) award, gift, boon; (*v*) concede, afford, admit, acknowledge; (*adj, n, v*) present. ANTONYMS: (*v*) deny, reject, refuse, maintain, prohibit, disagree, retrieve, take, withhold,

withdraw.

sending: (*n*) forwarding, dispatch, transmission, transmittal, send, despatch, mailing, transport, dispatching, dispatchment, conveyance.

stay: (*adj, n, v*) remain; (*n, v*) rest, prop, stop, delay, abide, continue, pause, endure, halt, support. ANTONYMS: (*v*) change, abscond, depart, move, disappear, become, go.

walked: (*adj*) exempt; (*v*) yode.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

There is some one. There are lights in the room, and the door is **ajar**. Some one has been listening to every secret of my life. Arthur, what does this mean?

LORD GORING.

Robert, you are **excited**, **unnerved**. I tell you there is no one in that room. Sit down, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Do you give me your word that there is no one there?

LORD GORING.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Your word of honour? [Sits down.]

LORD GORING.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rises.] Arthur, let me see for **myself**.

LORD GORING.

No, no.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

If there is no one there why should I not look in that room? Arthur, you must let me go into that room and **satisfy** myself. Let me know that no **eavesdropper** has heard my life's secret. Arthur, you don't realise what I am going through.

LORD GORING.

Robert, this must stop. I have told you that there is no one in that room - that is enough.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Rushes to the door of the room.] It is not enough. I **insist** on going into this

Thesaurus

ajar: (*v*) dissentient, unclosed, unstopped, wide open, out of tune; (*adj*) open, gaping, partly open, not closed.

eavesdropper: (*v*) auditor, hearer, informer, listener; (*n*) snooper, tapper, snoop, quidnunc, Paul Pry, newsmonger, delator.

excited: (*adj, v*) animated, ardent; (*adj*) ablaze, enthusiastic, emotional, frantic, warm, heated, delirious, fervent, passionate. ANTONYMS:

(*adj*) cool, unexcited, bored, tranquil, easygoing, disappointed, despairing, comatose, apathetic, sedate, composed.

insist: (*v*) affirm, assert, contend, demand, claim, asseverate, declare, maintain, urge, importune, press. ANTONYMS: (*v*) request, deny.

myself: (*pron*) me, itself, herself, oneself, themselves, yourself; (*n*) I, yourselves; (*adv*) in person, for myself, in my opinion. ANTONYMS:

(*adv*) universally, generally.

satisfy: (*v*) please, persuade, meet, satiate, indulge, sate, appease; (*adj, v*) content, fill, suffice, do.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) intensify, displease, disappoint, disgruntle, frustrate.

unnerved: (*v*) relaxed; (*adj*) enervated, afraid, alarmed, anxious, fearful, hysterical, scared, tense, terrified, timid. ANTONYM: (*adj*) confident.

room. You have told me there is no one there, so what reason can you have for **refusing** me?

LORD GORING.

For God's sake, don't! There is some one there. Some one whom you must not see.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Ah, I thought so!

LORD GORING.

I **forbid** you to enter that room.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Stand back. My life is at stake. And I don't care who is there. I will know who it is to whom I have told my secret and my shame. [Enters room.]

LORD GORING.

Great **heavens!** his own wife!

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN comes back, with a look of **scorn** and anger on his face.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What explanation have you to give me for the presence of that woman here?

LORD GORING.

Robert, I **swear** to you on my honour that that lady is stainless and **guiltless** of all offence towards you.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

She is a **vile**, an infamous thing!

LORD GORING.

Don't say that, Robert! It was for your sake she came here. It was to try and save you she came here. She loves you and no one else.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You are mad. What have I to do with her intrigues with you? Let her remain

Thesaurus

forbid: (*v*) prohibit, ban, disallow, bar, obstruct, exclude, deny, avert, frustrate, to prohibit, enjoin.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) allow, let, approve, authorize, stand.

guiltless: (*adj*) innocent, clean, irreproachable, clear, faultless, unsullied, stainless, pure, inculpable, immaculate, spotless.

heavens: (*n*) firmament, heaven, sky, welkin, sphere, atmosphere, celestial sphere, space, skies, area, vault of

heaven.

refusing: (*adj*) negative, dismissive, denying, recusative, noncompliant.

scorn: (*v*) despise, contemn, reject; (*n, v*) ridicule, neglect, disregard, deride, slight; (*n*) contempt, derision, mockery. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) respect, praise; (*v*) appreciate, revere, value, approve, admire, accept; (*n*) admiration, commendation, humility.

swear: (*v*) declare, assure, assert, affirm, curse, pledge; (*n, v*) promise,

avow, depone, depose, aver.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) distrust, refute, deny, compliment.

vile: (*adj, n*) contemptible, dirty, low; (*adj, v*) base; (*adj*) despicable, ignoble, evil, sorry, revolting, offensive, nasty. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) attractive, kind, nice, lovely, lovable, gentle, honorable, good, delightful, admirable, noble.

your **mistress**! You are well **suit**ed to each other. She, **corrupt** and shameful - you, false as a friend, **treacherous** as an enemy even -

LORD GORING.

It is not true, Robert. Before heaven, it is not true. In her presence and in yours I will explain all.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Let me pass, sir. You have lied enough upon your word of honour.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN goes out. LORD GORING rushes to the door of the drawing-room, when MRS. CHEVELEY comes out, looking **radiant** and much amused.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a mock **curtsey**] Good evening, Lord Goring!

LORD GORING.

Mrs. Cheveley! Great heavens!... May I ask what you were doing in my drawing-room?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Merely listening. I have a perfect passion for listening through keyholes. One always hears such wonderful things through them.

LORD GORING.

Doesn't that sound rather like **tempting** Providence?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh! surely Providence can resist temptation by this time. [Makes a sign to him to take her cloak off, which he does.]

LORD GORING.

I am glad you have called. I am going to give you some good advice.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Oh! pray don't. One should never give a woman anything that she can't wear in the evening.

Thesaurus

corrupt: (*adj, v*) adulterate, taint, infect, rotten, canker; (*adj, n, v*) contaminate, poison; (*v*) bribe, debase, defile; (*adj*) impure. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) moral, pure, principled, ethical, honorable, wholesome, virtuous, uncorrupt, truthful; (*v*) purify; (*adj, v*) clean.
curtsey: (*n, v*) curtsy; (*n*) obeisance; (*v*) kneel, bob.
mistress: (*n*) dame, concubine, madame, inamorata, lady, lover, fancy woman, doxy, girl, kept

woman, missis.
radiant: (*adj, v*) bright, glittering, lustrous, beamy, glorious; (*adj*) beaming, luminous, effulgent, lucid, glowing, beautiful. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) gloomy, dark, pale, unhappy.
suited: (*adj, v*) proper, fit, fitted, adapted, convenient; (*adj*) appropriate, good, apt, eligible, capable, useful. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) incompatible, wrong, inappropriate.
tempting: (*adj*) seductive, alluring,

attractive, enticing, tantalizing, charming, appealing, captivating, beguiling, delicious, irresistible. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) repulsive, revolting, unattractive, repellent.
treacherous: (*adj*) unfaithful, deceitful, false, perfidious, dangerous, disloyal, unreliable, unsafe, Punic, fraudulent, faithless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) faithful, loyal, honest, safe, true, genuine, forthright, stable, harmless, dependable, open.

LORD GORING.

I see you are quite as **wilful** as you used to be.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Far more! I have **greatly improved**. I have had more experience.

LORD GORING.

Too much experience is a dangerous thing. Pray have a **cigarette**. Half the pretty women in London **smoke cigarettes**. Personally I **prefer** the other half.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks. I never smoke. My dressmaker wouldn't like it, and a woman's first duty in life is to her dressmaker, isn't it? What the second duty is, no one has as yet discovered.

LORD GORING.

You have come here to sell me Robert Chiltern's letter, haven't you?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

To offer it to you on conditions. How did you guess that?

LORD GORING.

Because you haven't **mentioned** the subject. Have you got it with you?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Sitting down.] Oh, no! A **well-made** dress has no pockets.

LORD GORING.

What is your price for it?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

How absurdly English you are! The English think that a cheque-book can **solve** every problem in life. Why, my dear Arthur, I have very much more money than you have, and quite as much as Robert Chiltern has got hold of. Money is not what I want.

LORD GORING.

What do you want then, Mrs. Cheveley?

Thesaurus

cigarette: (*adj*) cigar; (*n*) tobacco, fag, butt, can, coffin nail, cubeb, scroll, buttocks, reefer, butt joint.

cigarettes: (*n*) tobacco, cigaret.

greatly: (*adv*) badly, enormously, considerably, extremely, highly, vastly, immensely, mightily, hugely; (*adj, adv*) far, deeply. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) mildly, hardly, superficially, poorly, lightly, insignificantly, barely, moderately.

improved: (*adj*) enhanced, new,

reformed, finer, enlarged, greater, greater than before, more, higher, increased, transformed.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) inferior, lesser, unimproved.

mentioned: (*adj*) spoken.

prefer: (*v*) pick, elevate, like, elect, opt, advance, favor, want, select, promote, favour. ANTONYMS: (*v*) reject, refuse.

smoke: (*n*) fumes, cigarette, cigar, smog, fog; (*n, v*) reek, fumigate, puff;

(*v*) exhale, cure; (*adj*) tobacco.

solve: (*adj, v*) interpret, loosen; (*v*) decipher, dissolve, answer, crack, clear up, riddle, explain, elucidate, decide. ANTONYMS: (*v*) encode, exacerbate.

well-made: (*adj*) strong, fine, sturdy, buxom, dainty.

wilful: (*adj*) headstrong, deliberate, intentional, knowing, designed, wayward, obstinate, willful, stubborn, studied, persistent.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Why don't you call me Laura?

LORD GORING.

I don't like the name.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You used to adore it.

LORD GORING.

Yes: that's why. [MRS. CHEVELEY motions to him to sit down beside her. He smiles, and does so.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Arthur, you **loved** me once.

LORD GORING.

Yes.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

And you asked me to be your wife.

LORD GORING.

That was the natural result of my **loving** you.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

And you threw me over because you saw, or said you saw, poor old Lord Mortlake trying to have a violent **flirtation** with me in the **conservatory** at Tenby.

LORD GORING.

I am under the impression that my **lawyer settled** that matter with you on certain terms... **dictated** by yourself.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

At that time I was poor; you were rich.

LORD GORING.

Quite so. That is why you **pretended** to love me.

Thesaurus

conservatory: (*n*) conservatoire, greenhouse, orangery, glasshouse, nursery, summerhouse, winter garden, seed plot, grotto, porch, schoolhouse.

dictated: (*adj*) set, hard-and-fast, compulsive; (*n*) contumely, blameworthy, abuse.

flirtation: (*n*) flirt, coquetry, flirting, romp, trifling, tease, play, frolic, gambol, amour, gallantry.

lawyer: (*n*) counsel, barrister, attorney,

jurist, counsellor, counselor, conveyancer, ambulance chaser, adviser, trial lawyer, pleader.

loved: (*adj*) beloved, pet, cherished, precious, liked, adored, respected, treasured, esteemed, valued; (*n*) darling. ANTONYM: (*adj*) hated.

loving: (*adj*) fond, devoted, amorous, kind, friendly, ardent, attached, admiring, gentle, fatherly; (*adj, v*) tender. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) cold, uncaring, malicious, cruel, unloving,

rough, paternal, indifferent, distant, disapproving, callous.

pretended: (*adj, v*) sham, mock, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious; (*adj*) assumed, fake, feigned, fictitious, bogus, affected.

settled: (*adj*) definite, set, firm, permanent, certain, calm, established, decided, formed, defined, finished. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unsettled, exciting, temporary.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Shrugging her shoulders.] Poor old Lord Mortlake, who had only two topics of conversation, his **gout** and his wife! I never could quite make out which of the two he was talking about. He used the most horrible language about them both. Well, you were **silly**, Arthur. Why, Lord Mortlake was never anything more to me than an amusement. One of those **utterly** tedious amusements one only finds at an English country house on an English country Sunday. I don't think any one at all **morally** responsible for what he or she does at an English country house.

LORD GORING.

Yes. I know lots of people think that.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I loved you, Arthur.

LORD GORING.

My dear Mrs. Cheveley, you have always been far too clever to know anything about love.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I did love you. And you loved me. You know you loved me; and love is a very wonderful thing. I suppose that when a man has once loved a woman, he will do anything for her, except continue to love her? [Puts her hand on his.]

LORD GORING.

[Taking his hand away quietly.] Yes: except that.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[After a pause.] I am tired of living **abroad**. I want to come back to London. I want to have a charming house here. I want to have a **salon**. If one could only **teach** the English how to talk, and the Irish how to listen, society here would be quite civilised. Besides, I have arrived at the romantic stage. When I saw you last night at the Chilterns', I knew you were the only person I had ever cared for, if I ever have cared for anybody, Arthur. And so, on the

Thesaurus

abroad: (*adj, adv*) overseas, away; (*adv*) afield, forth, beyond seas, yonder, farther, at large, further; (*adj*) foreign, out. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) remaining, nearby.
gout: (*n*) taste, relish, arthritis, go-out; (*v*) cephalalgia, earache, otalgia, odontalgia, neuralgia, lumbago, sciatica.
morally: (*adv*) virtuously, chastely, righteously, justly, properly, decently, ethically, purely, uprightly,

rightly, religiously. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) indecently, corruptly, improperly.
salon: (*n*) parlour, living room, beauty parlour, saloon, hall, sitting room, beauty salon, lounge, drawing room, parlor, beauty shop.
silly: (*adj*) ridiculous, absurd, childish, fatuous, irrational, frivolous, idiotic, preposterous, unreasonable; (*adj, n*) fool; (*n*) imbecile. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) mature, wise, rational, clever,

advisable, profound, reasonable, responsible, significant.
teach: (*v*) enlighten, educate, instruct, coach, indoctrinate, drill, learn, lecture, school; (*adj, v*) guide, show.
utterly: (*adv*) completely, absolutely, totally, entirely, extremely, altogether, expressly, purely, dead, fully, wholly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) partly, uncertain, slightly, incompletely, hardly, somewhat.

morning of the day you **marry** me, I will give you Robert Chiltern's letter. That is my offer. I will give it to you now, if you **promise** to marry me.

LORD GORING.

Now?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Smiling.] To-morrow.

LORD GORING.

Are you really serious?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes, quite serious.

LORD GORING.

I should make you a very bad husband.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I don't mind bad husbands. I have had two. They **amused** me immensely.

LORD GORING.

You mean that you amused **yourself** immensely, don't you?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

What do you know about my married life?

LORD GORING.

Nothing: but I can read it like a book.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

What book?

LORD GORING.

[Rising.] The Book of Numbers.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Do you think it is quite charming of you to be so **rude** to a woman in your own house?

LORD GORING.

In the case of very **fascinating** women, sex is a **challenge**, not a defence.

Thesaurus

amused: (*adj*) amusing, smiling, tickled pink, pleased, diverted.

challenge: (*n, v*) defy, dare, brave; (*n*) defiance, protest, contest; (*v*) dispute, ask, provoke, impeach, demur. ANTONYMS: (*v*) obey, answer, avoid, prove, accept, bolster, stifle, correspond; (*n*) yield, pushover, acquiesce.

fascinating: (*adj, v*) captivating, charming, engaging, interesting; (*adj*) engrossing, absorbing, attractive,

delightful, alluring, bewitching, seductive. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) boring, dull, repellent, unappealing, repulsive.

marry: (*n, v*) wed, espouse; (*v*) get married, link, conjoin, wive, splice, tie, unite, couple; (*n*) marriage. ANTONYMS: (*v*) divorce, separate, split.

promise: (*n, v*) covenant, guarantee, contract, vow, bargain; (*v*) augur, assure; (*n*) engagement, assurance,

plight, word.

rude: (*adj, n*) rough, impudent, coarse, abrupt, bold; (*adj*) blunt, discourteous, impolite, brutal, crude, mean. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) polite, refined, courteous, chivalrous, civil, proper, decent, exact, clean, gentle, inoffensive.

yourself: (*adv*) herself, themselves, itself, myself, ourselves, yourselves, physically.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I suppose that is meant for a compliment. My dear Arthur, women are never **disarmed** by **compliments**. Men always are. That is the difference between the two sexes.

LORD GORING.

Women are never disarmed by anything, as far as I know them.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[After a pause.] Then you are going to allow your **greatest** friend, Robert Chiltern, to be ruined, rather than marry some one who really has considerable attractions left. I thought you would have **risen** to some great **height** of **self-sacrifice**, Arthur. I think you should. And the rest of your life you could spend in contemplating your own perfections.

LORD GORING.

Oh! I do that as it is. And self-sacrifice is a thing that should be put down by law. It is so **demoralising** to the people for whom one **sacrifices** oneself. They always go to the bad.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

As if anything could **demoralise** Robert Chiltern! You seem to forget that I know his real character.

LORD GORING.

What you know about him is not his real character. It was an act of **folly** done in his **youth**, dishonourable, I admit, shameful, I admit, unworthy of him, I admit, and therefore... not his true character.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

How you men stand up for each other!

LORD GORING.

How you women war against each other!

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Bitterly.] I only war against one woman, against Gertrude Chiltern. I hate her. I hate her now more than ever.

Thesaurus

compliments: (*n*) respects, commendation, wish, greetings, salutation, respect, applause, flattery, acclamation, regards, approbation.
demoralise: (*v*) demoralize, corrupt, deject, poison, bastardized, begin, whore, vitiate, bastardize, defile, bring down.
demoralising: (*adj*) dark, causing dejection, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, blue.
disarmed: (*adj*) harmless, prostrate.

folly: (*n*) fatuity, foolishness, silliness, tomfoolery, nonsense, stupidity, craziness, density, freak; (*adj, n*) irrationality, trifling. ANTONYM: (*n*) sense.
greatest: (*adj*) top, superlative, biggest, utmost, largest, extreme, first; (*adj, n*) maximum, most; (*adj, v*) paramount, supreme. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) inferior, secondary.
height: (*n*) apex, crest, altitude, pinnacle, peak, top, culmination,

level, zenith, summit, climax.
 ANTONYMS: (*n*) shortness, nadir, depth, trough, deepness, base, dip.
risen: (*v*) uprising.
sacrifices: (*n*) holocaust.
self-sacrifice: (*n*) martyrdom, renunciation.
youth: (*n*) youngster, young person, lad, juvenile, boy, adolescence, kid, youngster, stripling, juvenility; (*adj, n*) young. ANTONYMS: (*n*) adulthood, adult, ripeness, maturity, aged.

LORD GORING.

Because you have brought a real tragedy into her life, I suppose.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a sneer.] Oh, there is only one real tragedy in a woman's life. The fact that her past is always her **lover**, and her future invariably her husband.

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern knows nothing of the kind of life to which you are alluding.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

A woman whose size in **gloves** is seven and three-quarters never knows much about anything. You know Gertrude has always worn seven and three-quarters? That is one of the reasons why there was never any moral sympathy between us.... Well, Arthur, I suppose this romantic interview may be **regarded** as at an end. You admit it was romantic, don't you? For the privilege of being your wife I was ready to surrender a great prize, the **climax** of my diplomatic career. You decline. Very well. If Sir Robert doesn't uphold my Argentine scheme, I **expose** him. VOILE TOUT.

LORD GORING.

You mustn't do that. It would be vile, horrible, infamous.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Shrugging her shoulders.] Oh! don't use big words. They mean so little. It is a commercial transaction. That is all. There is no good **mixing** up **sentimentality** in it. I offered to sell Robert Chiltern a certain thing. If he won't pay me my price, he will have to pay the world a greater price. There is no more to be said. I must go. Good-bye. Won't you shake hands?

LORD GORING.

With you? No. Your transaction with Robert Chiltern may pass as a loathsome commercial transaction of a loathsome commercial age; but you seem to have forgotten that you came here to-night to talk of love, you whose lips **desecrated** the word love, you to whom the thing is a book closely **sealed**, went this afternoon to the house of one of the most noble and gentle

Thesaurus

climax: (*n, v*) peak, crown; (*n*) top, zenith, culmination, acme, height, summit, pinnacle, meridian; (*adj, n*) orgasm. ANTONYMS: (*v*) dip, drop, delve; (*n*) low, nadir, bathos, anticlimax, comedown, base, trough, prelude.
desecrated: (*adj*) impure, dishonored, unclean. ANTONYM: (*adj*) consecrated.
expose: (*v*) endanger, exhibit, betray, detect, display, air, uncover, debunk,

denude, unfold, divulge.
 ANTONYMS: (*v*) conceal, cover, enclose, suppress, shield, shelter, insulate, hide, guard, drape.
gloves: (*n*) gauntlet, mitten, mittens, gauntlets, scarf, ornament, handbag, belt, batting glove, boxing glove, baseball mitt.
lover: (*n*) dear, darling, fan, devotee, beau, buff, love, admirer, beloved, amorist, man.
mixing: (*n*) mix, commixture,

admixture, mixed, compounding, combination, amalgamation, mixture, mingling, hybrid, intermixture.
regarded: (*adj*) reputed.
sealed: (*adj*) hermetic, tight, certain, plastered, Solen, shut, impervious, irrevocable, tighter, still, preserved.
sentimentality: (*n*) bathos, sentiment, sentimentalism, sentimental, emotionalism, emotionality, feeling, schmaltz, tenderness, insincere pathos, mushiness.

women in the world to **degrade** her husband in her eyes, to try and kill her love for him, to put poison in her heart, and bitterness in her life, to break her idol, and, it may be, spoil her soul. That I cannot forgive you. That was horrible. For that there can be no forgiveness.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Arthur, you are unjust to me. Believe me, you are quite unjust to me. I didn't go to taunt Gertrude at all. I had no idea of doing anything of the kind when I entered. I called with Lady Markby simply to ask whether an ornament, a **jewel**, that I lost somewhere last night, had been found at the Chilterns'. If you don't believe me, you can ask Lady Markby. She will tell you it is true. The scene that occurred happened after Lady Markby had left, and was really forced on me by Gertrude's **rudeness** and sneers. I called, oh! - a little out of **malice** if you like - but really to ask if a diamond brooch of mine had been found. That was the origin of the whole thing.

LORD GORING.

A diamond snake-brooch with a ruby?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. How do you know?

LORD GORING.

Because it is found. In point of fact, I found it myself, and **stupidly** forgot to tell the butler anything about it as I was leaving. [Goes over to the writing-table and pulls out the **drawers**.] It is in this drawer. No, that one. This is the brooch, isn't it? [Holds up the brooch.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. I am so glad to get it back. It was... a present.

LORD GORING.

Won't you wear it?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Certainly, if you pin it in. [LORD GORING suddenly clasps it on her arm.]

Thesaurus

degrade: (*v*) cheapen, demean, corrupt, decrease, dishonor, disparage; (*n, v*) disgrace, reduce; (*adj, n, v*) abase; (*adj, v*) debauch, lessen. ANTONYMS: (*v*) honor, admire, aggrade, elevate, uplift, worship, respect, promote, praise, dignify, purify.
drawer: (*n*) draftsman, drawers, till, designer, box car, cartoonist, commode, engraver, chest, case, locker.

jewel: (*n*) gemstone, darling, diamond, jewelry, trinket, treasure, ornament, idol; (*adj, n*) bijou, precious stone; (*adj*) brilliant.
malice: (*n*) spite, animosity, enmity, venom, ill will, hatred, malevolence, cruelty, envy, hate, spleen. ANTONYMS: (*n*) goodwill, benevolence, affection, goodness.
rudeness: (*n*) disrespect, audacity, insolence, impudence, discourtesy, incivility, effrontery, bad manners,

impoliteness, impropriety, primitiveness. ANTONYMS: (*n*) civility, refinement, propriety, courteousness, courtesy, decency, respect, diplomacy, praise, thoughtfulness, gentleness.
stupidly: (*adv*) dully, thickly, obtusely, senselessly, fatuously, slowly, insanely, unwisely, doltishly, crassly, densely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) shrewdly, brightly, sensibly, wisely, sensitively, prudently, carefully.

Why do you put it on as a bracelet? I never knew it could be worn as a bracelet.

LORD GORING.

Really?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Holding out her handsome arm.] No; but it looks very well on me as a bracelet, doesn't it?

LORD GORING.

Yes; much better than when I saw it last.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

When did you see it last?

LORD GORING.

[Calmly.] Oh, ten years ago, on Lady Berkshire, from whom you stole it.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Starting.] What do you mean?

LORD GORING.

I mean that you stole that ornament from my **cousin**, Mary Berkshire, to whom I gave it when she was **married**. Suspicion fell on a **wretched** servant, who was sent away in disgrace. I **recognised** it last night. I determined to say nothing about it **till** I had found the thief. I have found the thief now, and I have heard her own confession.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Tossing her head.] It is not true.

LORD GORING.

You know it is true. Why, thief is written across your face at this moment.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I will **deny** the whole affair from beginning to end. I will say that I have never seen this wretched thing, that it was never in my **possession**.

Thesaurus

cousin: (*n*) nephew, cousins, friend, cousinship, relation, akin, relative, full cousin, companion.

deny: (*v*) controvert, rebuff, contradict, disavow, gainsay, reject, oppose, refuse, disown, abnegate, renounce.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) affirm, claim, acknowledge, declare, maintain, agree, spoil, accept, accede, allow, argue.

married: (*adj*) wedded, conjugal, matrimonial, connubial, nuptial,

united, mixed, connected, marrying, attached, unite. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unmarried, unattached, divorced, public.

possession: (*n*) occupation, ownership, keeping, goods, substance, tenure, property, grasp, estate, domain; (*n, v*) acquisition. ANTONYMS: (*n*) vacancy, sale.

recognised: (*adj*) recognized, undisputed, received, noted, known, established, certified, acceptable,

accepted.

till: (*conj, prep*) until, unto; (*v*) plow, hoe, farm, dig; (*adj*) up to; (*n*) tiller, drawer; (*adv*) so far; (*prep*) to.

wretched: (*adj*) unfortunate, pitiful, sad, pitiable, woeful, pathetic, piteous, lamentable; (*adj, v*) poor, unhappy, forlorn. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) fine, strong, fortunate, overjoyed, nice, admirable, good, cheery, joyous, lucky, comfortable.

[MRS. CHEVELEY tries to get the bracelet off her arm, but fails. LORD GORING looks on amused. Her thin fingers tear at the jewel to no purpose. A curse breaks from her.]

LORD GORING.

The drawback of stealing a thing, Mrs. Cheveley, is that one never knows how wonderful the thing that one **steals** is. You can't get that bracelet off, unless you know where the spring is. And I see you don't know where the spring is. It is rather difficult to find.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

You **brute!** You **coward!** [She tries again to **unclasp** the bracelet, but fails.]

LORD GORING.

Oh! don't use big words. They mean so little.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Again tears at the bracelet in a **paroxysm** of rage, with **inarticulate** sounds. Then stops, and looks at LORD GORING.] What are you going to do?

LORD GORING.

I am going to ring for my servant. He is an admirable servant. Always comes in the moment one rings for him. When he comes I will tell him to fetch the police.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Trembling.] The police? What for?

LORD GORING.

To-morrow the Berkshires will **prosecute** you. That is what the police are for.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Is now in an agony of physical terror. Her face is distorted. Her mouth **awry**. A mask has fallen from her. She it, for the moment, dreadful to look at.] Don't do that. I will do anything you want. Anything in the world you want.

LORD GORING.

Give me Robert Chiltern's letter.

Thesaurus

awry: (*adj, adv*) askew, crooked; (*adj*) erroneous, bent, deformed, distorted, incorrect, wry, wrong; (*adv*) skew; (*v*) irregular. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) straight, right, aligned, even.
brute: (*adj*) brutal, harsh, gruff, brutish; (*adj, n*) animal, savage; (*n*) barbarian, fiend, creature, monster; (*adv*) beastly. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) weak, refined, mild, gentle; (*n*) gentleman.
coward: (*n*) cur, pantywaist, sneak,

dastard, milksop, weakling, milquetoast; (*adj*) gutless, chickenhearted, pusillanimous, chicken-hearted. ANTONYMS: (*n*) daredevil, stalwart; (*adj*) brave.
inarticulate: (*adj*) unintelligible, silent, vague, muffled, incoherent, mute, incomprehensible, unarticulate, speechless, guttural, fuzzy. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) articulate, eloquent, fluent, distinct, talkative.
paroxysm: (*adj, n*) fit, burst; (*n*)

convulsion, outburst, explosion, attack, seizure, spasm, gust, agony; (*adj*) breaking out.
prosecute: (*v*) pursue, persecute, follow, chase, engage, indict, litigate, drive, execute, accuse; (*n, v*) sue. ANTONYM: (*v*) pardon.
steals: (*adj*) stolen; (*n*) stealing.
unclasp: (*v*) loosen, unlink, separate, let go of, let go, disconnect, detach.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Stop! Stop! Let me have time to think.

LORD GORING.

Give me Robert Chiltern's letter.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I have not got it with me. I will give it to you to-morrow.

LORD GORING.

You know you are **lying**. Give it to me at once. [MRS. CHEVELEY pulls the letter out, and hands it to him. She is horribly pale.] This is it?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[In a **hoarse** voice.] Yes.

LORD GORING.

[Takes the letter, examines it, sighs, and **burns** it with the lamp.] For so well-dressed a woman, Mrs. Cheveley, you have moments of admirable common sense. I **congratulate** you.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Catches sight of LADY CHILTERN'S letter, the cover of which is just showing from under the blotting-book.] Please get me a glass of water.

LORD GORING.

Certainly. [Goes to the corner of the room and pours out a glass of water. While his back is turned MRS. CHEVELEY steals LADY CHILTERN'S letter. When LORD GORING returns the glass she refuses it with a gesture.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thank you. Will you help me on with my cloak?

LORD GORING.

With **pleasure**. [Puts her cloak on.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Thanks. I am never going to try to **harm** Robert Chiltern again.

Thesaurus

burns: (*n*) George Burns, Nathan Birnbaum, Robert Burns.

congratulate: (*v*) compliment, felicitate, preen, pride, celebrate, applaud, joy, salute, commemorate, approve; (*n*) congratulation.

ANTONYMS: (*v*) commiserate, slur, disparage, belittle, condemn, boo.

harm: (*adj*, *n*, *v*) damage, hurt; (*adj*, *n*) evil, detriment, injury; (*n*, *v*) abuse, wound, blemish, disadvantage; (*n*) bruise; (*adj*, *v*) injure. ANTONYMS:

(*n*, *v*) benefit, respect, help; (*n*) reparation, service; (*v*) enable, spoil, protect, defend, repair.

hoarse: (*adj*) gruff, husky, raucous, grating, strident, guttural, rough, throaty; (*v*) coarse; (*adj*, *v*) hollow, sepulchral. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) smooth, mellow, velvety, high.

lying: (*adj*) false, deceptive, mendacious, untrue, misleading, fraudulent; (*n*) lie, falsehood, fabrication, deceit, dishonesty.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) honesty, truthfulness; (*adj*) truthful.

pleasure: (*n*) fun, enjoyment, delectation, joy, comfort, happiness, mirth, inclination; (*n*, *v*) contentment, content; (*adj*, *n*, *v*) gratification.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) irritation, nuisance, boredom, ache, displeasure, dissatisfaction, misery, pain, sadness, worry, anguish.

LORD GORING.

Fortunately you have not the chance, Mrs. Cheveley.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Well, if even I had the chance, I wouldn't. On the **contrary**, I am going to render him a great service.

LORD GORING.

I am **charmed** to hear it. It is a **reformation**.

MRS. CHEVELEY.

Yes. I can't bear so upright a gentleman, so honourable an English gentleman, being so **shamefully deceived**, and so -

LORD GORING.

Well?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

I find that somehow Gertrude Chiltern's dying speech and confession has **strayed** into my pocket.

LORD GORING.

What do you mean?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[With a bitter note of triumph in her voice.] I mean that I am going to send Robert Chiltern the love-letter his wife wrote to you to-night.

LORD GORING.

Love-letter?

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[Laughing.] 'I want you. I trust you. I am coming to you. Gertrude.'

[LORD GORING rushes to the bureau and takes up the envelope, finds it empty, and turns round.]

LORD GORING.

You wretched woman, must you always be **thieving**? Give me back that

Thesaurus

charmed: (*adj*) enchanted, delighted, fascinated, spellbound, entranced, captive, beguiled, infatuated, absorbed, enamored, captive hours.

contrary: (*adj, n*) contradictory, reverse; (*adj*) adverse, conflicting, unfavorable, perverse, cross, disobedient, alien, different, obstinate. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) similar, harmonious, helpful, obliging, compatible, complaisant, concordant, parallel, agreeable, cooperative,

favorable.

deceived: (*adj*) mistaken, misguided.

reformation: (*n*) correction, amendment, improvement, redress, reclamation, rectification, conversion, innovation, repair, renewal, reassembly.

shamefully: (*adv*) ignominiously, ingloriously, scandalously, infamously, shockingly, discredibly, basely, outrageously; (*adv, v*) dishonorably, foully, nastily.

ANTONYMS: (*adv*) commendably, compassionately, nobly.

strayed: (*v*) stray.

thieving: (*n*) larceny, stealing, robbery, embezzlement, misapplication, misappropriation, peculation, defalcation, burglary, thievery; (*adj*) thievish. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) philanthropic, benevolent.

letter. I'll take it from you by force. You shall not leave my room till I have got it.

[He rushes **towards** her, but MRS. CHEVELEY at once puts her hand on the electric **bell** that is on the table. The bell sounds with **shrill** reverberations, and PHIPPS enters.]

MRS. CHEVELEY.

[After a pause.] Lord Goring merely **rang** that you should show me out. Good-night, Lord Goring!

[Goes out followed by PHIPPS. Her face is illumined with **evil** triumph. There is joy in her eyes. Youth seems to have come back to her. Her last **glance** is like a **swift arrow**. LORD GORING bites his lip, and lights his a cigarette.]

[ACT DROPS]

Thesaurus

arrow: (*n*) missile, bolt, dart, barb, gun, spear, bullet, cursor; (*adj, n*) rocket; (*adj*) hydrargyrum, quicksilver.

bell: (*n, v*) chime; (*n*) gong, Alexander Graham Bell, ring, doorbell, handbell, tocsin, alarum, Alexander Bell, buzz, angelus.

evil: (*adj*) bad, criminal, corrupt, wicked, destructive, depraved; (*adj, n*) ill, detriment; (*n*) adversity, disaster, depravity. ANTONYMS: (*n*)

goodness, righteousness, morality; (*adj*) kindhearted, righteous, benign, moral, pure, upright, virtuous, sinless.

glance: (*n, v*) look, peek, flash, peep; (*n*) gaze, glimpse, coup d'oeil, gander; (*v*) bounce, glint, ricochet. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) study; (*n*) examination, perusal; (*v*) stick, stare.

rang: (*n*) rung.

shrill: (*adj*) piercing, penetrating, strident, keen, shrewd; (*v*) shriek,

screach, scream, yell; (*adj, v*) high, sharp. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) low, quiet, resonant.

swift: (*adj, adv, v*) fast; (*adj*) quick, fleet, speedy, alert, nimble, hasty, prompt, sudden, hurried; (*adj, v*) rapid. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) considered, leisurely, sluggish, gradual, delayed, clumsy.

towards: (*prep*) to, facing, until, opposite to, till, unto, upon; (*n, prep*) against; (*adv*) about, by; (*n*) at.

FOURTH ACT

SCENE—Same as Act II.

[LORD GORING is **standing** by the fireplace with his hands in his pockets. He is looking rather bored.]

LORD GORING.

[Pulls out his **watch**, inspects it, and rings the bell.] It is a great **nuisance**. I can't find any one in this house to talk to. And I am full of interesting information. I feel like the **latest edition** of something or other.

[Enter servant.]

JAMES.

Sir Robert is still at the Foreign Office, my lord.

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern not down yet?

JAMES.

Her **ladyship** has not yet left her room. Miss Chiltern has just come in from **riding**.

Thesaurus

edition: (*n*) release, print, circulation, copy, quantity of Stamps issued, number, issue, adaptation, book, issuance, variation.

james: (*n*) interrupt, William James, St James, saint James the apostle, saint James, Jesse James, James river, Henry James, epistle of James, St James the apostle.

ladyship: (*n*) madam.

latest: (*adj*) last, fresh, modern, new, current, hot, ultimate, contemporary,

newest, stylish; (*adj, n*) vogue.

ANTONYM: (*adj*) first.

nuisance: (*adj, n*) annoyance; (*n*) harassment, irritation, pain, pest, hassle, inconvenience, mischief, irritant, plague, pain in the neck. ANTONYMS: (*n*) pleasure, help, delight, blessing, balm, advantage, satisfaction, ease.

riding: (*n*) ride, horseback riding, travel, hundred, tithing, soke, travelling, manege, athletics; (*v*)

horsemanship; (*adj*) awheel.

standing: (*n*) fame, position, importance, prestige, place, reputation, footing; (*adj*) erect, motionless, continuance; (*n, v*) stand. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) seated, moving, horizontal, falling, temporary.

watch: (*n, v*) view, sentinel, clock, wake, regard, care; (*v*) observe, look, see; (*n*) sentry; (*adj, n*) surveillance. ANTONYMS: (*v*) neglect, overlook, harm, hurt, glance.

LORD GORING.

[To himself.] Ah! that is something.

JAMES.

Lord Caversham has been waiting some time in the library for Sir Robert. I told him your lordship was here.

LORD GORING.

Thank you! Would you **kindly** tell him I've gone?

JAMES.

[Bowing.] I shall do so, my lord.

[Exit servant.]

LORD GORING.

Really, I don't want to meet my father three days running. It is a great deal too much **excitement** for any son. I hope to **goodness** he won't come up. Fathers should be neither seen nor heard. That is the only proper **basin** for family life. Mothers are different. Mothers are darlings. [Throws himself down into a chair, picks up a paper and begins to read it.]

[Enter LORD CAVERSHAM.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Well, sir, what are you doing here? Wasting your time as usual, I suppose?

LORD GORING.

[Throws down paper and rises.] My dear father, when one pays a visit it is for the purpose of **wasting** other people's time, not one's own.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Have you been thinking over what I **spoke** to you about last night?

LORD GORING.

I have been thinking about nothing else.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Engaged to be married yet?

Thesaurus

basin: (*n*) bowl, pot, hollow, washbowl, washbasin, depression, dock, tank, washstand, sink, basinful. ANTONYMS: (*n*) hill, hump.

excitement: (*n*) commotion, emotion, animation, agitation, disturbance, elation, enthusiasm, eagerness, taking, excitation, tumult. ANTONYMS: (*n*) dullness, boredom, tediousness, desolation, apathy, bore, dormancy, indifference, somnolence, despondency, lifelessness.

goodness: (*adj, n*) generosity, kindness, gentleness; (*n*) good, excellence, benefit, virtue, worth, morality; (*adj*) favor, beneficence. ANTONYMS: (*n*) evil, wickedness, badness, corruptness, bad, immorality, corruption.

kindly: (*adj*) kind, amiable, genial, charitable; (*adv*) sympathetically, benevolently, tenderly; (*adj, n*) benign, gentle, sympathetic, benevolent. ANTONYMS: (*adv*)

harshly, nastily, callously, cruelly, sharply, disagreeably, grumpily, malevolently; (*adj*) upsetting, unfeeling, sour. **spoke:** (*n*) bar, rung, radius, rule, shoe, skid, rundle, line, clog, round; (*v*) said. **wasting:** (*n*) homicide, atrophy, slaughter, slaying, cachexia, assassination, cachexy, amyotrophy, carnage; (*adj*) consuming, consumptive.

LORD GORING.

[Genially.] Not yet: but I hope to be before lunch- time.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Caustically.] You can have till dinner-time if it would be of any **convenience** to you.

LORD GORING.

Thanks **awfully**, but I think I'd sooner be engaged before lunch.

LORD CAVERSHAM. Humph! Never know when you are serious or not.

LORD GORING.

Neither do I, father.

[A pause.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I suppose you have read THE TIMES this morning?

LORD GORING.

[Airily.] THE TIMES? Certainly not. I only read THE MORNING POST. All that one should know about modern life is where the Duchesses are; anything else is quite demoralising.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Do you mean to say you have not read THE TIMES leading article on Robert Chiltern's career?

LORD GORING.

Good heavens! No. What does it say?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What should it say, sir? Everything **complimentary**, of course. Chiltern's speech last night on this Argentine Canal scheme was one of the **finest pieces** of **oratory** ever delivered in the House since Canning.

LORD GORING.

Ah! Never heard of Canning. Never wanted to. And did... did Chiltern uphold the scheme?

Thesaurus

awfully: (*adv*) atrociously, hideously, appallingly, frightfully, fearfully, ghastly, terribly, horrifically, horrendously, badly; (*adj, adv*) amazingly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) pleasantly, hardly, little, mildly, satisfactorily, slightly, well, adequately, superbly, somewhat.
complimentary: (*adj, adv*) free, gratis, without charge, at no cost; (*adj*) gratuitous, adulatory, flattering, costless, approving, on the house; (*v*)

commendatory. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) disparaging, offensive, disapproving, critical, uncomplimentary, derogatory, denouncing, negative, costly, scornful, unflattering.
convenience: (*n*) contrivance, accommodation, opportunity, utility, occasion, fitness, comfort, leisure, appliance, availability; (*adj*) convenient. ANTONYMS: (*n*) uselessness, distance, hardship, unsuitability, clumsiness,

remoteness.
finest: (*adj, n*) elite; (*adj*) top, select, excellent, most favorable, most excellent, most advantageous, exclusive, classic, best possible; (*n*) cream.
oratory: (*n*) elocution, rhetoric, declamation, speech, oration, church, chapel, tabernacle, valediction, cathedral, public speaking.
pieces: (*n*) debris, trash.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Uphold it, sir? How little you know him! Why, he denounced it **roundly**, and the whole system of modern political **finance**. This speech is the turning-point in his career, as THE TIMES points out. You should read this article, sir. [Opens THE TIMES.] 'Sir Robert Chiltern... most rising of our young statesmen... Brilliant orator... **Unblemished** career... Well-known integrity of character... Represents what is best in English public life... Noble contrast to the lax morality so common among foreign politicians.' They will never say that of you, sir.

LORD GORING.

I **sincerely** hope not, father. However, I am delighted at what you tell me about Robert, thoroughly delighted. It shows he has got **pluck**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

He has got more than pluck, sir, he has got genius.

LORD GORING.

Ah! I prefer pluck. It is not so common, nowadays, as genius is.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I wish you would go into Parliament.

LORD GORING.

My dear father, only people who look dull ever get into the House of Commons, and only people who are dull ever succeed there.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Why don't you try to do something useful in life?

LORD GORING.

I am far too young.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Testily.] I hate this affectation of youth, sir. It is a great deal too **prevalent** nowadays.

LORD GORING.

Youth isn't an affectation. Youth is an art.

Thesaurus

finance: (*v*) fund, sponsor, pay for; (*n*) funding, banking, income, revenue, economics, credit, business; (*n, v*) support.

pluck: (*adj, n*) nerve; (*v*) cull, jerk, gather, pick, fleece, grab; (*n*) grit, courage, boldness; (*n, v*) pull. ANTONYMS: (*n*) cowardice, gutlessness; (*v*) undercharge.

prevalent: (*adj, v*) prevailing; (*adj*) predominant, general, common, popular, preponderant, rife,

extensive, dominant, epidemic; (*adj, n*) current. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) rare, uncommon, sparse, limited.

roundly: (*adv*) bluntly, fully, roundedly, wholly, bluffly, spherically, plumply, entirely, round, completely, globularly.

sincerely: (*adv*) candidly, honestly, really, genuinely, heartily, openly, earnestly, simply, truly, seriously, unreservedly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) dishonestly, affectedly, flippantly,

jokingly, untruthfully, unenthusiastically, pretentiously, mildly.

unblemished: (*adj*) clean, perfect, faultless, pure, immaculate, blameless, clear, irreproachable, unspotted, untarnished, flawless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) blemished, flawed, marked, imperfect, used, marred, guilty, infirm.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Why don't you propose to that pretty Miss Chiltern?

LORD GORING.

I am of a very nervous **disposition**, especially in the morning.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I don't suppose there is the smallest chance of her **accepting** you.

LORD GORING.

I don't know how the **betting stands** to-day.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

If she did accept you she would be the prettiest **fool** in England.

LORD GORING.

That is just what I should like to marry. A thoroughly sensible wife would reduce me to a condition of absolute **idiocy** in less than six months.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

You don't **deserve** her, sir.

LORD GORING.

My dear father, if we men married the women we **deserved**, we should have a very bad time of it.

[Enter MABEL CHILTERN.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh!... How do you do, Lord Caversham? I hope Lady Caversham is quite well?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Lady Caversham is as usual, as usual.

LORD GORING.

Good morning, Miss Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Taking no notice at all of LORD GORING, and addressing herself

Thesaurus

accepting: (*adj*) tolerant, sympathetic, thoughtful, understanding, willing to help, yielding, lenient, acceptant, obliging, soft, permissive.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) resistant, uncooperative, unforgiving, severe, unsympathetic.

betting: (*adj*) gambling, dissipated, sporting; (*n*) gaming.

deserve: (*v*) rate, warrant, gain, earn, to deserve, demand, justify, bear; (*n*, *v*) reward; (*n*) richly deserve, worth.

deserved: (*v*) merited, richly deserved; (*adj*) appropriate, due, fitting, just, earned, suitable, rightful, adequate, required.

disposition: (*n*) attitude, character, disposal, tendency, predisposition, inclination, propensity, bias, arrangement, direction, aptitude.

fool: (*n*) blockhead, dunce, clown, idiot, ass, booby, buffoon; (*v*) deceive, bamboozle; (*n*, *v*) joke, gull.
ANTONYM: (*n*) savant.

idiocy: (*n*) folly, absurdity, amentia, fatuity, idiot, foolishness, lunacy, silliness, madness, idiotism, stupidity. ANTONYMS: (*n*) sense, logic, wisdom.

stands: (*n*) bleachers, stood, grandstand, standing, stop, covered stand, standpoint, stall, sales booth, reviewing stand, rack.

exclusively to LORD CAVERSHAM.] And Lady Caversham's bonnets... are they at all better?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

They have had a serious **relapse**, I am sorry to say.

LORD GORING.

Good morning, Miss Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN.

[To LORD CAVERSHAM.] I hope an operation will not be necessary.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Smiling at her pertness.] If it is, we shall have to give Lady Caversham a **narcotic**. Otherwise she would never consent to have a **feather touched**.

LORD GORING.

[With increased emphasis.] Good morning, Miss Mabel!

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Turning round with **feigned** surprise.] Oh, are you here? Of course you understand that after your breaking your appointment I am never going to speak to you again.

LORD GORING.

Oh, please don't say such a thing. You are the one person in London I really like to have to listen to me.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Lord Goring, I never believe a single word that either you or I say to each other.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

You are quite right, my dear, quite right... as far as he is concerned, I mean.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Do you think you could possibly make your son **behave** a little better occasionally? Just as a change.

Thesaurus

behave: (*n, v*) conduct, exercise; (*v*) bear, deal, deport, operate, perform, acquit, walk, react, go. ANTONYMS: (*v*) misdemeanor, malfunction.

exclusively: (*adv*) entirely, alone, specially, completely, individually, selectly, particularly, totally, especially, wholly; (*adj, adv*) only. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) openly, partly, partially.

feather: (*n*) pen, feathering, pinion, nib, plumage, quill, kind, spline; (*n,*

v) plume; (*adj, n, v*) fringe; (*v*) fledge.

feigned: (*adj*) false, affected, assumed, dummy, unnatural, fictitious; (*adj, v*) sham, counterfeit, spurious, mock, pretended. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) sincere, genuine, natural, wholehearted, heartfelt, real.

narcotic: (*adj, n*) soporific, opiate, hypnotic; (*adj*) anodyne; (*n*) drug, anaesthetic, opium, stupefacient, sedative, methadone, meperidine.

relapse: (*n, v*) regress, decline, fall; (*n*)

recidivism, recurrence, regression, deterioration; (*v*) backslide, revert, recur, deteriorate. ANTONYMS: (*v*) improve, recover, progress; (*n*) improvement, recovery, regeneration.

touched: (*adj*) insane, cracked, tinged, not right, daft, crazy, nutty; (*v*) compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful, mucid. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) untouched, sane, unemotional, unmoved, well.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I regret to say, Miss Chiltern, that I have no influence at all over my son. I wish I had. If I had, I know what I would make him do.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I am afraid that he has one of those terribly weak natures that are not susceptible to influence.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

He is very heartless, very heartless.

LORD GORING.

It seems to me that I am a little in the way here.

MABEL CHILTERN.

It is very good for you to be in the way, and to know what people say of you behind your back.

LORD GORING.

I don't at all like knowing what people say of me behind my back. It makes me far too conceited.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

After that, my dear, I really must bid you good morning.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Oh! I hope you are not going to leave me all alone with Lord Goring? Especially at such an early hour in the day.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I am afraid I can't take him with me to Downing Street. It is not the Prime Minister's day for seeing the unemployed.

[**Shakes** hands with MABEL CHILTERN, takes up his hat and stick, and goes out, with a **parting glare** of **indignation** at LORD GORING.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Takes up roses and begins to **arrange** them in a **bowl** on the table.] People who don't keep their **appointments** in the Park are horrid.

Thesaurus

appointments: (*n*) installation, schedule, upholstery, fixture, furnishings, furniture, movements, possession, actions, arrangements, activities.

arrange: (*v*) dress, settle, order, set, pack, agree, adapt, do, classify, straighten; (*n, v*) adjust.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) disarrange, cancel, disorder, disorganize, improvise, jumble, change, disband, reject, bungle.

bowl: (*n*) basin, plate, hollow, stadium, container, arena, depression, porringer; (*v*) hurl, toss, troll.

glare: (*n*) glance, brilliance, radiance, brightness; (*n, v*) glower, flash, shine, scowl, beam, frown; (*v*) flame.
ANTONYMS: (*n*) dullness, dimness.

indignation: (*n*) anger, resentment, displeasure, grudge, umbrage, rage, outrage, exasperation, cholera, dudgeon; (*adj, n*) wrath.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) contentment, pleasure.

parting: (*n*) adieu, division, leave, departure, disunion, goodbye, leaving, segregation, dying, rupture; (*adj*) valedictory. **ANTONYMS:** (*n*) joining, meeting, connection, Reunion.

shakes: (*n*) hangover, jitters, nervousness, tension, anxiety.

LORD GORING.

Detestable.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I am **glad** you admit it. But I wish you wouldn't look so **pleased** about it.

LORD GORING.

I can't help it. I always look pleased when I am with you.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Sadly.] Then I suppose it is my duty to remain with you?

LORD GORING.

Of course it is.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Well, my duty is a thing I never do, on principle. It always depresses me. So I am afraid I must leave you.

LORD GORING.

Please don't, Miss Mabel. I have something very particular to say to you.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Rapturously.] Oh! is it a **proposal**?

LORD GORING.

[Somewhat taken aback.] Well, yes, it is - I am **bound** to say it is.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[With a **sigh** of pleasure.] I am so glad. That makes the second to-day.

LORD GORING.

[Indignantly.] The second to-day? What conceited ass has been impertinent enough to dare to propose to you before I had **proposed** to you?

MABEL CHILTERN.

Tommy Trafford, of course. It is one of Tommy's days for proposing. He always proposes on Tuesdays and Thursdays, during the Season.

LORD GORING.

You didn't accept him, I hope?

Thesaurus

bound: (*n, v*) leap, jump, border, bounce, limit, edge, vault, recoil; (*n*) boundary, barrier, compass. ANTONYMS: (*v*) allow, amble, crawl, limp, permit; (*adj*) permitted, released, unbound, allowed, unlikely.

glad: (*adj*) jubilant, cheerful, gay, blithe, delighted, festive, content, delightful, genial, bright, willing. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unhappy, apologetic, dismayed, unwilling, disappointed, sorry.

lord: (*n*) chief, king, noble, sir, duke, master, God, seignior, nobility, Mister, potentate. ANTONYM: (*n*) lady.

pleased: (*adj*) contented, glad, delighted, content, joyful, thankful, gratified, appreciative, overjoyed, cheerful; (*adj, v*) elated. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unhappy, annoyed, angry, worried, ashamed, disappointed, frustrated, sad, unsatisfied, ungrateful, uncomplimentary.

proposal: (*n*) advice, suggestion, proposition, overture, plan, proffer, offer, hypothesis, presentation, idea, view.

proposed: (*adj*) intended, projected, suggested, intentional, jutting, planned, future, projecting, predetermined, prospective; (*n*) moot.

sigh: (*n, v*) groan, suspire, murmur; (*v*) breathe, languish, pine; (*n*) breath, wail, whimper, whine, suspiration.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I make it a rule never to accept Tommy. That is why he goes on proposing. Of course, as you didn't turn up this morning, I very nearly said yes. It would have been an excellent **lesson** both for him and for you if I had. It would have taught you both better manners.

LORD GORING.

Oh! **bother** Tommy Trafford. Tommy is a silly little ass. I love you.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I know. And I think you might have mentioned it before. I am sure I have given you heaps of opportunities.

LORD GORING.

Mabel, do be serious. Please be serious.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Ah! that is the sort of thing a man always says to a girl before he has been married to her. He never says it **afterwards**.

LORD GORING.

[Taking hold of her hand.] Mabel, I have told you that I love you. Can't you love me a little in return?

MABEL CHILTERN.

You silly Arthur! If you knew anything about... anything, which you don't, you would know that I adore you. Every one in London knows it except you. It is a public scandal the way I adore you. I have been going about for the last six months telling the whole of society that I adore you. I **wonder** you **consent** to have anything to say to me. I have no **character** left at all. At least, I feel so happy that I am quite sure I have no character left at all.

LORD GORING.

[Catches her in his arms and kisses her. Then there is a pause of bliss.] Dear! Do you know I was awfully afraid of being refused!

Thesaurus

afterwards: (*adv*) afterward, subsequently, later, thereafter, later on, next, behind, thereupon; (*adj*) following, subsequent; (*n*) termination.

bother: (*n, v*) trouble, torment, worry, hassle, pain; (*adj, n, v*) fuss, bore; (*v*) vex, annoy, irritate; (*n*) nuisance. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) delight; (*v*) soothe, please, help, aid, comfort, placate, encourage, defend; (*n*) accord, satisfaction.

character: (*n*) type, part, note, role, brand, spirit, disposition; (*adj, n*) nature, kind, eccentric, constitution. ANTONYMS: (*n*) deceit, dishonor, corruption, body.

consent: (*adj, n, v*) accord; (*n, v*) acquiescence, agreement; (*v*) concur, approve, agree, acquiesce, accept; (*n*) consensus, approval; (*adj, v*) allow. ANTONYMS: (*v*) refuse, reject, protest, object, differ, oppose; (*n, v*) veto; (*n*) refusal, opposition, dissent,

disagreement.

lesson: (*n*) example, education, instruction, class, learning, sermon, recitation, task, study, message; (*n, v*) rebuke.

wonder: (*adj, n*) prodigy; (*n*) astonishment, admiration, amazement, surprise, miracle, phenomenon, muse; (*v*) admire, reflect, question. ANTONYMS: (*n*) expectation, belief, disapproval; (*v*) know, believe, anticipate, decide.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Looking up at him.] But you never have been refused yet by **anybody**, have you, Arthur? I can't imagine any one refusing you.

LORD GORING.

[After **kissing** her again.] Of course I'm not nearly good enough for you, Mabel.

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Nestling close to him.] I am so glad, **darling**. I was afraid you were.

LORD GORING.

[After some hesitation.] And I'm... I'm a little over **thirty**.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Dear, you look weeks younger than that.

LORD GORING.

[Enthusiastically.] How sweet of you to say so!... And it is only fair to tell you frankly that I am **fearfully extravagant**.

MABEL CHILTERN.

But so am I, Arthur. So we're sure to agree. And now I must go and see Gertrude.

LORD GORING.

Must you really? [Kisses her.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Yes.

LORD GORING.

Then do tell her I want to talk to her particularly. I have been waiting here all the morning to see either her or Robert.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Do you mean to say you didn't come here **expressly** to propose to me?

LORD GORING.

[Triumphantly.] No; that was a flash of genius.

Thesaurus

anybody: (*adv*) any, each; (*n, pron*) any person, a person; (*n*) everyone, somebody, nobody, everybody, someone; (*pron*) whoever.

darling: (*adj, n*) beloved, pet, favorite, sweet; (*adj*) costly, cute, pretty; (*adj, v*) precious; (*n*) love, deary, angel. ANTONYMS: (*n*) foe, rival.

expressly: (*adv*) specially, particularly, distinctly, specifically, explicitly, especially, utterly, clearly, precisely, telly, exactly. ANTONYMS: (*adv*)

ambiguously, conditionally, implicitly, indirectly, vaguely.

extravagant: (*adj*) wasteful, luxurious, prodigal, exaggerated, profligate, costly, expensive, lavish, immoderate, profuse, undue.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) restrained, frugal, parsimonious, plain, stingy, understated, thrifty, reasonable, moderate, cautious, tasteful.

fearfully: (*adv*) timidly, timorously, awfully, apprehensively,

horrendously, hideously, anxiously, appallingly, terribly; (*adj, adv*) shockingly, dreadfully. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) bravely, calmly, confidently, wonderfully, rationally, unconcernedly.

kissing: (*n*) hugging, cuddling, fondling, arousal, foreplay, necking; (*adj*) embracing, adhering closely, billing, clinging, interosculant.

thirty: (*n*) large integer, termination; (*adj*) threfty.

MABEL CHILTERN.

Your first.

LORD GORING.

[With determination.] My last.

MABEL CHILTERN.

I am delighted to hear it. Now don't **stir**. I'll be back in five minutes. And don't fall into any temptations while I am away.

LORD GORING.

Dear Mabel, while you are away, there are **none**. It makes me horribly **dependent** on you.

[Enter LADY CHILTERN.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Good morning, dear! How pretty you are looking!

MABEL CHILTERN.

How **pale** you are looking, Gertrude! It is most becoming!

LADY CHILTERN.

Good morning, Lord Goring!

LORD GORING.

[Bowing.] Good morning, Lady Chiltern!

MABEL CHILTERN.

[Aside to LORD GORING.] I shall be in the conservatory under the second **palm** tree on the left.

LORD GORING.

Second on the left?

MABEL CHILTERN.

[With a look of mock surprise.] Yes; the usual palm tree.

[Blows a **kiss** to him, **unobserved** by LADY CHILTERN, and goes out.]

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern, I have a certain amount of very good news to tell you. Mrs.

Thesaurus

dependent: (*adj*) subordinate, subject, conditional, contingent, addicted, tributary; (*n*) charge, adjective, attendant, follower, slave.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) strong, free, autonomous, capable.
kiss: (*n, v*) caress, brush, embrace, touch; (*n*) osculation, salute, lip, Kiss of peace, kiss hands; (*v*) osculate, love.
none: (*n*) nought, naught, nobody, zilch, anything; (*adv*) not, neither,

any; (*adj*) whatsoever, no, whatever.
pale: (*adj*) faint, wan, dull, weak, light, bloodless, pallid; (*adj, v*) dim; (*n*) boundary, confine; (*v*) blanch.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) strong, rosy, brown, well, glowing, vivid, healthy, clear, colorful; (*v*) redden, darken.
palm: (*n*) medal, decoration, prize, palm tree, victory, thenar, laurel wreath; (*v*) filch, cabbage, rob; (*adj*) totipalmate.
stir: (*adj, n, v*) move, bustle; (*v*) rouse,

arouse, affect, agitate, inspire; (*adj, n*) movement; (*n*) commotion, excitement, disturbance.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) dampen, retire, stultify, bore, steady, stifle, suppress; (*n*) quiet, peace; (*n, v*) calm.
unobserved: (*adj, v*) unseen; (*v*) unheeded, unregarded, unthought of, unperceived; (*adj*) ignored, not noticed, hidden, unmarked, unnoted; (*adv*) secretly. **ANTONYM:** (*adj*) evident.

Cheveley gave me up Robert's letter last night, and I **burned** it. Robert is safe.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Sinking on the sofa.] Safe! Oh! I am so glad of that. What a good friend you are to him - to us!

LORD GORING.

There is only one person now that could be said to be in any danger.

LADY CHILTERN.

Who is that?

LORD GORING.

[Sitting down beside her.] Yourself.

LADY CHILTERN.

!? In danger? What do you mean?

LORD GORING.

Danger is too great a word. It is a word I should not have used. But I admit I have something to tell you that may **distress** you, that terribly distresses me. Yesterday evening you wrote me a very beautiful, **womanly** letter, asking me for my help. You wrote to me as one of your **oldest** friends, one of your husband's oldest friends. Mrs. Cheveley stole that letter from my rooms.

LADY CHILTERN.

Well, what use is it to her? Why should she not have it?

LORD GORING.

[Rising.] Lady Chiltern, I will be quite frank with you. Mrs. Cheveley puts a certain construction on that letter and proposes to send it to your husband.

LADY CHILTERN.

But what construction could she put on it?... Oh! not that! not that! If I in - in trouble, and **wanting** your help, trusting you, propose to come to you... that you may **advise** me... **assist** me... Oh! are there women so horrible as that...? And she proposes to send it to my husband? Tell me what happened. Tell me all that happened.

Thesaurus

advise: (*v*) recommend, propose, warn, inform, acquaint, suggest, notify, announce, tell, offer, forewarn. ANTONYMS: (*v*) betray, deceive, delude, fool, trick.

assist: (*n, v*) aid, help, support; (*v*) abet, serve, contribute, boost, relieve, encourage, to help, facilitate. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) impede, oppose; (*v*) thwart, disrupt, hamper, hurt, stop, worsen, shun; (*n*) hindrance, counteract.

burned: (*adj*) baked, scorched, tempered, sore, hurt, heated, hardened, destroyed, bleak, parched, adust.

distress: (*n, v*) pain, torment, trouble, concern, torture, upset, worry; (*n*) anguish, agony; (*adj, n*) difficulty, grief. ANTONYMS: (*n, v*) comfort; (*v*) please, soothe, relieve; (*n*) peace, encouragement, straightforwardness, solace, relieving, relief, prosperity.

oldest: (*n*) elder, doyen; (*adj*) older.

wanting: (*adj, v*) missing; (*adj*) deficient, lacking, absent, defective, short, failing, insufficient, devoid, poor, incomplete. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) sufficient, satisfactory, adequate, full, present.

womanly: (*adj, v*) effeminate; (*adj*) ladylike, womanish, female, womanlike, wifely, weak, maidenly, matronly; (*v*) soft, feminine. ANTONYM: (*adj*) unwomanly.

LORD GORING.

Mrs. Cheveley was **concealed** in a room **adjoining** my library, without my knowledge. I thought that the person who was waiting in that room to see me was yourself. Robert came in **unexpectedly**. A chair or something fell in the room. He forced his way in, and he discovered her. We had a terrible scene. I still thought it was you. He left me in **anger**. At the end of everything Mrs. Cheveley got possession of your letter - she stole it, when or how, I don't know.

LADY CHILTERN.

At what hour did this happen?

LORD GORING.

At half-past ten. And now I propose that we tell Robert the whole thing at once.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Looking at him with **amazement** that is almost terror.] You want me to tell Robert that the woman you expected was not Mrs. Cheveley, but myself? That it was I whom you thought was concealed in a room in your house, at half-past ten o'clock at night? You want me to tell him that?

LORD GORING.

I think it is better that he should know the exact truth.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Rising.] Oh, I couldn't, I couldn't!

LORD GORING.

May I do it?

LADY CHILTERN.

No.

LORD GORING.

[Gravely.] You are wrong, Lady Chiltern.

LADY CHILTERN.

No. The letter must be intercepted. That is all. But how can I do it? Letters

Thesaurus

adjoining: (*adj*) contiguous, neighbor, near, abutting, touching, conterminous, neighboring, immediate, next, vicinal; (*adj, v*) close. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) separate, divided, detached, apart, far.

amazement: (*n*) admiration, wonder, surprise, consternation, stupefaction, stupor, wonderment, feeling, alarm, jolt; (*v*) amaze. ANTONYMS: (*n*) preparation, indifference, expectation, coolness, cool,

composure, calmness, contempt, belief.

anger: (*n*) fury, rage, displeasure, resentment, indignation; (*v*) incense, offend, irritate, exasperate; (*adj*) angry; (*n, v*) wrath. ANTONYMS: (*v*) placate, pacify, tickle; (*n*) pleasure, composure, glee, affection, serenity, goodwill, forbearance; (*n, v*) calm.

concealed: (*adj*) covert, clandestine, blind, occult, secret, mysterious, obscure, buried, invisible, secreted,

surreptitious. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unconcealed, available, overt, open, divulged, shown, revealed, disclosed, uncovered, noticeable, mainstream.

unexpectedly: (*adv*) by chance, suddenly, abruptly, casually, unforeseen, unawares, surprisingly, unanticipatedly, hastily, strangely, circumstantially. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) intentionally, gradually, normally, predictably.

arrive for him every moment of the day. His secretaries open them and hand them to him. I dare not ask the servants to bring me his **letters**. It would be **impossible**. Oh! why don't you tell me what to do?

LORD GORING.

Pray be **calm**, Lady Chiltern, and answer the questions I am going to put to you. You said his secretaries open his letters.

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

LORD GORING.

Who is with him to-day? Mr. Trafford, isn't it?

LADY CHILTERN.

No. Mr. Montford, I think.

LORD GORING.

You can trust him?

LADY CHILTERN.

[With a gesture of despair.] Oh! how do I know?

LORD GORING.

He would do what you asked him, wouldn't he?

LADY CHILTERN.

I think so.

LORD GORING.

Your letter was on pink paper. He could **recognise** it without **reading** it, couldn't he? By the colour?

LADY CHILTERN.

I suppose so.

LORD GORING.

Is he in the house now?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

Thesaurus

arrive: (*n, v*) come, appear; (*v*) mature, reach, attain, succeed, turn up, land, fall, get in, show. ANTONYMS: (*v*) go, depart, fail, fall, lose, exit.

calm: (*adj, n, v*) assuage, appease, lull; (*adj, v*) cool, pacify, peaceful, easy, steady; (*adj, adv, n, v*) still; (*n, v*) allay; (*v*) mollify. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) agitated, wild, stormy, nervous, angry, scared, terrified, tense; (*v*) agitate, provoke; (*adj, v*) upset.

impossible: (*adj*) unimaginable,

insufferable, unbelievable, hopeless, impracticable, impractical, inconceivable, unlikely, unthinkable, unable, ridiculous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) feasible, achievable, manageable, bearable, attainable, on, tolerable, probable, hopeful, easy, consistent.

letter: (*n*) epistle, mail, character, communication, alphabetic character, dispatch, note, message, memorandum, type, memo.

letters: (*n*) erudition, literature, correspondence, lore, script, scholarship, post, print, mail, letter, polite literature.

reading: (*n, v*) read; (*n*) recital, learning, interpretation, lection, construction, version, study, perusal, erudition, exegesis.

recognise: (*v*) identify, know, acknowledge, approve, accept, concede, appreciate, confess, recognize, make out, discern.

LORD GORING.

Then I will go and see him myself, and tell him that a certain letter, written on pink paper, is to be forwarded to Robert to-day, and that at all costs it must not **reach** him. [Goes to the door, and opens it.] Oh! Robert is coming upstairs with the letter in his hand. It has reached him already.

LADY CHILTERN.

[With a cry of pain.] Oh! you have saved his life; what have you done with **mine**?

[Enter SIR ROBERT CHILTERN. He has the letter in his hand, and is reading it. He comes towards his wife, not **noticing** LORD GORING'S presence.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

'I want you. I trust you. I am coming to you. Gertrude.' Oh, my love! Is this true? Do you indeed trust me, and want me? If so, it was for me to come to you, not for you to write of coming to me. This letter of **yours**, Gertrude, makes me feel that nothing that the world may do can **hurt** me now. You want me, Gertrude?

[LORD GORING, **unseen** by SIR ROBERT CHILTERN, makes an **imploring sign** to LADY CHILTERN to accept the situation and SIR ROBERT'S error.]

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

You trust me, Gertrude?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Ah! why did you not add you loved me?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Taking his hand.] Because I loved you.

[LORD GORING passes into the conservatory.]

Thesaurus

hurt: (*adj, n, v*) damage, detriment; (*adj, n*) evil; (*n, v*) wound, pain, ache, distress; (*n*) disadvantage, lesion; (*v*) afflict; (*adj, v*) injure. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unhurt, unaffected, healed; (*v*) encourage, please, protect, repair, defend; (*n, v*) help; (*n*) reparation, pleasure.

imploring: (*adj*) appealing, begging, suppliant, pleading, entreating, piteous, importunate, entreating urgently; (*v*) supplicate, plead; (*n*)

prayer.

mine: (*adj, v*) excavate, sap; (*n*) excavation, pit, fund, land mine, vein; (*v*) exploit, burrow; (*adj*) my, delve.

noticing: (*n*) observation, look; (*adj*) conscious.

reach: (*n, v*) fetch, stretch; (*adj, v*) overtake, pass, extend; (*v*) obtain, achieve, make, attain, get; (*n*) compass. ANTONYMS: (*v*) withdraw, differ, fail.

sign: (*n, v*) mark, motion, gesture; (*n*) portent, indication, manifestation, imprint, presage, brand, poster; (*v*) indicate. ANTONYMS: (*n*) successor; (*v*) dismiss.

unseen: (*adj, v*) unknown; (*adj*) invisible, concealed, hidden, unobserved, secret, veiled, latent; (*v*) unheeded, unperceived; (*n*) spiritual world. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) seen, visible, open, famous, noticeable.

yours: (*adj*) own.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Kisses her.] Gertrude, you don't know what I feel. When Montford passed me your letter across the table - he had opened it by **mistake**, I suppose, without looking at the handwriting on the envelope - and I read it - oh! I did not care what disgrace or punishment was in store for me, I only thought you loved me still.

LADY CHILTERN.

There is no disgrace in store for you, nor any public **shame**. Mrs. Cheveley has handed over to Lord Goring the document that was in her possession, and he has **destroyed** it.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Are you sure of this, Gertrude?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes; Lord Goring has just told me.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Then I am safe! Oh! what a wonderful thing to be safe! For two days I have been in **terror**. I am safe now. How did Arthur destroy my letter? Tell me.

LADY CHILTERN.

He burned it.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I wish I had seen that one sin of my youth **burning** to **ashes**. How many men there are in modern life who would like to see their past burning to white ashes before them! Is Arthur still here?

LADY CHILTERN.

Yes; he is in the conservatory.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I am so glad now I made that speech last night in the House, so glad. I made it thinking that public disgrace might be the result. But it has not been so.

LADY CHILTERN.

Public honour has been the result.

Thesaurus

ashes: (*n*) dust, cinders, remains, cinder, clay, earth, embers, clinker; (*adj*) scoriae, mother, precipitate.
burning: (*adj*) blazing, ablaze, boiling, afire, flaming, hot; (*n*) combustion, firing; (*adj, n*) passionate, zealous, glowing. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) cold, trivial, cool, out, painless, quenched, soothing, unimportant, apathetic, insignificant, unconcerned.
destroy: (*v*) demolish, blight, despoil, subvert, dismantle, devour, wreck,

devastate; (*adj, v*) desolate, abolish; (*n, v*) murder. ANTONYMS: (*v*) preserve, create, make, construct, protect, repair, restore, uphold, sustain, submit, revive.
mistake: (*n, v*) miss, blunder, err, slip; (*n*) failure, error, misconception, misapprehension, defect, demerit; (*v*) misapprehend. ANTONYMS: (*v*) appreciate, distinguish, interpret.
shame: (*n, v*) disgrace, dishonor, discredit, humiliate, degrade,

chagrin; (*n*) humiliation, modesty, scandal, insult; (*v*) abash. ANTONYMS: (*n*) pride, glorification, making, worthiness; (*v*) acknowledge, glorify, respect, dignify.
terror: (*n, v*) alarm, scare; (*adj, n*) dread, awe; (*n*) fear, dismay, consternation, horror, panic, apprehension, scourge. ANTONYMS: (*n*) peace, security, delight, calm, confidence.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I think so. I fear so, almost. For although I am safe from **detection**, although every proof against me is destroyed, I suppose, Gertrude... I suppose I should retire from public life? [He **looks anxiously** at his wife.]

LADY CHILTERN.

[Eagerly.] Oh yes, Robert, you should do that. It is your duty to do that.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

It is much to **surrender**.

LADY CHILTERN.

No; it will be much to gain.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN walks up and down the room with a troubled expression. Then comes over to his wife, and puts his hand on her shoulder.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

And you would be happy living somewhere alone with me, abroad perhaps, or in the country away from London, away from public life? You would have no **regrets**?

LADY CHILTERN.

Oh! none, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Sadly.] And your ambition for me? You used to be ambitious for me.

LADY CHILTERN.

Oh, my ambition! I have none now, but that we two may love each other. It was your ambition that led you **astray**. Let us not talk about ambition.

[LORD GORING returns from the conservatory, looking very pleased with himself, and with an entirely new buttonhole that some one has made for him.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Going towards him.] Arthur, I have to thank you for what you have done for me. I don't know how I can **repay** you. [Shakes hands with him.]

Thesaurus

anxiously: (*adv*) uneasily, restlessly, carefully, worriedly, fearfully, nervously, concernedly, solicitously, timidly, keenly, enthusiastically.
ANTONYMS: (*adv*) calmly, confidently, merrily, indifferently, fearlessly, nonchalantly, patiently, unconcernedly.
astray: (*adj, adv*) adrift, off course; (*adj*) lost, wrong, disoriented, awry; (*adv*) amiss, widely, far, afield, aside.
ANTONYM: (*adj*) accurate.

detection: (*n*) revelation, demodulation, detecting, uncovering, unearthing, disclosure, spotting, spying, sense, recognition, catching.
ANTONYM: (*n*) concealment.
looks: (*n*) aspect, countenance, expression, manner, complexion, fashion, costume, garb.
regrets: (*n*) regret, declination, RSVP regrets only, acknowledgement, acknowledgment, celestial latitude, excuse, Dec.

repay: (*v*) recompense, reward, pay, reimburse, compensate, refund, render, requite, remunerate, return, redeem. ANTONYM: (*v*) penalize.
surrender: (*v*) concede, abandon, give up, capitulate, submit, deliver; (*adj, n*) resignation; (*n, v*) resign, render, release; (*n*) capitulation.
ANTONYMS: (*v*) conquer, appropriate, persevere, subdue, enforce; (*n, v*) fight, win; (*n*) capture, confrontation, conquest, victory.

LORD GORING.

My dear **fellow**, I'll tell you at once. At the present moment, under the usual palm tree... I mean in the conservatory...

[Enter MASON.]

MASON.

Lord Caversham.

LORD GORING.

That admirable father of mine really makes a habit of turning up at the wrong moment. It is very heartless of him, very heartless indeed.

[Enter LORD CAVERSHAM. MASON goes out.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Good morning, Lady Chiltern! Warmest **congratulations** to you, Chiltern, on your **brilliant** speech last night. I have just left the Prime Minister, and you are to have the **vacant** seat in the Cabinet.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With a look of joy and triumph.] A seat in the Cabinet?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Yes; here is the Prime Minister's letter. [Hands letter.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Takes letter and reads it.] A seat in the Cabinet!

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Certainly, and you well deserve it too. You have got what we want so much in political life nowadays - high character, high **moral** tone, high principles. [To LORD GORING.] Everything that you have not got, sir, and never will have.

LORD GORING.

I don't like principles, father. I prefer prejudices.

Thesaurus

brilliant: (*adj, v*) splendid, glorious, illustrious, smart; (*adj*) sunny, intelligent, magnificent, luminous, spectacular, vivid, beautiful.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) dull, dim, awful, dark, unexceptional, typical, tarnished, grimy, unintelligent, normal, useless.
congratulations: (*n*) congratulation, recommendation, praise, pean, kudos, eulogy, encomium, commendation, approval; (*int*) well

done, bravo. **ANTONYMS:** (*n*) condemnation, criticism, rebuke; (*intj*) commiserations.
fellow: (*adj, n*) comrade, associate; (*n*) boy, equal, brother, peer, chap, colleague, compeer, buddy; (*adj, n, v*) concomitant. **ANTONYMS:** (*n*) female, woman, girl, foe, enemy, antagonist, competitor.
moral: (*n*) lesson, meaning; (*adj*) good, decent, right, honest, virtuous, proper, chaste, upright, righteous.

ANTONYMS: (*adj*) bad, unwholesome, unethical, amoral, decadent, wrong, unjust, sinful, irreverent, dishonorable, degenerate.
vacant: (*adj*) blank, hollow, unfilled, void, free, unoccupied, bare, idle, expressionless, open; (*adj, v*) devoid. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) full, cognizant, overflowing, inhabited, aware, comprehending, animated, solid, expressive, knowing.

[SIR ROBERT CHILTERN is on the **brink** of accepting the Prime Minister's offer, when he sees wife looking at him with her clear, **candid eyes**. He then realises that it is impossible.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I cannot accept this offer, Lord Caversham. I have made up my mind to decline it.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Decline it, sir!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

My **intention** is to retire at once from public life.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Angrily.] Decline a seat in the Cabinet, and retire from public life? Never heard such damned **nonsense** in the whole course of my existence. I beg your pardon, Lady Chiltern. Chiltern, I beg your pardon. [To LORD GORING.] Don't **grin** like that, sir.

LORD GORING.

No, father.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Lady Chiltern, you are a sensible woman, the most sensible woman in London, the most sensible woman I know. Will you kindly prevent your husband from making such a... from taking such... Will you kindly do that, Lady Chiltern?

LADY CHILTERN.

I think my husband in right in his **determination**, Lord Caversham. I approve of it.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

You approve of it? Good heavens!

LADY CHILTERN.

[Taking her husband's hand.] I admire him for it. I admire him immensely for it. I have never admired him so much before. He is finer than even I

Thesaurus

brink: (*n, v*) edge; (*n*) border, hem, threshold, boundary, brim, shore, periphery, lip, margin, limit. ANTONYMS: (*n*) middle, interior, end.

candid: (*adj*) blunt, outspoken, ingenuous, direct, sincere, open, forthright, artless, equitable, honest, guileless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) scheming, tricky, artful, deceitful, dishonest, guarded, indirect, insincere, inhibited, disingenuous,

evasive.

determination: (*n*) conclusion, definition, resolution, decisiveness, resolve, will, tenacity, appointment, assessment, constancy; (*v*) award. ANTONYMS: (*n*) weakness,

compliance, indecisiveness, feebleness, vacillation, irresolution, cowardice, indetermination, hesitation, flexibility, rashness.

eyes: (*n*) sight, eye, vision, view, baby blues, guard, propensity, eyen.

grin: (*n, v*) beam; (*v*) laugh, sneer, leer, quib, quip, satire, skit; (*n*) smirk, grinning, simper. ANTONYM: (*v*) frown.

intention: (*n*) idea, intent, goal, purpose, cause, motive, mind; (*n, v*) aim, end, design, drift.

nonsense: (*n*) bosh, absurdity, humbug, balderdash, foolishness, drivel, folderol, baloney, falderal, jargon, claptrap. ANTONYMS: (*n*) sense, wisdom, substance, fact.

thought him. [To SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.] You will go and write your letter to the Prime Minister now, won't you? Don't **hesitate** about it, Robert.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With a **touch** of bitterness.] I suppose I had better write it at once. Such offers are not **repeated**. I will ask you to excuse me for a moment, Lord Caversham.

LADY CHILTERN.

I may come with you, Robert, may I not?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes, Gertrude.

[LADY CHILTERN goes out with him.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What is the matter with this family? Something wrong here, eh? [Tapping his forehead.] Idiocy? Hereditary, I suppose. Both of them, too. Wife as well as husband. Very sad. Very sad indeed! And they are not an old family. Can't understand it.

LORD GORING.

It is not idiocy, father, I assure you.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What is it then, sir?

LORD GORING.

[After some hesitation.] Well, it is what is called nowadays a high moral **tone**, father. That is all.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Hate these new-fangled **names**. Same thing as we used to call idiocy fifty years ago. Shan't stay in this house any longer.

LORD GORING.

[Taking his arm.] Oh! just go in here for a moment, father. Third palm **tree** to the left, the **usual** palm tree.

Thesaurus

hesitate: (*adj, n, v*) pause, delay; (*adj, v*) linger; (*v*) fluctuate, halt, waver, vacillate, demur, boggle, procrastinate; (*n, v*) doubt. ANTONYMS: (*v*) rush, decide.
names: (*n*) calumny, defamation, hatchet job.
repeated: (*adj*) continual, recurrent, frequent, persistent, repeat, double, habitual, chronic, again, common, continuous. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) temporary, rare, unique, alternate,

unusual, spasmodic.
tone: (*n*) note, accent, timbre, spirit, tinge, shade, air, sound, tint, manner; (*n, v*) color. ANTONYMS: (*n*) atonicity, flaccidity; (*v*) jar.
touch: (*v*) hit, affect, border, adjoin, strike, reach; (*n, v*) contact, stroke, tinge, regard, tap. ANTONYMS: (*v*) shrink, secrete, separate, diverge, abstain, leave; (*n*) lot.
tree: (*n*) gallows, gibbet, stem, pedigree, kurchee, quandong, poon,

platan, lemonwood, lancewood, lacebark.
usual: (*adj, n, v*) ordinary, common, customary; (*adj, n*) habitual, accustomed, familiar, average, regular; (*adj, v*) everyday; (*adj, v*) frequent, general. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unconventional, extraordinary, abnormal, irregular, atypical, exceptional, unprecedented, uncommon, rare, changing, unacceptable.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What, sir?

LORD GORING.

I beg your pardon, father, I forgot. The conservatory, father, the conservatory - there is some one there I want you to talk to.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What about, sir?

LORD GORING.

About me, father,

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Grimly.] Not a subject on which much **eloquence** is possible.

LORD GORING.

No, father; but the lady is like me. She doesn't care much for eloquence in others. She thinks it a little loud.

[LORD CAVERSHAM goes out into the conservatory. LADY CHILTERN enters.]

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern, why are you playing Mrs. Cheveley's **cards**?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Startled.] I don't understand you.

LORD GORING.

Mrs. Cheveley made an attempt to ruin your husband. Either to drive him from public life, or to make him adopt a dishonourable position. From the **latter tragedy** you saved him. The former you are now **thrusting** on him. Why should you do him the wrong Mrs. Cheveley tried to do and **failed**?

LADY CHILTERN.

Lord Goring?

LORD GORING.

[Pulling himself together for a great **effort**, and **showing** the philosopher that

Thesaurus

cards: (*n*) baccarat, boodle, card, rum, poker, cribbage, rummy, Newmarket, pinoche, pinochle, penuchle.

effort: (*n*) exertion, trouble, application, trial, try, endeavor, struggle, drive, diligence, bid, great effort. ANTONYMS: (*n*) inaction, lackadaisicalness, laziness, negligence, lethargy.

eloquence: (*n*) style, fluency, oratory, rhetoric, articulateness, expression, volubility, persuasiveness, articulacy,

facundity, way with words.

ANTONYM: (*n*) inarticulateness.

failed: (*adj*) unsuccessful, failing, abortive, bankrupt, fruitless, futile, declining, deteriorating, ineffective, insolvent.

latter: (*adj*) later, last, terminal, recent, posterior, final, following, the latter, past, other, eventual. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) prior, earlier.

showing: (*n*) display, screening, exhibit, revelation, viewing,

appearance, exhibition, exposition, presentation, exposure; (*adj*) exhibiting.

thrusting: (*n*) thrust, push, jab, poke, jabbing, stab, driving force, scoke, sack, punch, *Phytolacca Americana*.

tragedy: (*n*) calamity, disaster, misfortune, play, cataclysm, drama, bad luck, bale, apocalypse, farce, tragic. ANTONYMS: (*n*) humor, blessing, joy, boon, advantage, comedy.

underlies the dandy.] Lady Chiltern, allow me. You wrote me a letter last night in which you said you **trusted** me and wanted my help. Now is the moment when you really want my help, now is the time when you have got to trust me, to trust in my counsel and judgment. You love Robert. Do you want to kill his love for you? What sort of existence will he have if you rob him of the **fruits** of his ambition, if you take him from the **splendour** of a great political career, if you close the doors of public life against him, if you **condemn** him to **sterile** failure, he who was made for triumph and success? Women are not meant to judge us, but to forgive us when we need **forgiveness**. Pardon, not punishment, is their mission. Why should you **scourge** him with rods for a sin done in his youth, before he knew you, before he knew himself? A man's life is of more value than a woman's. It has larger **issues**, wider scope, greater ambitions. A woman's life revolves in curves of emotions. It is upon lines of intellect that a man's life progresses. Don't make any terrible mistake, Lady Chiltern. A woman who can keep a man's love, and love him in return, has done all the world wants of women, or should want of them.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Troubled and hesitating.] But it is my husband himself who wishes to retire from public life. He feels it is his duty. It was he who first said so.

LORD GORING.

Rather than lose your love, Robert would do anything, wreck his whole career, as he is on the brink of doing now. He is making for you a terrible sacrifice. Take my advice, Lady Chiltern, and do not accept a sacrifice so great. If you do, you will live to **repent** it bitterly. We men and women are not made to accept such sacrifices from each other. We are not worthy of them. Besides, Robert has been punished enough.

LADY CHILTERN.

We have both been punished. I set him up too high.

LORD GORING.

[With deep feeling in his voice.] Do not for that reason set him down now

Thesaurus

condemn: (*v*) censure, reproach, castigate, attain, deplore, sentence, excoriate, upbraid, knock, doom, criticize. ANTONYMS: (*v*) praise, approve, commend, free, pardon, absolve, acquit, clear, exonerate, release, support.
forgiveness: (*n*) mercy, condonation, clemency, kindness, pity, remission, leniency, absolution, grace, compassion; (*n, v*) pardon. ANTONYMS: (*n*) condemnation,

cruelty, harshness.
fruits: (*n*) revenue.
issues: (*n*) edition.
repent: (*v*) deplore, bewail, rue, mourn, lament, atone, sorry, bemoan, feel remorse, grieve, be sorry.
scourge: (*n*) curse, blight, affliction, plague, bane, calamity; (*v*) lash, flagellate, castigate, punish; (*n, v*) whip.
splendour: (*n*) pomp, magnificence, lustre, splendor, luster, brilliancy,

resplendence, luxury, grandeur, grandness, brilliance.
sterile: (*adj*) infertile, barren, effete, antiseptic, futile, vain, poor, arid, aseptic; (*adj, v*) fruitless; (*v*) abortive. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) fertile, unhygienic, dirty, productive, fruitful, exciting, creative.
trusted: (*adj*) intimate, confidential, sure, bosom, beloved, cherished, familiar, trustworthy, indisputable, trusty, reliable.

too low. If he has fallen from his **altar**, do not **thrust** him into the mire. Failure to Robert would be the very mire of shame. Power is his passion. He would lose everything, even his power to feel love. Your husband's life is at this moment in your hands, your husband's love is in your hands. Don't mar both for him.

[Enter SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude, here is the draft of my letter. Shall I read it to you?

LADY CHILTERN.

Let me see it.

[SIR ROBERT hands her the letter. She reads it, and then, with a gesture of passion, tears it up.]

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What are you doing?

LADY CHILTERN.

A man's life is of more value than a woman's. It has larger issues, wider scope, greater ambitions. Our lives **revolve** in curves of **emotions**. It is upon lines of intellect that a man's life progresses. I have just **learnt** this, and much else with it, from Lord Goring. And I will not **spoil** your life for you, nor see you spoil it as a **sacrifice** to me, a useless sacrifice!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Gertrude! Gertrude!

LADY CHILTERN.

You can forget. Men easily forget. And I **forgive**. That is how women help the world. I see that now.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Deeply overcome by emotion, embraces her.] My wife! my wife! [To LORD GORING.] Arthur, it seems that I am always to be in your debt.

Thesaurus

altar: (*n*) shrine, Communion table, sanctuary, table, structure, sanctum sanctorum, sacristy, construction, examination hall, holy of Holies.
emotion: (*n*) love, feeling, passion, heart, commotion, mood, pathos, excitement, sensibility; (*n, v*) sensation; (*v*) impression.
 ANTONYMS: (*n*) detachment, coldness, unfeelingness, calmness.
emotions: (*n*) reputation, emotion, feeling, temperament, personality,

character, disposition, breast, bosom.
forgive: (*v*) absolve, excuse, acquit, remit, pardon, justify, to forgive, exonerate, overlook, clear, to excuse.
 ANTONYMS: (*v*) condemn, punish, castigate.
learnt: (*adj*) learned.
revolve: (*v*) consider, meditate, deliberate, ponder, circle, contemplate, return, circulate, orbit, rotate; (*n, v*) gyrate.
sacrifice: (*n, v*) oblation, forfeit; (*v*)

offer, immolate, offer up, give, give up, relinquish; (*n*) immolation, loss, forfeiture.
spoil: (*n, v*) ruin; (*v*) rot, corrupt, mar, deface, sack; (*adj, v*) impair, damage, injure, harm, indulge. ANTONYMS: (*v*) improve, conserve, enliven, help, abuse, beautify, deny, neglect, correct, respect, clean.
thrust: (*n, v*) poke, stab, jab, drive, shove, force, punch, boost, cast, dig; (*v*) ram. ANTONYM: (*n*) inertia.

LORD GORING.

Oh dear no, Robert. Your **debt** is to Lady Chiltern, not to me!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

I owe you much. And now tell me what you were going to ask me just now as Lord Caversham came in.

LORD GORING.

Robert, you are your sister's **guardian**, and I want your consent to my marriage with her. That is all.

LADY CHILTERN.

Oh, I am so glad! I am so glad! [Shakes hands with LORD GORING.]

LORD GORING.

Thank you, Lady Chiltern.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[With a **troubled** look.] My sister to be your wife?

LORD GORING.

Yes.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Speaking with great firmness.] Arthur, I am very sorry, but the thing is quite out of the question. I have to think of Mabel's future happiness. And I don't think her happiness would be safe in your hands. And I cannot have her sacrificed!

LORD GORING.

Sacrificed!

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Yes, utterly sacrificed. Loveless **marriages** are horrible. But there is one thing worse than an absolutely loveless marriage. A marriage in which there is love, but on one side only; **faith**, but on one side only; **devotion**, but on one side only, and in which of the two **hearts** one is sure to be broken.

Thesaurus

debt: (*n*) score, debit, loan, liability, obligation, due, bill, commitment, arrears, pocket, hole. ANTONYMS: (*n*) asset, cash, credit.

devotion: (*n*) allegiance, attachment, dedication, loyalty, worship, affection, enthusiasm, fondness, devotedness; (*adj, n*) veneration, passion. ANTONYMS: (*n*) disloyalty, negligence, apathy, disobedience, neglect, hatred, separation, dishonesty, infidelity.

faith: (*n*) confidence, belief, conviction, trust, credence, credit, creed, assurance, cult, expectation, dependence. ANTONYMS: (*n*) disbelief, distrust, dubiousity, skepticism, despair, uncertainty, doubt, independence.

guardian: (*n*) guard, defender, champion, curator, warden, conservator, bodyguard, keeper; (*adj, n*) protector; (*adj*) protective, custodial. ANTONYMS: (*n*) attacker,

detractor.

hearts: (*n*) Black Maria, spades.

marriages: (*n*) marriage, matrimony.

troubled: (*adj, v*) concerned, solicitous; (*adj*) distressed, anxious, worried, uneasy, uncomfortable, disconcerted, upset, apprehensive, restless. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unconcerned, composed, calm, easy, relaxed, tranquil, assured, carefree, brave, stable, unaffected.

LORD GORING.

But I love Mabel. No other woman has any place in my life.

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert, if they love each other, why should they not be married?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Arthur cannot bring Mabel the love that she deserves.

LORD GORING.

What reason have you for saying that?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[After a pause.] Do you really require me to tell you?

LORD GORING.

Certainly I do.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

As you choose. When I **called** on you yesterday evening I found Mrs. Cheveley concealed in your rooms. It was between ten and eleven o'clock at night. I do not wish to say anything more. Your relations with Mrs. Cheveley have, as I said to you last night, nothing **whatsoever** to do with me. I know you were engaged to be married to her once. The **fascination** she **exercised** over you then seems to have returned. You spoke to me last night of her as of a woman **pure** and stainless, a woman whom you respected and **honoured**. That may be so. But I cannot give my sister's life into your hands. It would be wrong of me. It would be **unjust, infamously** unjust to her.

LORD GORING.

I have nothing more to say.

LADY CHILTERN.

Robert, it was not Mrs. Cheveley whom Lord Goring expected last night.

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

Not Mrs. Cheveley! Who was it then?

Thesaurus

called: (*adj*) named, titled, chosen, known as; (*v*) nempt, cycled.

exercised: (*adj*) applied, distressed, proficient, veteran.

fascination: (*n*) charm, glamor, bewitchment, glamour, enchantment, enthrallment, charisma, magnetism, allure, magic, captivation.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) disinterest, boredom, disenchantment, disenchantment, repulsion.

honoured: (*adj*) esteemed, respected,

worthy.

infamously: (*adv*) disgracefully, notoriously, shamefully, vilely, flagrantly, ignominiously, arrantly, opprobriously, basely, villainously, evilly.

pure: (*adj*) absolute, natural, faultless, innocent, immaculate, perfect, good, clean; (*adj, n*) chaste, genuine; (*adj, v*) mere. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) contaminated, dishonored, diluted, tainted, wicked, practical, polluted,

flawed, marred, unsaturated, unchaste.

unjust: (*adj*) partial, injurious, wrong, inequitable, unrighteous, wicked, foul, wrongful, improper, unmerited, unjustified. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) just, equitable, rightful, reasonable, good. **whatsoever:** (*adj*) any, at all, possible; (*pron*) what, anything, no matter what, partly, somewhat, anything that, whatso.

LORD GORING.

Lady Chiltern!

LADY CHILTERN.

It was your own wife. Robert, yesterday afternoon Lord Goring told me that if ever I was in trouble I could come to him for help, as he was our oldest and best friend. Later on, after that **terrible scene** in this room, I wrote to him telling him that I trusted him, that I had need of him, that I was coming to him for help and advice. [SIR ROBERT CHILTERN takes the letter out of his pocket.] Yes, that letter. I didn't go to Lord Goring's, after all. I felt that it is from **ourselves alone** that help can come. Pride made me think that. Mrs. Cheveley went. She stole my letter and sent it **anonymously** to you this morning, that you should think... Oh! Robert, I cannot tell you what she wished you to think....

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

What! Had I **fallen** so low in your eyes that you thought that even for a moment I could have **doubted** your goodness? Gertrude, Gertrude, you are to me the white image of all good things, and sin can never touch you. Arthur, you can go to Mabel, and you have my best wishes! Oh! stop a moment. There is no name at the beginning of this letter. The brilliant Mrs. Cheveley does not seem to have **noticed** that. There should be a name.

LADY CHILTERN.

Let me write yours. It is you I trust and need. You and none else.

LORD GORING.

Well, really, Lady Chiltern, I think I should have back my own letter.

LADY CHILTERN.

[Smiling.] No; you shall have Mabel. [Takes the letter and writes her husband's name on it.]

LORD GORING.

Well, I hope she hasn't changed her mind. It's nearly twenty minutes since I saw her last.

Thesaurus

alone: (*adj*) forlorn, individual, lonely, lonesome; (*adj, adv*) only, apart; (*adv*) solely, entirely, exclusively, separately, individually.
ANTONYMS: (*adj*) overshadowed, ordinary, mobbed, equaled, crowded, accompanied, common, grouped, surpassed; (*adv*) jointly; (*n*) foe.
anonymously: (*adv*) unknownly, unidentifiedly, unspecifiedly; (*adj, adv*) secretly; (*adj*) under another name, pretending to be somebody

else, in disguise, disguised, undercover.
doubted: (*adj*) distrusted, suspected.
fallen: (*adj*) drop, decline, prostrate, flat, destroyed, down, lapsed, alight, degenerate, lose, get. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) esteemed, honorable, honored, lauded, prestigious.
noticed: (*adj*) noted.
ourselves: (*pron*) myself, herself, itself, oneself, themselves, yourself; (*n*) me, yourselves, usself.

scene: (*n, v*) aspect, view, outlook, lookout; (*n*) background, display, spectacle, picture, environment, panorama, perspective.
terrible: (*adj*) horrible, dreadful, horrid, monstrous, abominable, ghastly, dire, appalling, fearful, awful, hideous. **ANTONYMS:** (*adj*) lovely, pleasant, great, laudable, excellent, superb, mild, slight, minor, brilliant, insignificant.

[Enter MABEL CHILTERN and LORD CAVERSHAM.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

Lord Goring, I think your father's conversation much more improving than yours. I am only going to talk to Lord Caversham in the future, and always under the usual palm tree.

LORD GORING.

Darling! [Kisses her.]

LORD CAVERSHAM.

[Considerably taken aback.] What does this mean, sir? You don't mean to say that this charming, clever young lady has been so foolish as to accept you?

LORD GORING.

Certainly, father! And Chiltern's been **wise** enough to accept the **seat** in the Cabinet.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

I am very glad to hear that, Chiltern... I congratulate you, sir. If the country doesn't go to the **dogs** or the Radicals, we shall have you Prime Minister, some day.

[Enter MASON.]

MASON.

Luncheon is on the table, my Lady!

[MASON goes out.]

MABEL CHILTERN.

You'll stop to luncheon, Lord Caversham, won't you?

LORD CAVERSHAM.

With pleasure, and I'll drive you down to Downing Street afterwards, Chiltern. You have a great future before you, a great future. Wish I could say the same for you, sir. [To LORD GORING.] But your **career** will have to be **entirely domestic**.

Thesaurus

career: (*adj, n*) job; (*n*) calling, profession, vocation, occupation, work, trade; (*v*) speed, dash; (*n, v*) course; (*adj*) occupational.

ANTONYMS: (*n*) entertainment, hobby, sideline, avocation.

dogs: (*n*) foxes, Canidae, Carnivora, cats, family Canidae, forceps, order Carnivora, bears; (*adj*) dogging.

domestic: (*adj, v*) home; (*adj*) civil, native, internal, household, familiar, inland, national; (*n*) maid, servant;

(*adj, n*) homely. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) foreign, wild, external, public, office, professional, imported, global, alien, undomestic.

entirely: (*adv*) fully, absolutely, utterly, wholly, altogether, all, thoroughly, perfectly, clean, solely; (*adj, adv*) completely. ANTONYMS: (*adv*) partially, incompletely, unenthusiastically, hardly, slightly, somewhat.

seat: (*n*) bench, base, behind, bottom,

buttocks, location, position, post, posterior; (*v*) locate, put.

wise: (*adj*) reasonable, sensible, sound, rational, sagacious, intelligent, prudent, shrewd, discreet; (*adj, n*) knowing; (*n*) method. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) unwise, stupid, ignorant, mistaken, illogical, reckless, naive, irrational, dense.

LORD GORING.

Yes, father, I prefer it domestic.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

And if you don't make this young lady an **ideal** husband, I'll cut you off with a **shilling**.

MABEL CHILTERN.

An ideal husband! Oh, I don't think I should like that. It sounds like something in the next **world**.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

What do you want him to be then, dear?

MABEL CHILTERN.

He can be what he chooses. All I want is to be... to be... oh! a real wife to him.

LORD CAVERSHAM.

Upon my word, there is a good deal of common sense in that, Lady Chiltern.

[They all go out **except** SIR ROBERT CHILTERN. He sinks in a chair, wrapt in thought. After a little time LADY CHILTERN returns to look for him.]

LADY CHILTERN.

[Leaning over the back of the chair.] Aren't you coming in, Robert?

SIR ROBERT CHILTERN.

[Taking her hand.] Gertrude, is it love you feel for me, or is it pity **merely**?

LADY CHILTERN.

[Kisses him.] It is love, Robert. Love, and only love. For both of us a new life is **beginning**.

[CURTAIN]

Thesaurus

beginning: (*n*) commencement, derivation, birth, start, opening, origin, begin, onset, debut, kickoff; (*adj*) original. ANTONYMS: (*n*) finish, finale, conclusion, demise, ending, culmination, closing, departure, expiration, termination, middle.
curtain: (*n, v*) cover; (*n*) barrier, drapery, blind, screen, mantle, mask, shade, pall, shroud; (*v*) hide.
except: (*adj, conj, prep*) save; (*v*)

exclude, demur, omit, elide; (*adv, conj, prep*) but; (*adv, prep*) besides; (*prep*) excepting, excluding, aside from; (*conj, n*) without. ANTONYMS: (*prep*) including; (*v*) receive, admit.
ideal: (*adj*) perfect, fanciful, consummate, abstract, classic, unreal; (*n*) standard, paragon, example, archetype, perfection. ANTONYMS: (*adj*) wrong, real, imperfect; (*n*) nightmare.
merely: (*adj, adv*) only, barely, purely,

simply, exclusively; (*adv*) but, absolutely, entirely, simply, completely, unmixedly. ANTONYM: (*adv*) intensely.
shilling: (*n*) York shilling, Tanzanian shilling, British shilling, Kenyan shilling, Ugandan shilling, Somalian shilling, dock, cork, farthing, coin, cheat.
world: (*n*) cosmos, nature, creation, earth, public, sphere, society, realm, globe, macrocosm; (*adj*) global.

GLOSSARY

aback: (adv) aft, astern, backward, abaft, backwards, short, sternmost, unawares, suddenly; (adj) back

able: (adj) dexterous, competent, clever, ingenious, accomplished, gifted, effective, fit, expert; (adj, n) talented, efficient. ANTONYMS: (adj) incapable, incompetent, weak, untrained, inept, delicate, feeble, infirm, clumsy, ineffective, ineffectual

above: (adv, prep) beyond, aloft, on, in excess of; (adv) up, supra, on top; (adj) preceding, former; (adj, prep) past; (prep) surpassing.

ANTONYMS: (prep) beneath, under, deficient, underneath; (adj) inferior, following

abroad: (adj, adv) overseas, away; (adv) afield, forth, beyond seas, yonder, farther, at large, further; (adj) foreign, out. ANTONYMS: (adj) remaining, nearby

absolute: (adj) total, unconditional, downright, full, categorical, utter, sheer; (adj, v) peremptory, unqualified; (adj, n) positive, real.

ANTONYMS: (adj) partial, qualified, incomplete, limited, provisional, uncertain, democratic, blemished, circumscribed, comparative, complaisant

absolutely: (adv) entirely, completely, fully, purely, utterly, perfectly, totally, categorically, definitely, thoroughly; (adv, int) certainly. ANTONYMS: (adv) partly, doubtfully, questionably, somewhat, moderately, indefinitely, incompletely, fairly, conditionally, probably, possibly

absurd: (adj) ridiculous, foolish, unreasonable, irrational, meaningless, inept, senseless, nonsensical, illogical, ludicrous; (adj, n) silly. ANTONYMS: (adj) rational, reasonable, logical, wise, weighty,

sound, consistent, serious, plausible, credible, acceptable

absurdly: (adv) ridiculously, foolishly, ludicrously, nonsensically, idiotically, silly, stupidly, inconsistently, comically, illogically, irrationally. ANTONYMS: (adv) solemnly, impressively, rationally, harmoniously

academy: (n) school, academe, college, university, institution, Acadmie des Beaux Arts, academia, lycee, secondary school, establishment, campus

accept: (v) acknowledge, take, admit, recognize, yield, abide, accede, acquiesce, adopt, believe, assume. ANTONYMS: (v) refuse, reject, deny, snub, renounce, oppose, resist, disbelieve, dispute, repudiate, quibble

accepting: (adj) tolerant, sympathetic, thoughtful, understanding, willing to help, yielding, lenient, acceptant, obliging, soft, permissive. ANTONYMS: (adj) resistant, uncooperative, unforgiving, severe, unsympathetic

account: (n) narrative, score, tale, reckoning, narration, description, tally, tab, reason; (n, v) regard, report

accounts: (n) financial statement

acquaintance: (n) connection, friend, acquaintanceship, mate, awareness, associate, buddy, friendship, intercourse, companion; (n, v) knowledge. ANTONYMS: (n) ignorance, inexperience, unfamiliarity, animosity, enemy

across: (adv) crossways, crosswise, sideways, traverse, diagonally; (adj) crossed; (prep) cross, athwart, above, thwart; (adv, prep)

overthwart. ANTONYMS: (adv) along, lengthways; (adj) uncrossed **action:** (n, v) achievement, deed; (n)

battle, play, performance, movement, accomplishment, agency, activity, fight, effect.

ANTONYMS: (n) inaction, inactivity, inactiveness, ambush, stillness

acts: (n) Acts of the Apostles, revelations, Epistles, apocalypse, act, advanced communications technology satellite, evangelists, gospels

actual: (adj, n) true; (adj) absolute, genuine, factual, authentic, precise, literal, tangible, indisputable, existent; (adj, adv) de facto.

ANTONYMS: (adj) hypothetical, false, supposed, nominal, potential, unreal, theoretical, seeming, fictitious, pretended, past

actually: (adv) genuinely, substantially, positively, authentically, certainly, truly, physically, presently, absolutely, exactly, in reality. ANTONYMS: (adv) seemingly, falsely, hypothetically, nominally, mentally

adam: (n) ecstasy, x; (adj) sin

addresses: (n) wooing, suit, courtship **adjoining:** (adj) contiguous, neighbor, near, abutting, touching, conterminous, neighboring, immediate, next, vicinal; (adj, v) close. ANTONYMS: (adj) separate, divided, detached, apart, far

admirable: (adj) fine, outstanding, beautiful, great, commendable, lovely, good, creditable, praiseworthy, worthy, grand. ANTONYMS: (adj) appalling, poor, unworthy, despicable, contemptible, detestable, dishonorable, rotten, unimpressive, loathsome, low **admirably:** (adv) superbly, perfectly, excellently, admirably, marvellously, heroically, bravely, brilliantly, nicely, creditably, ably.

ANTONYMS: (adv) badly,

- inadequately, dishonorably, execrably, incompetently, poorly
- admiration:** (n) esteem, adoration, appreciation, reverence, estimation, amazement, liking, awe, compliment; (adj, n) regard; (v) laud. ANTONYMS: (n) disdain, criticism, disapproval, contempt, abhorrence, loathing, disgust, despising, dishonor, disparagement, detestation
- admire:** (v) revere, look up to, idolize, appreciate, adore, wonder, praise, worship, admiring, esteem, honor. ANTONYMS: (v) despise, loathe, scorn, hate, condemn, abhor, disrespect, detest, disregard, disapprove, deprecate
- admired:** (adj) respected, admirable, estimable, favorite, pet, beloved, honored, August, loved, accepted, popular. ANTONYM: (adj) disreputable
- admit:** (n, v) allow; (adj, v) acknowledge; (v) concede, accede, grant, affirm, confess, include, permit, take, welcome. ANTONYMS: (v) reject, exclude, bar, dispute, gainsay, withhold, refuse, oust, hide, eject, dismiss
- admitted:** (v) admitting, understood, of course; (adj) acknowledged, undisputed, known, orthodox
- adopt:** (v) admit, affiliate, assume, borrow, espouse, take up, take, pass, acquire, choose, embrace. ANTONYMS: (v) disinherit, cancel, discard, shun, repudiate, refuse, ignore, oppose
- adore:** (v) worship, idolize, admire, glorify, cherish, appreciate; (n, v) honor; (adj) adoring, worshipping, worshiping; (adv) adoringly. ANTONYMS: (v) detest, despise, condemn, loathe, disrespect, abhor, scorn
- adored:** (adj) loved, respected, precious, idolized, idolised, acclaimed, blessed, favorite, dearly loved, beloved, venerated
- advances:** (v) access, approach
- adventures:** (n) experiences, fortunes, confessions, journal, life, biography, autobiography, personal narrative
- advise:** (n) warning, counsel, caution, report, exhortation, council, tidings, counselling, notice, intelligence, instruction. ANTONYMS: (n) misrepresentation, deceit, deception, lie, falsehood, betrayal, warning
- advise:** (v) recommend, propose, warn, inform, acquaint, suggest, notify, announce, tell, offer, forewarn. ANTONYMS: (v) betray, deceive, delude, fool, trick
- advised:** (adj) studied, considered, premeditated, deliberate, calculated, intended; (v) determinate, express, designed
- affair:** (n) occurrence, event, business, concern, occasion, job, topic, duty, subject, amour, thing
- affairs:** (n) dealings, concern, circumstances, transaction, occupation, duty, matters, matter, personal business, gear, finances
- affectation:** (n) pretension, feint, pose, display, airs, affectedness, ostentation, show, pretense, mannerism, sham. ANTONYMS: (n) artlessness, honesty, modesty
- affection:** (n) charity, attachment, fondness, heart, love, disease, nature, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness. ANTONYMS: (n) disgust, neglect, malice, loathing, dislike, detachment, coldness, roughness
- afford:** (v) offer, yield, provide, give, supply, get, furnish, impart, deliver, originate, sustain. ANTONYM: (v) withhold
- afraid:** (adj) fearful, timid, shy, apprehensive, anxious, worried, scared, frightened, nervous, terrified; (adj, adv) cowardly. ANTONYMS: (adj) brave, venturesome, calm, confident, cool, courageous, eager, unafraid, valiant, bold, carefree
- afternoon:** (n) Pm, farewell, greeting, P, salutation, in the afternoon, daytime, noon, postmeridian, midday, daylight. ANTONYMS: (n) morning, nighttime
- afterwards:** (adv) afterward, subsequently, later, thereafter, later on, next, behind, thereupon; (adj) following, subsequent; (n) termination
- again:** (adv) more, then, repeatedly, anew, encore, furthermore, yet, also, often, once again, once more
- against:** (adv, prep) counter; (prep) toward, versus, from; (pref) by; (v) oppose; (adv, prep) on; (n) opposition; (adj) unwilling, repugnant; (adv) thwart. ANTONYMS: (prep) for; (adj) eager
- ages:** (n) time out of mind, time immemorial, coon's age, blue moon, month of Sundays
- agony:** (n) torture, suffering, torment, distress, misery, passion, pain, grief, pang, sorrow, throe. ANTONYMS: (n) pleasure, joy, euphoria, bliss, happiness, ecstasy, peace, content
- agree:** (v) admit, acknowledge, acquiesce, adjust, concord, bargain, suit, accede, harmonize, fit; (n, v) coincide. ANTONYMS: (v) oppose, differ, argue, refuse, object, refute, conflict, fight, dispute, decline, contend
- agreed:** (adj) unanimous, approved, set, united, in agreement, accepted, agreeable; (adv, int) all right; (int) okay; (v) content; (adv) no question. ANTONYMS: (adj) changing, individual
- agreement:** (n) accord, contract, coincidence, accordance, accommodation, arrangement, acceptance, settlement, unison, appointment; (n, v) acquiescence. ANTONYMS: (n) discord, argument, conflict, rejection, dispute, resistance, disarray, refutation, dissension, difference, divergence
- agricultural:** (adj) agriculture, agrarian, farming, Agricultural Holdings Acts, agriculturally, agronomic, agrestic, unindustrialized, undeveloped, rustic
- ajar:** (v) dissenting, unclosed, unstopped, wide open, out of tune; (adj) open, gaping, partly open, not closed
- allow:** (adj, v) admit, accord; (v) agree, permit, grant, accede, acquiesce, afford, authorize, bear; (n, v) give. ANTONYMS: (v) prohibit, deny, reject, refuse, keep, prevent, disallow, disapprove, withstand, hold, outlaw
- allude:** (v) advert, refer, hint, glance, intimate, suggest, touch, bring up, mean, notice, pertain
- almost:** (adj, adv, prep) about; (adj, adv) nearly, all but, near, nigh; (adv, prep) just about, approximately; (adv) just, mostly, virtually, most. ANTONYMS: (adv) surely, exactly, definitely, certainly
- alone:** (adj) forlorn, individual, lonely, lonesome; (adj, adv) only, apart; (adv) solely, entirely, exclusively, separately, individually. ANTONYMS: (adj) overshadowed, ordinary, mobbed, equaled, crowded, accompanied, common, grouped, surpassed; (adv) jointly; (n) foe
- already:** (adv) beforehand,

- previously, before, formerly, even now, just now, at present, once, heretofore, yet, in advance
- altar:** (n) shrine, Communion table, sanctuary, table, structure, sanctum sanctorum, sacristy, construction, examination hall, holy of Holies
- alter:** (v) change, adapt, move, convert, adjust, amend, affect, transform, correct, vary, shift. ANTONYMS: (v) continue, keep, leave, preserve, worsen, retain, standardize, straighten, clarify
- alteration:** (n) adjustment, change, revision, shift, changeover, conversion, modification, variation, reversal, metamorphosis, amendment. ANTONYMS: (n) fixity, preservation
- although:** (adv, prep) notwithstanding; (prep) in spite of, even though, however; (adv, conj) though; (conj) whereas; (adv) even, tho, when, anyway, tho'
- always:** (adv) continuously, whenever, permanently, ever, usually, eternally, unceasingly; (adj) perpetual, still, eternal; (adj, adv) without exception. ANTONYMS: (adv) erratically, intermittently, temporarily
- amazement:** (n) admiration, wonder, surprise, consternation, stupefaction, stupor, wonderment, feeling, alarm, jolt; (v) amaze. ANTONYMS: (n) preparation, indifference, expectation, coolness, cool, composure, calmness, contempt, belief
- ambassador:** (n) emissary, minister, messenger, envoy, agent, delegate, representative, ambassador, herald, ambassadress, deputy
- ambition:** (n) aim, hope, goal, drive, ambitiousness, wish, dream, purpose, target, objective, intention. ANTONYMS: (n) satisfaction, contentment, sloth, laziness, lethargy
- ambitious:** (adj) eager, difficult, energetic, competitive, desirous, grandiose, enterprising, pushy, challenging; (adj, v) aspiring, vaulting. ANTONYMS: (adj) fulfilled, undemanding, unambitious, slothful, simple, satisfied, lazy, humble, facile, easy, content
- amicable:** (adj) affable, kind, amiable, cordial, gracious, genial, familiar, peaceful, peaceable, congenial, amical. ANTONYMS: (adj) hostile, unfriendly, unpleasant, aggressive, nasty, standoffish, disagreeable, inaccessible
- among:** (prep) between, amidst, mid, in, amongst, in the middle of, inter, in the midst of, with, within, middle. ANTONYM: (prep) outside
- amongst:** (prep) amid, between, amidst, surrounded by, in the midst of, in the middle of, along with, with; (v) inter
- amount:** (n, v) number, total; (n) aggregate, sum, measure, price, volume, extent, degree, figure, quantum. ANTONYM: (n) moderation
- amused:** (adj) amusing, smiling, tickled pink, pleased, diverted
- amusement:** (n) pleasure, recreation, entertainment, distraction, diversion, sport, pastime, laughter, enjoyment, joy, hobby. ANTONYMS: (n) sadness, boredom, work, tedium, business, despondency, discomfort, displeasure
- amusing:** (adj) humorous, fun, pleasant, entertaining, risible, comical, diverting, enjoyable, laughable, agreeable, pleasing. ANTONYMS: (adj) tragic, boring, unpleasant, unfunny, tiring, grim, depressing, sad, annoying, heavy, serious
- anger:** (n) fury, rage, displeasure, resentment, indignation; (v) incense, offend, irritate, exasperate; (adj) angry; (n, v) wrath. ANTONYMS: (v) placate, pacify, tickle; (n) pleasure, composure, glee, affection, serenity, goodwill, forbearance; (n, v) calm
- anguish:** (n, v) pain, ache; (n) torment, agony, torture, distress, misery, suffering, despair, grief, sorrow. ANTONYMS: (n) pleasure, happiness, calm, euphoria, joyfulness, ecstasy, content, peace, hopefulness
- announced:** (adj) proclaimed, declared
- announcement:** (n) annunciation, advertisement, declaration, release, statement, communication, report, proclamation, promulgation, pronouncement, intimation. ANTONYM: (n) request
- annoy:** (v) pester, displease, anger, harass, bother, vex, aggravate, grate, molest; (n) annoyance; (n, v) afflict. ANTONYMS: (v) pacify, soothe, gratify, placate, comfort, encourage, delight
- annoyed:** (adj) irritated, vexed, irate, aggravated, angered, cross, disgruntled, exasperated, infuriated, displeased, resentful. ANTONYMS: (adj) pleased, unprovoked, smiling, patient, unconcerned, contented
- annoying:** (adj) galling, vexatious, aggravating, vexing, worrying, awkward, trying, bothersome, disagreeable; (adj, v) irritating; (n) annoyance. ANTONYMS: (adj) pleasing, delightful, pleasant, charming, satisfying, welcome, convenient
- anon:** (adv) unknownly, unidentifiedly, unspecifiedly; (adj, adv) secretly; (adj) under another name, pretending to be somebody else, in disguise, disguised, undercover
- another:** (adj) second, more, alternative, additional, new, further, fresh, extra; (adj, v) other; (adj, pron) some other; (n) the other. ANTONYMS: (n, pron) same
- answer:** (n, v) respond, retort; (v) counter, serve, resolve, acknowledge, correspond; (n) solution, defence, return, reaction. ANTONYMS: (n, v) question; (v) ask, differ, fail, ignore; (n) request, problem, invitation, poison
- answering:** (adj) respondent, responsive, according, agreeing, responsory; (n) responsency
- answers:** (n) replies; (adj) answering
- anxiously:** (adv) uneasily, restlessly, carefully, worriedly, fearfully, nervously, concernedly, solicitously, timidly, keenly, enthusiastically. ANTONYMS: (adv) calmly, confidently, merrily, indifferently, fearlessly, nonchalantly, patiently, unconcernedly
- anybody:** (adv) any, each; (n, pron) any person, a person; (n) everyone, somebody, nobody, everybody, someone; (pron) whoever
- anything:** (adv) any, somewhat; (n) thing, aught, everything, something, any part; (adj) whatsoever; (pron) suchlike
- anywhere:** (adv, n) anyplace; (adv) someplace, wherever, everywhere
- apart:** (adj, adv) aloof; (adv) aside, asunder, especially; (adj) alone, distant, detached, isolated, only; (adj, v) separate; (v) segregate. ANTONYMS: (adv) adjoining, near, surrounded; (adj) connected, nearby
- appalling:** (adj, v) shocking, grim,

- terrific; (adj) alarming, dire, ghastly, dreadful, frightful, terrible, atrocious, vile. ANTONYMS: (adj) pleasant, admirable, lovely, encouraging, laudable, comforting, pleasing, agreeable, honorable, appealing, humane
- apparently:** (adv) manifestly, evidently, patently, obviously, clearly, plainly, supposedly, conspicuously, overtly, outwardly, allegedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) unclearly, actually, doubtfully, questionably, uncertainly, underneath, unlikely, truly, equivocally, imperceptibly
- appear:** (v) occur, seem, sound, come out, turn up, show, emerge, break, arrive, feel, arise. ANTONYMS: (v) vanish, hide, stop, sink, recede, go, depart
- appearance:** (n) look, face, shape, show, apparition, advent, form, image, surface, impression; (adj, n) semblance. ANTONYMS: (n) departure, vanishing
- applause:** (n, v) acclaim, praise; (n) admiration, approval, eulogy, compliment, plaudit, commendation, clapping, clap, ovation. ANTONYMS: (n) disapproval, Boos, booing, denigration, hisses, hissing, rejection, condemnation, criticism, jeering
- apply:** (v) devote, dedicate, utilize, ask, use, resort, exercise, consume, lay, appeal; (n, v) give. ANTONYMS: (v) remove, separate, neglect, dissociate, defy, exempt, conserve
- appointment:** (n) assignment, date, post, designation, rendezvous, engagement, appointments, fitting, berth, blind date, conference. ANTONYM: (n) dismissal
- appointments:** (n) installation, schedule, upholstery, fixture, furnishings, furniture, movements, possession, actions, arrangements, activities
- appreciate:** (adj, v) understand, realize; (v) esteem, treasure, prize, fathom, appraise, comprehend, admire, acknowledge, apprise. ANTONYMS: (v) scorn, disregard, ignore, neglect, disparage, underrate, underestimate, dislike, overlook, assume, undervalue
- approve:** (v) adopt, allow, accept, acknowledge, ratify, let, agree, endorse, admit, support, applaud. ANTONYMS: (v) condemn, censure, disapprove, veto, forbid, invalidate, disallow, disrespect, deny, desecrate, oppose
- aquiline:** (adj) hooked, aduncous, angular, jagged, serrated, curved, bent, uncinated
- argentine:** (adj) Argentinian, silvery; (n) Argentina
- argument:** (n) proof, debate, matter, controversy, hassle, independent variable, contention, difference, justification, discussion, fight. ANTONYMS: (n) harmony, concord, accord, consensus, accusation, defense
- armchair:** (n) fauteuil, easy-chair, seat, easy chair, chair, lounge, recliner, elbowchair
- arms:** (n) armament, coat of arms, weaponry, ammunition, shield, ordnance, order, munition, hardware, blazon; (adj) armed
- around:** (adv) approximately, almost, roughly, just about, some; (adv, prep) round, encompassing; (adj) near; (n) vicinity; (prep) all round, encircling
- arrange:** (v) dress, settle, order, set, pack, agree, adapt, do, classify, straighten; (n, v) adjust. ANTONYMS: (v) disarrange, cancel, disorder, disorganize, improvise, jumble, change, disband, reject, bungle
- arranging:** (n) arrange, arrangements, disposition, composing, composition, order, position, set, orchestration, organization, agreement
- arrive:** (n, v) come, appear; (v) mature, reach, attain, succeed, turn up, land, fall, get in, show. ANTONYMS: (v) go, depart, fail, fall, lose, exit
- arrived:** (adv) here, at home; (adj) accepted
- arrow:** (n) missile, bolt, dart, barb, gun, spear, bullet, cursor; (adj, n) rocket; (adj) hydrargyrum, quicksilver
- arthur:** (n) Chester Alan Arthur, president Arthur
- article:** (n) thing, object, chapter, feature, commodity, composition, ware, entity, discourse, essay, column
- ashes:** (n) dust, cinders, remains, cinder, clay, earth, embers, clinker; (adj) scoriae, mother, precipitate
- asking:** (v) ask; (n) invitation, prayer, suit, application, begging, supplication, entreaty, billing; (adj) interrogatory, interrogative
- assembly:** (n) gathering, meeting, congregation, collection, convention, fabrication, multitude, chamber, convocation, assembling, body. ANTONYMS: (n) scattering, dismantling, disbanding, disassembly, destruction, dispersal
- assist:** (n, v) aid, help, support; (v) abet, serve, contribute, boost, relieve, encourage, to help, facilitate. ANTONYMS: (n, v) impede, oppose; (v) thwart, disrupt, hamper, hurt, stop, worsen, shun; (n) hindrance, counteract
- assistance:** (n) support, relief, boost, encouragement, remedy, help, service, hand, backing; (n, v) assist; (v) succor. ANTONYMS: (n) impediment, impeding, obstruction, detriment, disservice, meanness, opposition
- assisted:** (adj) aided
- association:** (n) affiliation, assembly, affinity, syndicate, company, society, partnership, fellowship, congress; (adj, n) connection, link. ANTONYMS: (n) divergence, clash
- assure:** (n, v) certify, warrant, vouch; (v) secure, persuade, satisfy, reassure, affirm, promise, ascertain; (adj, v) ensure. ANTONYMS: (v) alarm, disclaim, deny, disbelieve, undermine
- assuring:** (adj) ensuring, insure, insuring, assure, ensure, giving confidence, securing, likely, promising
- astounding:** (adj) amazing, wonderful, stupendous, prodigious, strange, surprising, astounding, incredible, breathtaking; (v) astonish; (adj, n) marvelous. ANTONYMS: (adj) ordinary, humdrum, boring, mundane, dull, expected, predictable, usual, comforting
- astounding:** (adj) amazing, miraculous, wonderful, incredible, tremendous, spectacular, sensational, breathtaking, awesome, staggering, prodigious. ANTONYMS: (adj) unremarkable, comforting, predictable, boring, insignificant
- astray:** (adj, adv) adrift, off course; (adj) lost, wrong, disoriented, awry; (adv) amiss, widely, far, afield, aside. ANTONYM: (adj) accurate
- atmosphere:** (n) ambience, ambiance, mood, aura, feel, environment,

- feeling, background, quality, medium, setting
- attach:** (v) append, adhere, add, affix, bind, link, associate, assign, nail, apply, annex. ANTONYMS: (v) undo, separate, unfasten, disconnect, free, deflect, dissociate, loosen, quit, take, unscrew
- attack:** (n, v) assail, attempt, thrust, raid, charge; (n) incursion, seizure, aggression, fit; (v) invade, aggress. ANTONYMS: (v) defend, protect, flatter, aid, avoid, commend, compliment, procrastinate; (n, v) retreat, praise; (n) protection
- attempt:** (n, v) endeavor, offer, struggle, assay, essay, attack; (n) effort, trial; (v) undertake, chance, aim. ANTONYMS: (n) success, fulfillment, achievement, accomplishment; (v) succeed, fulfill, achieve, accomplish, perform
- attendance:** (n) appearance, turnout, audience, attending, being there, hearing, tendance, retinue, attention, contribution, ministry. ANTONYM: (n) nonattendance
- attending:** (v) attend; (n) presence, nursing, care, appearing, observation; (adj) concomitant, attendant, ministrant, in attendance, ancillary. ANTONYMS: (n) nonattendance, inattention
- attention:** (n) mind, heed, notice, alertness, care, advertency, aid, consideration, ear, attentiveness, precision. ANTONYMS: (n) neglect, negligence, thoughtlessness, abandonment, abstraction, discourtesy, disregard, oversight, indifference, insensibility, carelessness
- attentively:** (adv) carefully, mindfully, watchfully, observantly, heedfully, vigilantly, cautiously, considerably, diligently, alertly, obligingly. ANTONYMS: (adv) unhelpfully, neglectfully, abruptly, carelessly, hastily, casually
- attitude:** (n) aspect, posture, behavior, mind, notion, approach, air, bearing, disposition, point of view, outlook
- audience:** (n) hearing, attendance, house, listener, meeting, turnout, hearer, spectators, gallery, following; (n, v) auditory
- authorities:** (n) polity, control, regime, federal, official authorities, palace, papacy, brain trust, ancien regime, state, empire
- autumn:** (n) fall, season, downfall
- descent, declivity, harvest
- aware:** (adj) awake, attentive, conscious, realize, vigilant, perceive, mindful, heedful, alive, sentient, sensible. ANTONYMS: (adj) unconscious, insensitive, ignorant, unfamiliar, unwitting, incognizant, unmindful, unconcerned, unprepared, oblivious, indifferent
- away:** (adj, adv) abroad, absent; (adj, adv, int) out; (adj) distant; (adv) aside, aloof, afar, way, by, forth; (adv, int) off. ANTONYMS: (adj) adjacent, neighboring, nearby, near, close; (adv) intermittently, haltingly, discontinuously, in
- awfully:** (adv) atrociously, hideously, appallingly, frightfully, fearfully, ghastly, terribly, horrifically, horrendously, badly; (adj, adv) amazingly. ANTONYMS: (adv) pleasantly, hardly, little, mildly, satisfactorily, slightly, well, adequately, superbly, somewhat
- awkward:** (adj) inconvenient, clumsy, embarrassing, uncomfortable, ungainly, untoward, crude, inept, sticky, left-handed, heavy. ANTONYMS: (adj) graceful, easy, adroit, manageable, straightforward, simple, dexterous, rotund, convenient, helpful, skillful
- awry:** (adj, adv) askew, crooked; (adj) erroneous, bent, deformed, distorted, incorrect, wry, wrong; (adv) skew; (v) irregular. ANTONYMS: (adj) straight, right, aligned, even
- bachelor:** (adj) single, unmarried, unattached; (n) unmarried man, graduate, knight bachelor, widower, old bachelor, spinster, adult male, agamist. ANTONYMS: (adj) married; (n) husband
- background:** (n) groundwork, backdrop, education, basis, context, scene, environment, backcloth, panorama, ground, situation. ANTONYM: (n) future
- badly:** (adv) poorly, severely, awfully, wrongly, seriously, naughtily, wickedly, hardly, corruptly, injuriously; (adj, adv) gravely. ANTONYMS: (adv) skillfully, obediently, perfectly, giftedly, flawlessly, satisfactorily, admirably, superbly, shamelessly, excellently, pleasingly
- bald:** (adj) hairless, simple, austere, meager, raw, barefaced, stark, plain, nude, naked; (adj, v) threadbare. ANTONYMS: (adj) ornate, furry,
- hirsute, woolly, embellished, adorned, decorated
- ball:** (adj, n) globe; (n) bulb, shell, bead, party, orb, bullet, lump, pellet, football, dance. ANTONYM: (v) square
- band:** (n) cluster, set, party, swathe, lace, knot, collar, circle, strip, zone, company. ANTONYMS: (v) disperse, divide, scatter, disband
- baron:** (n) king, magnate, earl, lord, tycoon, businessman, thane, nobleman, top executive, man of means; (v) man
- base:** (adj) abject, mean, dishonorable, low, vile, ignoble, bad, contemptible; (n) foundation; (n, v) ground; (v) found. ANTONYMS: (n) top, summit, frill, ceiling, apex; (adj) noble, honest, good, principled, grand, pleasant
- basin:** (n) bowl, pot, hollow, washbowl, washbasin, depression, dock, tank, washstand, sink, basinful. ANTONYMS: (n) hill, hump
- basis:** (n) base, foundation, gist, footing, fundamental, bed, beginning, root, reason, justification, nucleus. ANTONYMS: (n) summit, top, apex, effect
- bath:** (n, v) wash, clean; (v) bathe, immersion; (n) bathroom, tank, dip, tub, bathtub, ablution, bate
- bear:** (v) accept, take, stand, acquit, abide, allow, wear, comport, tolerate, convey, team. ANTONYMS: (v) release, avoid, destroy, dodge, take, eradicate, evade, kill, refuse, erase; (n) bull
- beating:** (n) reverse, defeat, whipping, thrashing, battery, flogging, pounding, pulsation, pulse, rout; (adj) pulsing. ANTONYMS: (n) victory, win
- beautiful:** (adj) attractive, good-looking, bright, neat, beautiful, pleasant, picturesque, fine, pretty, lovely; (n) beauty. ANTONYMS: (adj) unattractive, homely, grotesque, plain, repulsive, awkward, ordinary, dull
- beauty:** (n) attractiveness, beaut, charm, pulchritude, loveliness, exquisiteness, grace, grandeur, looker, good looks; (adj) beautiful. ANTONYMS: (n) hag, plainness, shortcoming, flaw, witch, dog, disadvantage, detraction, repulsiveness, eyesore, awkwardness
- become:** (v) grow, suit, be, match,

- come about, arise, get, sit, to become, fall; (adj) becoming. ANTONYMS: (v) halt, stay, lower, stop, reduce, clash
- becomes:** (v) become
- becoming:** (adj, v) seemly, proper, befitting; (adj) decorous, decent, adequate, apposite, due, agreeable, fit, relevant. ANTONYMS: (adj) inappropriate, unattractive, unflattering, improper, unbecfitting, unsuitable, ugly, unseemly
- before:** (adv) ahead, ago, in front, previously, already, forth; (adv, prep) fore, afore; (adj) preceding, prior; (adj, adv) earlier. ANTONYMS: (adv, prep) later, behind, afterward, after; (adv) subsequently, ahead; (adj) subsequent
- began:** (v) Gan
- begin:** (v) commence, arise, initiate, become, enter, rise, originate, undertake, create, dawn, set out. ANTONYMS: (v) end, stop, cease, terminate, die, delay, complete, conclude
- beginning:** (n) commencement, derivation, birth, start, opening, origin, begin, onset, debut, kickoff; (adj) original. ANTONYMS: (n) finish, finale, conclusion, demise, ending, culmination, closing, departure, expiration, termination, middle
- begun:** (adj) present
- behave:** (n, v) conduct, exercise; (v) bear, deal, deport, operate, perform, acquit, walk, react, go. ANTONYMS: (v) misdemeanor, malfunction
- behind:** (adj, n) back, rear; (adj, adv) backward, late; (adv) backwards, later, aback, beyond; (n) backside, can; (prep) abaft. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) early; (adv) fore; (adj) prompt
- believe:** (n) belief, believing; (v) assume, conceive, consider, reckon, guess, accredit, to believe, understand; (n, v) trust. ANTONYMS: (v) distrust, doubt, question, suspect, reject, discredit, deny, despair
- bell:** (n, v) chime; (n) gong, Alexander Graham Bell, ring, doorbell, handbell, tocsin, alarum, Alexander Bell, buzz, angelus
- belong:** (v) appertain, pertain, lie, go, belong to, attach, dwell, consist, come, rank, stand. ANTONYMS: (v) separate, disagree, disassociate, leave, quit, differ
- beneath:** (adv, prep) below, under; (adj) low, inferior; (adv) downward, infra, at a lower place; (prep) lower than, less than, unworthy of, unbecfitting. ANTONYMS: (adv, prep) over; (adv) higher
- berlin:** (n) Irving Berlin, German capital, Israel baline
- beside:** (adv) on, abreast, aside, closely, nearly; (prep) about; (adv, prep) besides; (adj) adjacent; (n) while, at; (adj, prep) near
- besides:** (adv) as well, moreover, too, furthermore, again, as well as, anyway, additionally; (prep) apart from, beside; (adj, adv) more
- best:** (adj, n) supreme, most, elite; (adj) superior, great, leading, choice, superlative; (v) beat, outdo; (adj, n, v) top. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) worst; (v) lose, surrender; (adj) minimum, lowest, least, inferior, incorrect, fewest; (n) loser; (adv) insincerely
- better:** (adj, v) improve, mend; (adj, adv, v) best; (v) recover, ameliorate, emend, reform, advance, enhance, surpass; (n) better. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) worse; (adj, n) inferior; (v) worsen, deteriorate; (adj) lesser, lower, tinier, ill, unhealthy, smaller, sicker
- betting:** (adj) gambling, dissipated, sporting; (n) gaming
- bewildered:** (adj) bemused, confused, confounded, perplexed, befuddled, puzzled, dumbfounded, taken aback, addled, disoriented; (adj, v) lost. ANTONYMS: (adj) unimpressed, clear, oriented, precise, understanding, alert
- beyond:** (adj, prep) across; (adv, prep) above, without, besides, over; (adj, adv) further; (adv) away, by, more, farther, abroad. ANTONYMS: (prep) below; (adv) close, inside
- bidder:** (n) aspirant, candidate, hand, applier, claimant, competitor, offeror, postulant, suitor, opponent, applicant
- bill:** (n, v) placard; (n) beak, card, advertisement, poster, invoice, receipt, act, bank note, check; (v) advertise. ANTONYM: (n) credit
- bills:** (n) currency, folding money
- bind:** (adj, v) attach, fix, fasten, affix; (n) band; (v) bandage, lace, fetter, bundle, truss, combine. ANTONYMS: (v) untie, unbind, free, unfasten, unravel, permit, loosen, loose, let; (n, v) release; (n) pleasure
- biting:** (adj, v) acute, acrid, sarcastic, sharp, acrimonious, pungent, severe, cutting; (adj) acid, bitter, barbed. ANTONYMS: (adj) mild, blunt, kind, bland, nice, soothing, sweet, hot, complimentary, faint, sympathetic
- bitter:** (adj, v) acrimonious, acrid; (adj) sharp, acid, malicious, caustic, virulent, sour, resentful, keen, acerbic. ANTONYMS: (adj) mild, charitable, hot, sugary, kind, wonderful, warm, pleasant, nice, agreeable, gentle
- bitterly:** (adv) bitingly, sourly, fiercely, cruelly, caustically, harshly, poignantly, piercingly, cuttingly, rancorously, acrimoniously. ANTONYMS: (adv) harmoniously, sweetly, warmly, gladly, agreeably, kindly, friendly
- bitterness:** (n) acerbity, animosity, gall, malice, resentment, enmity, acidity, acidity, bitter, rancor, sharpness. ANTONYMS: (n) joy, happiness, harmony, kindness, blandness, friendliness, goodwill, idealism, affection
- black:** (adj) sable, dark, ebony, colored, bleak, dirty, evil, nigger, darkie, unclean; (adj, n) blackamoor. ANTONYMS: (v) whiten; (adj) spotless, snowy, saintly, pale, optimistic, merry, light, angelic, ivory, bright
- bliss:** (n) happiness, joy, ecstasy, pleasure, paradise, blessedness, felicity, elation, beatitude, heaven, blessing. ANTONYMS: (n) misery, sorrow, agony, grief, anguish, sadness, suffering, gloom, hell, dissatisfaction
- blow:** (n) beat, knock, shock, wallop, gust, jolt; (adj, n, v) gasp, puff; (n, v) blast, slap; (v) squander. ANTONYMS: (n, v) calm; (v) save, conserve, store, stillness, inhale, come, arrive; (n) luck, comfort, caress
- blue:** (adj) depressed, down, gloomy, low, spicy, livid, naughty, sapphire, sad, downhearted, downcast. ANTONYMS: (adj) clean, happy, joyous, refined, moral, decent, upbeat, joyful, gay, cheerful, cheery
- blushing:** (adj) rosy, coy, blushful, flushed, red, shy, bashful, overmodest, ruddy; (adv) blushingly, ablush. ANTONYM: (adj) pale
- boasting:** (n) bluster, bravado, rodomontade, swagger, braggadocio, ostentation, show; (v)

- brag: (adj) swaggering, vamping, strutting
- bonnet:** (n) cap, protection, chapeau, tile, wimple, beret, lid, cowling, castor, poke bonnet, sunbonnet
- book:** (v) order, reserve, inscribe, apply, write; (n) account book, pamphlet, journal, volume; (n, v) list, record. ANTONYMS: (v) free, exonerate
- books:** (n) notebook, account, ledger, literature, accountancy
- boot:** (n, v) kick; (n) boots, Wellingtons, bang, gain, jackboot, buskin, kicking, charge, shoe, bootikin
- bore:** (v) dig, tire, pierce, tap, annoy, perforate; (n, v) bother, plague; (n) auger, well, gimlet. ANTONYMS: (v) fascinate, excite, hypnotize, engage, entertain, stimulate; (n) charmer, exciter, excitement, pleasure
- bored:** (adj) weary, boring, blase, uninterested, bore, listless, jaded, sick, fed up, annoyed, indifferent. ANTONYMS: (adj) energetic, fresh
- boring:** (adj) tedious, tiresome, dull, annoying, bored, tame, prosaic, monotonous, wearisome, uninteresting; (n) drilling. ANTONYMS: (adj) interesting, fascinating, varied, thrilling, original, gripping, inspiring, surprising, stimulating, attractive, amazing
- botany:** (n) life science, biological science, biology, mycology, pomology, vegetable kingdom, paleobotany; (adj) acyclic, cyclic
- bother:** (n, v) trouble, torment, worry, hassle, pain; (adj, n, v) fuss, bore; (v) vex, annoy, irritate; (n) nuisance. ANTONYMS: (n, v) delight; (v) soothe, please, help, aid, comfort, placate, encourage, defend; (n) accord, satisfaction
- boudoir:** (n) bedchamber, bedroom, master bedroom
- bought:** (n) crook, hook
- bound:** (n, v) leap, jump, border, bounce, limit, edge, vault, recoil; (n) boundary, barrier, compass. ANTONYMS: (v) allow, amble, crawl, limp, permit; (adj) permitted, released, unbound, allowed, unlikely
- boundless:** (adj) limitless, endless, unlimited, infinite, bottomless, incalculable, immense, immeasurable, interminable, unbounded, vast. ANTONYMS:
- (adj) limited, restricted, confined, finite, incomplete, negligible, small
- bowl:** (n) basin, plate, hollow, stadium, container, arena, depression, porringer; (v) hurl, toss, troll
- boyhood:** (n) babyhood, adolescence, youth, youthhood, infancy, girlhood, age, boyism, puberty. ANTONYM: (n) adulthood
- bracelet:** (n) annulus, armllet, circlet, wristband, necklace, ring, hoop, areola, circle, anklet, annulet
- brain:** (n) mastermind, genius, head, mind, reason, wit, psyche, noddle, intelligence, nous, brains. ANTONYMS: (n) emotion, moron, body, dummy, imbecile, idiot, physicality
- break:** (n, v) crack, fracture, breach, burst, rupture, stop, pause; (n) interruption, respite, suspension; (v) infringe. ANTONYMS: (v) obey, honor, lose, make, observe, resume, stay, strengthen; (n, v) mend; (n) continuation, misfortune
- breakfast:** (n) repast, banquet, dejeuner, mealtime, feast, meal; (v) sup, take tea, eat, have a meal, dine
- breaking:** (n) breakage, breach, violation, infringement, contravention, smash, rift, scutching, shift, intermission; (v) deaden
- breaks:** (n) lot, destiny, opportunity, chance
- breast:** (n) boob, udder, tit, titty, chest, knocker, mammilla, bust, pap, heart; (n, v) front
- brilliant:** (adj, v) splendid, glorious, illustrious, smart; (adj) sunny, intelligent, magnificent, luminous, spectacular, vivid, beautiful. ANTONYMS: (adj) dull, dim, awful, dark, unexceptional, typical, tarnished, grimy, unintelligent, normal, useless
- brilliantly:** (adv) brightly, glitteringly, gloriously, superbly, radiantly, shinningly, resplendently, splendidly, magnificently, dazzlingly, vividly. ANTONYMS: (adv) incompetently, terribly, poorly, dimly, badly, abysmally
- bring:** (v) convey, get, take, bear, carry, put, conduct, return, reduce, set, bring in. ANTONYMS: (v) drop, free, leave, lose, remove, avoid
- brink:** (n, v) edge; (n) border, hem, threshold, boundary, brim, shore, periphery, lip, margin, limit. ANTONYMS: (n) middle, interior,
- end
- broad:** (adj) wide, sweeping, comprehensive, vast, general, extensive, large, ample, free, big; (n) female. ANTONYMS: (adj) specific, thin, restricted, polite, minor, limited, exclusive, dogmatic, decent, cultured, confined
- broken:** (adj) torn, tame, damaged, intermittent, uneven, imperfect, rugged, rough, out of order; (adj, v) busted, ruined. ANTONYMS: (adj) unbroken, intact, wild, whole, working, uplifted, uninterrupted, triumphant, running, indomitable, incessant
- broken-hearted:** (adj) despairing
- brooch:** (n) broach, jewelry; (n, v) clasp; (v) fasten
- brother:** (n) fellow, blood brother, associate, counterpart, crony, comrade, buddy, peer, chum, sidekick, monk. ANTONYMS: (n) enemy, opposer, opponent
- brutal:** (adj) barbaric, barbarous, bestial, hard, cruel, unkind, vicious, savage, harsh, truculent, barbarian. ANTONYMS: (adj) merciful, kind, liberal, humane, generous, caring, friendly, nice, pleasant
- brute:** (adj) brutal, harsh, gruff, brutish; (adj, n) animal, savage; (n) barbarian, fiend, creature, monster; (adv) beastly. ANTONYMS: (adj) weak, refined, mild, gentle; (n) gentleman
- build:** (n, v) make, shape; (v) erect, establish, raise, rise, found, base, fabricate, fashion; (n) frame. ANTONYMS: (v) destroy, dismantle, raze, overturn, obliterate, decrease, decelerate, ruin, disassemble
- built:** (v) establish, create; (adj) made, shapely, robust, curvaceous, reinforced, improved, heavy, buxom, assembled
- bureau:** (n) office, authority, chest, division, department, desk, dresser, commode, chest of drawers, chambers, burr
- buried:** (adj) hidden, covert, interred, underground, inhumed, profound, covered, ulterior; (v) perdu, imbed, embed. ANTONYMS: (adj) explicit, overt
- burned:** (adj) baked, scorched, tempered, sore, hurt, heated, hardened, destroyed, bleak, parched, adust
- burning:** (adj) blazing, ablaze, boiling, afire, flaming, hot; (n)

- combustion, firing; (adj, n) passionate, zealous, glowing. ANTONYMS: (adj) cold, trivial, cool, out, painless, quenched, soothing, unimportant, apathetic, insignificant, unconcerned
- burns:** (n) George Burns, Nathan Birnbaum, Robert Burns
- burying:** (n) entombment, inhumation
- bushy:** (adj) dense, shagged, shaggy, hairy, bearded, brushy, gross, bushies, pilous, pappous, hispid. ANTONYMS: (adj) bald, neat, unhealthy, tidy, thin, sparse, sleek
- business:** (n) subject, matter, event, vocation, job, profession, affair, work, corporation, occupation; (adj, n) trade. ANTONYMS: (adj) charitable, private; (n) pleasure, avocation, fun, entertainment, hobby
- busy:** (adj) brisk, engaged, assiduous, occupied, agile, meddlesome, industrious, crowded, officious, live; (v) occupy. ANTONYMS: (adj) free, inactive, dodging, available, deserted, lazy, quiet, still, unengaged, avoiding, empty
- butler:** (n) waiter, pantryman, attendant, valet de chambre, livery servant, steward, flunkey, footman, lackey, manservant, valet
- butter:** (v) gloze, slaver, flatter; (adj) butyraceous, dough, pudding; (n) fat, scrapper, fighter, oil, tallow
- buttonhole:** (v) accost, solicit, besiege, intercept, harangue, detain, lobby; (n) bouquet, button hole, posy, bunch
- cabinet:** (n) closet, locker, press, cupboard, chamber, sideboard, dresser, console, council, board, file
- call:** (n, v) appeal, shout, bellow, name, yell, howl, request, appoint; (v) bid, summon; (n) call option. ANTONYMS: (v) whisper, mutter, cancel, listen, stop, suppose, murmur; (n) dismissal, give, grant, silence
- called:** (adj) named, titled, chosen, known as; (v) nempt,ycleped
- calls:** (n) securities, puts, bonds, preferred stock, common stock
- calm:** (adj, n, v) assuage, appease, lull; (adj, v) cool, pacify, peaceful, easy, steady; (adj, adv, n, v) still; (n, v) ally; (v) mollify. ANTONYMS: (adj) agitated, wild, stormy, nervous, angry, scared, terrified, tense; (v) agitate, provoke; (adj, v) upset
- came:** (v) arrive, come
- cameo:** (n) relief, relievo, anaglyph, jewelry, chiaroscuro, camaieu
- camp:** (n) faction, encampment, base, barracks, cantonment, laager, side; (v) pitch, tent, camp out; (adj) campy
- canal:** (n) channel, conduit, duct, sound, culvert, adit, trench, sewer, passage, watercourse, pipe
- candid:** (adj) blunt, outspoken, ingenuous, direct, sincere, open, forthright, artless, equitable, honest, guileless. ANTONYMS: (adj) scheming, tricky, artful, deceitful, dishonest, guarded, indirect, insincere, inhibited, disingenuous, evasive
- can:** (n, v) scourge, whip; (v) flog, beat, birch, thrash, lash; (n) stick, bat, rattan, twig
- canning:** (n) packing, preservation, tinning, can filling, canning process
- capacity:** (adj, n) capability, talent, endowment; (n) aptitude, capacitance, function, intelligence, dimension, authority, faculty; (n, v) might. ANTONYMS: (n) incapability, incapableness, incapacity, incompetence
- cape:** (n) headland, ness, shawl, tippet, coat, point, mantelet, promontory, mantle, capellet, capeskin
- card:** (n) calling card, board, bill of fare, ticket, label, postal, identity card, menu, notice, placard, visiting card
- cards:** (n) baccarat, boodle, card, rum, poker, cribbage, rummy, Newmarket, pinocle, pinochle, penuche
- care:** (adj, n, v) anxiety; (n, v) attention, charge, worry; (n) caution, bother, concern, apprehension, aid, custody; (v) attend. ANTONYMS: (n) carelessness, recklessness, thoughtlessness, rashness, negligence, vagueness, unconcern; (n, v) disregard, dislike; (v) loathe, abhor
- career:** (adj, n) job; (n) calling, profession, vocation, occupation, work, trade; (v) speed, dash; (n, v) course; (adj) occupational. ANTONYMS: (n) entertainment, hobby, sideline, avocation
- carefully:** (adv) scrupulously, thoroughly, deliberately, charily, warily, watchfully, prudently, painstakingly, guardedly, thriftily, meticulously. ANTONYMS: (adv) hastily, recklessly, rashly, inaccurately, unhelpfully, incautiously, indifferently, thoughtlessly, abstractedly, clumsily, unwisely
- carpet:** (v) cover, drape, rebuke, encase, row, chew out; (n) rug, carpeting, tapis, runner, covering
- carriage:** (n) attitude, conveyance, cab, air, walk, position, mien, shipping; (n, v) transport, behavior, port
- carved:** (adj) cut, incised, sculptured; (v) graven, engraved, stamped, fixed, imprinted. ANTONYM: (adj) uncarved
- case:** (n) example, box, bin, cover, jacket, shell, bag, affair, briefcase, business; (adj, n) eccentric
- cases:** (n) brass tacks, baggage, luggage, caseload, suitcases
- catch:** (n, v) capture, hook, haul, hitch, trick, grab, snatch; (v) get, apprehend, intercept; (n) pawl. ANTONYMS: (n, v) release; (v) misunderstand, unhitch, mistake, Miss, misinterpret, free, give, lose; (n) advantage, boon
- caught:** (adj) fixed, guilty, accomplished, wedged, trapped, interested, exposed, defenseless, culpable; (v) seize, get. ANTONYM: (adj) loose
- century:** (n) age, centenary, hundred, centred, centuries, millennium, era, period, centennial, c, hecatomb
- certain:** (adj) definite, sure, assured, absolute, reliable, indisputable, dependable, unquestionable, undeniable, unavoidable, unequivocal. ANTONYMS: (adj) unsure, doubtful, questionable, hesitant, debatable, erratic, faulty, indistinct, vague, doubting, undecided
- certainly:** (adv) assuredly, definitely, positively, clearly, necessarily, undoubtedly, actually, securely, confidently, absolutely; (adj, adv) really. ANTONYMS: (adv) doubtfully, possibly, equivocally, perhaps
- chair:** (n, v) chairman; (n) bench, president, chairperson, throne, couch, armchair, electric chair, chairwoman; (v) moderate, lead
- challenge:** (n, v) defy, dare, brave; (n) defiance, protest, contest; (v) dispute, ask, provoke, impeach, demur. ANTONYMS: (v) obey, answer, avoid, prove, accept, bolster, stifle, correspond; (n) yield,

- pushover, acquiesce
- champion:** (n) partisan, backer, hero, fighter, champ, warrior, victor, defender; (adj, n) ace; (n, v) support; (v) defend. ANTONYMS: (v) reject, counter; (n) loser, detractor, attacker, opponent; (adj) worst, poorest, lousy
- chance:** (n, v) hazard, adventure, risk, venture, bet; (n) fortune, probability, opportunity; (adj) accidental; (adj, n) contingency; (v) befall. ANTONYMS: (adj) intentional, deliberate, designed, arranged, planned, foreseeable; (n, v) plan; (n) predictability, misfortune, certainty; (v) protect
- chandelier:** (n) candlestick, pendant, candelabrum, sconce, lustre, luster, girandole, candelabra, gaselier
- change:** (n, v) shift, barter, twist, cash; (v) alter, alternate, adapt, convert; (n) alteration, modification, variation. ANTONYMS: (v) leave, maintain, idle, hold, establish, standardize; (n) stability, bills, constancy, preservation, uniformity
- changed:** (adj) transformed, varied, switched, change, transform, converted, distorted, affected, changing, disguised, inverse. ANTONYM: (adj) unchanged
- character:** (n) type, part, note, role, brand, spirit, disposition; (adj, n) nature, kind, eccentric, constitution. ANTONYMS: (n) deceit, dishonor, corruption, body
- charge:** (n, v) blame, care, burden, commission, command, attack, bill, load, tax; (n) accusation; (v) bid. ANTONYMS: (v) request, discharge, plead, beg, compensate, aid, credit, calm; (n, v) retreat, absolve, unload
- charity:** (n) dole, favor, aid, liberality, generosity, kindness, alms, mercy, virtue; (v) almsgiving; (adj, n) brotherly love. ANTONYMS: (n) intolerance, meanness, unkindness, cruelty, malice, stinginess, cheapness, nastiness, inhumanity
- charm:** (n, v) allure, captivate, appeal, spell, fascinate, bewitch, conjure; (adj, v) attract; (n) amulet; (v) enchant, entrance. ANTONYMS: (n) ugliness, repulsion, repulsiveness, awkwardness, hatefulness, unpleasantness; (v) repulse, offend, irritate, disgust, bore
- charmed:** (adj) enchanted, delighted, fascinated, spellbound, entranced, captive, beguiled, infatuated, absorbed, enamored, captive hours
- charming:** (adj) beautiful, lovely, captivating, winning, attractive, enchanting, delightful, pleasing, nice, magic, cute. ANTONYMS: (adj) repellent, unpleasant, unappealing, repulsive, charmless, disgusting, gross, irritating, offensive, uninteresting, annoying
- charmingly:** (adv) pleasingly, prettily, alluringly, attractively, fascinatingly, pleasantly, enchantingly, temptingly, engagingly, sweetly, beautifully. ANTONYMS: (adv) unpleasantly, unattractively, horribly, awkwardly
- check:** (n, v) control, bridle, arrest, curb, stop, limit, block, halt, bar; (v) agree, restrain. ANTONYMS: (v) help, hurry, allow, disagree, disregard, encourage, expedite, ignore, overlook; (n) furthering, spur
- chef:** (n) cook, baker
- child:** (n) baby, babe, bairn, infant, kid, toddler, tot, girl, brat, juvenile, minor. ANTONYMS: (n) ancestor, parent
- childless:** (adj) sterile, unfruitful, issueless, infertile, bare, bereaved, bleak, unkind, unproductive, orbate
- children:** (n) child, offspring, descendant, family, seed, boy, babies, descendants, birth, relatives, people
- chin:** (n) jaw, Kuki, jawbone, lineament, rap, jowl; (v) elevate, speak, chin up, confer, bring up
- choose:** (n) vote, alternative, selection, option, preference, pick, pleasure, volition; (adj, n) favorite, election; (adj) excellent. ANTONYMS: (adj) inferior, fair, poor, worst, ordinary, inappropriate; (n) coercion, dearth, restriction, dislike
- choose:** (v) adopt, elect, select, pick, prefer, take, appoint, assign, decide, excerpt; (n) picking. ANTONYMS: (v) refuse, waver, decline, forgo, spurn, dislike, elect
- church:** (n) cathedral, abbey, chapel, meetinghouse, denomination, minster, place of worship, kirk, Fane, Christian church, Christianity
- cigarette:** (adj) cigar; (n) tobacco, fag, butt, can, coffin nail, cubeb, scroll, buttocks, reefer, butt joint
- cigarettes:** (n) tobacco, cigaret
- cipher:** (n) zero, nothing, number, nil, nobody, null; (n, v) figure, cypher, code; (v) calculate; (adj, n) nonentity. ANTONYMS: (n) infinity; (v) encode, decode, code, scramble
- circumstances:** (n) state, position, condition, circumstance, case, state of affairs, status, predicament, plight, environment, fortune
- civilised:** (adj) civilized, humane, genteel, cultured, cultivated, advanced, refined, polite
- claim:** (n, v) call, charge, need, requisition; (n) allegation, privilege; (v) assert, exact, ask, want, arrogate. ANTONYMS: (v) disclaim, forfeit, waive, question, lose, grant, refute, request; (n) denial, disclaimer, response
- class:** (n, v) rank, place, group, position, grade, brand, type; (n) category, form, department; (v) categorize. ANTONYMS: (adj) unstylish; (n) coarseness, inferiority, tastelessness
- classes:** (n) lessons
- classify:** (n, v) arrange, sort, order, organize; (v) categorize, separate, assort, sort out, distinguish, rank, group. ANTONYMS: (v) disorder, disorganize, disarrange, lump
- clay:** (n) soil, remains, adobe, loam, dust, dirt, mud, bentonite, ashes; (adj, n) pottery; (adj) earthen
- clean:** (adj, adv) fair; (v) cleanse, brush, bathe, disinfect; (adj) antiseptic, blank, pure, chaste, unblemished; (n, v) wash. ANTONYMS: (adj) filthy, unclean, muddy, unhygienic, tainted, unwholesome, syrupy, full; (v) soil, contaminate, pollute
- clear:** (adj) clean, certain, distinct; (adj, v) acquit, absolute, free, net, absolve, empty; (adj, n) open; (v) exculpate. ANTONYMS: (adj) opaque, cloudy, incomprehensible, uncertain, dark, hazy, vague, fuzzy, obscure, confused, puzzling
- clever:** (adj) capable, acute, intelligent, able, apt, expert, skillful, cunning, sharp; (adj, v) brilliant, smart. ANTONYMS: (adj) clumsy, unintelligent, dim, dull, inept, thick, naive, idiotic, moronic, incompetent, open
- climax:** (n, v) peak, crown; (n) top, zenith, culmination, acme, height, summit, pinnacle, meridian; (adj, n) orgasm. ANTONYMS: (v) dip, drop, delve; (n) low, nadir, bathos, anticlimax, comedown, base, trough, prelude
- climb:** (v) ascend, arise, scale, escalate, go up, scramble; (n, v) clamber, mount, increase; (n) ascent, jump. ANTONYMS: (n, v) drop; (n)

- descent; (v) wane, dismount, plummet
- cloak**: (n, v) veil, mask, camouflage, wrap, masquerade, screen, pall; (n) cape; (v) conceal, dissemble, hide. ANTONYMS: (v) reveal, uncloak, unmask; (n, v) uncover
- close**: (n, v) end, stop, finish; (adj, adv, prep) nearby; (adj, adv) adjacent, tight; (adj, v) compact, approximate; (adj) accurate; (adv, prep) by; (n) conclusion. ANTONYMS: (adj, v) open; (n, v) start; (adj) distant, airy, loose, fresh, far, inaccurate, unfamiliar; (v) begin, unlock
- closed**: (v) close, tight; (adj) blind, finished, blocked, shut, congested, enclosed, folded, fastened, not open. ANTONYMS: (adj) beginning, running, started, starting, welcoming, continuing
- closely**: (adv) nearly, narrowly, intimately, strictly, exactly, thickly, firmly, securely, confidentially, solidly, familiarly. ANTONYMS: (adv) loosely, thoughtlessly, heedlessly, carelessly, approximately, inconveniently, sparsely, casually, lightly, inaccurately
- closer**: (adv) nearer, closest, more rapidly; (adj) close, approximate, near, dear, good, nigh; (n) finisher, finale
- clothes**: (n) apparel, clothing, dress, garb, wardrobe, vestment, garment, cloth, thing, gown, wear
- club**: (n) association, society, stick, bat, circle, Billy, meeting, baton, gang; (v) bludgeon, beat
- clubs**: (n) spades
- clutch**: (n, v) clasp, grip, clench, grasp, hold, clinch, gripe; (v) grab, grapple, embrace; (adj, v) catch. ANTONYMS: (n) loose; (v) release, unfasten
- cold**: (n) chilliness, chill; (adj) chilly, frigid, distant, indifferent, aloof, callous, icy, apathetic, impassive. ANTONYMS: (adj) warm, friendly, hot, prepared, burning, affectionate, loving, soporific, fervid; (n) heat, warmth
- colour**: (n) coloration, coloring, colors, semblance, vividness, pretext, pretence, colouring, guise; (v) redden, discolor. ANTONYMS: (n) colorlessness; (v) discolor
- combination**: (n) union, blend, coalition, merger, association, league, amalgam, mix, mixture, junction; (adj, n) complex. ANTONYMS: (n) separation, division, dissolution, rejection; (adj) simple
- comfort**: (n, v) ease, allay, support, aid, alleviate; (n) consolation, relief, amenity, assistance; (adj, n, v) assuage; (v) cheer. ANTONYMS: (n) discomfort, aggravation, agony; (v) alarm, annoy, frighten, afflict, aggravate, bother, burden, disappoint
- comfortable**: (adj, v) easy, snug; (adj) pleased, pleasing, prosperous, agreeable, pleasurable, congenial, rich, enjoyable, homely. ANTONYMS: (adj) poor, tense, formal, unpleasant, unhappy, unaccustomed, intimidating, difficult, anxious, broke, destitute
- comic**: (n) clown, joker, buffoon, zany; (adj) comical, amusing, laughable, humorous, burlesque, funny, absurd. ANTONYMS: (adj) dull, serious
- coming**: (n) advent, approach, appearance, arrival, return; (adj, n) approaching; (adj) forthcoming, imminent, future, impending; (adj, v) instant. ANTONYMS: (n) departure, exit, leaving, departing; (adj) distant, retreating, past
- commercial**: (adj) mercantile, business, merchant, mercenary, profitable, economic, industrial; (n) ad, publicity, announcement, advertising. ANTONYMS: (adj) noncommercial, private, personal
- commission**: (n) mission, job, delegation, mandate, appointment, work; (n, v) warrant, assign; (v) accredit, designate, entrust. ANTONYMS: (v) withhold, retract; (n) salary
- commit**: (v) consign, assign, charge, confide, dedicate, apply, entrust, submit, intrust, leave, give. ANTONYMS: (v) stop, desist, divest, end, idle, withhold, wait, cease, keep, refuse
- common**: (adj) coarse, mutual, vulgar, mean, mediocre, ignoble, plebeian, base; (adj, n) cheap, habitual; (adj, n, v) usual. ANTONYMS: (adj) uncommon, rare, unusual, characteristic, specific, unique, extraordinary, exclusive, aristocratic, infrequent, refined
- commonplace**: (adj, v) trite, hackneyed; (adj) banal, ordinary, humdrum, common, average, plain, mundane, dull; (n) platitude. ANTONYMS: (adj) extraordinary, unusual, exceptional, infrequent, rare, romantic, uncommon, weird; (n) deepness, profundity, profoundness
- commons**: (v) keep, feed, ration; (n) common land, commonality, commonality, lea, ley, pastureland, fare, diet
- company**: (adj, n) society, business; (n) band, association, collection, cohort, brigade, troop, club, partnership; (v) accompany. ANTONYMS: (n) isolation, enmity, host, hostess, absence
- comparatively**: (adv) rather, somewhat, reasonably, quite, approximately, some, pretty, fairly, to some extent, to a certain extent, moderately. ANTONYM: (adv) absolutely
- complete**: (adj, v) perfect, consummate; (adj, n) absolute, stark; (v) achieve, finish, accomplish, execute; (adj, n, v) close; (adj) whole, full. ANTONYMS: (adj) unfinished, partial, abridged, sketchy, shortened, lacking, qualified, narrow, missing; (v) neglect, start
- completed**: (adj, adv, v) done; (adj) accomplished, perfect, ready, whole, through, terminated, fulfilled; (adj, adv) finished, over, ended
- completely**: (adv) thoroughly, perfectly, fully, totally, altogether, consummately, roundly, purely, absolutely, unreservedly; (adv, pref) all. ANTONYMS: (adv) partly, partially, hardly, slightly, incompletely, superficially, somewhat, halfheartedly, barely
- complex**: (adj) complicate, abstruse, difficult, elaborate, involute, intricate, knotty, tricky, abstract, multifarious; (n) obsession. ANTONYMS: (adj) basic, straightforward, clear, plain, direct, easy, evident, mainstream, obvious, apparent; (n) component
- complexion**: (n, v) tint; (n) cast, character, appearance, look, hue, aspect, flush, glow, dye, fashion
- compliment**: (n, v) praise, honor; (v) laud, flattery, applaud, greet, adulation, congratulate, belaud; (n) eulogy, tribute. ANTONYMS: (n) criticism, reproach, disparagement; (n, v) slander, libel; (v) criticize, denounce, disparage, denigrate, complain, belittle
- complimentary**: (adj, adv) free, gratis, without charge, at no cost;

- (adj) gratuitous, adulatory, flattering, costless, approving, on the house; (v) commendatory. ANTONYMS: (adj) disparaging, offensive, disapproving, critical, uncomplimentary, derogatory, denouncing, negative, costly, scornful, unflattering
- compliments:** (n) respects, commendation, wish, greetings, salutation, respect, applause, flattery, acclamation, regards, approbation
- composed:** (adj) calm, dispassionate, cool, peaceable, pacific, staid, imperturbable, temperate, level, impassive, unflappable. ANTONYMS: (adj) distressed, trembling, nervous, excited, tense, ruffled, jumpy, intemperate, discomposed, upset, worried
- compromise:** (n) arrangement, settlement, concession, accommodation, understanding, adjustment, deal, appeasement; (n, v) bargain; (v) compound; (adj, v) make a compromise. ANTONYMS: (n) disagreement, contention, confrontation, difference; (v) save, quarrel, protect, enhance, differ, support, contest
- compromising:** (adj) conciliatory, moderate, vulnerable, awkward, intermediate, flexible, inculpatory; (adv) halfway
- conceal:** (v) hide, disguise, bury, screen, cloak, smother, shield, suppress, mask, obscure; (n, v) veil. ANTONYMS: (v) reveal, show, expose, divulge, clarify, uncover, disclose, tell, admit, spotlight, flaunt
- concealed:** (adj) covert, clandestine, blind, occult, secret, mysterious, obscure, buried, invisible, secreted, surreptitious. ANTONYMS: (adj) unconcealed, available, overt, open, divulged, shown, revealed, disclosed, uncovered, noticeable, mainstream
- conceited:** (adj) arrogant, cocky, vain, boastful, proud, smug, affected, assuming, egotistical, haughty, pompous. ANTONYMS: (adj) modest, insecure, meek, selfless, unassuming
- concerned:** (adj, v) careful, solicitous; (adj) involved, interested, thoughtful, considerate, worried, nervous, apprehensive, affected, attentive. ANTONYMS: (adj) uncaring, unfeeling, untroubled, calm, unworried, uninvolved, casual, detached, removed, indifferent, hardhearted
- condemn:** (v) censure, reproach, castigate, attain, deplore, sentence, excoriate, upbraid, knock, doom, criticize. ANTONYMS: (v) praise, approve, commend, free, pardon, absolve, acquit, clear, exonerate, release, support
- condemned:** (adj) censured, convicted, doomed, destined, appropriated, taken, taken over, fated, seized, predestined; (adj, v) guilty
- condition:** (n) position, status, provision, standing, clause, circumstances, term, predicament, rank; (n, v) aspect; (v) provide. ANTONYMS: (v) disqualify; (n) option
- conditions:** (n) climate, environment, situation, circumstances, setting, surroundings, terms, provisions, ambiance, background, bound
- condolence:** (n) compassion, pity, sympathy, condolment, condolences, lamentation, mercy, mourning, acknowledgement, solace, acknowledgment
- ANTONYM: (n) congratulation
- conduct:** (v) bring, direct, carry, show; (n, v) act, administration, manage, administer, carriage, bearing; (adj, v) acquit. ANTONYMS: (v) mismanage, leave, follow
- conference:** (n) meeting, colloquy, council, interview, consultation, negotiation, talk, discussion, congress, sitting, session
- confession:** (n) admission, acknowledgment, recognition, acknowledgement, concession, divulgence, disclosure, shrift, penance, profession, admission of guilt. ANTONYMS: (n) disavowal, refutation
- confidential:** (adj) secret, classified, private, intimate, privileged, clandestine, furtive, thick, inner, esoteric, confident. ANTONYMS: (adj) open, familiar, known, external, accessible, official, unrestricted
- confoundedly:** (adj) tremendously, severely, desperately, with a vengeance; (adv) confusedly, accursedly, abashedly, bewilderedly, cursedly, puzzledly, extremely
- congratulate:** (v) compliment, felicitate, preen, pride, celebrate, applaud, joy, salute, commemorate, approve; (n) congratulation. ANTONYMS: (v) commiserate, slur, disparage, belittle, condemn, boo
- congratulations:** (n) congratulation, recommendation, praise, pean, kudos, eulogy, encomium, commendation, approval; (int) well done, bravo. ANTONYMS: (n) condemnation, criticism, rebuke; (intj) commiserations
- connected:** (adj, v) related; (adj) attached, allied, affiliated, coherent, linked, committed, conjoint, combined, relevant, consecutive. ANTONYMS: (adj) unrelated, separate, unimportant, disjointed, unaffiliated, disconnected, unattached, irrelevant
- conscience:** (n) moral sense, Conscience money, sense of right and wrong, scruple, intention, tender conscience, small voice, principles, morals, morality, inward monitor. ANTONYM: (n) indifference
- conscious:** (adj) alive, premeditated, mindful, deliberate, cognizant, calculated, intended, discerning, self-conscious, studied, voluntary. ANTONYMS: (adj) unaware, ignorant, unintentional, dead, accidental, inanimate, spontaneous, subconscious, unplanned, inadvertent, oblivious
- consent:** (adj, n, v) accord; (n, v) acquiescence, agreement; (v) concur, approve, agree, acquiesce, accept; (n) consensus, approval; (adj, v) allow. ANTONYMS: (v) refuse, reject, protest, object, differ, oppose; (n, v) veto; (n) refusal, opposition, dissent, disagreement
- consequence:** (n) effect, outcome, import, result, importance, product, account, concern, event, aftermath; (n, v) weight. ANTONYMS: (n) cause, inconsequence, insignificance, antecedent, unimportance, triviality, source, meaninglessness
- consequently:** (adv) therefore, subsequently, as a result, then, sequentially, followingly, so, naturally, in consequence, hence; (conj) ergo
- conservatory:** (n) conservatoire, greenhouse, orangery, glasshouse, nursery, summerhouse, winter garden, seed plot, grotto, porch, schoolhouse
- consider:** (v) think, regard, view, cogitate, deliberate, calculate,

- conceive, reckon, reflect, assume; (n, v) study. **ANTONYMS:** (v) disregard, forget, discard, doubt, reject, nevermind, dismiss, abandon, leave, decide, overlook
- considerable:** (adj, v) important, influential; (adj) large, ample, substantial, significant, sizable, great, momentous, consequential, meaningful. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) insignificant, faint, trivial, slight, paltry, imperceptible, unnoticeable, little, inconsiderable, unimportant, subtle
- considered:** (adj) reasoned, premeditated, intentional, willful, sensible, sound, advised, studied, planned, calculated, regarded. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) sudden, impetuous, ingenuous, thoughtless, swift, spontaneous, disregarded, unconsidered, unplanned, unstudied, casual
- construction:** (n) formation, structure, fabrication, fabric, assembly, organization, frame, production, creation, making, reading. **ANTONYMS:** (n) misconstruction, obliteration, razing, demolition
- contemplated:** (adj) intended, willful
- contempt:** (n, v) scorn; (v) despise; (n) disrespect, derision, mockery, disregard, ridicule, shame, slight, reproach, discourtesy. **ANTONYMS:** (n) approval, admiration, regard, honor, esteem
- continent:** (adj) chaste, celibate, abstemious, pure, temperate, abstinent, sober, austere; (n) land, peninsula, delta. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) impure, unchaste
- continue:** (v) remain, keep, sustain, carry on, endure, persevere, bide, proceed, maintain; (adj, v) prolong; (n, v) hold. **ANTONYMS:** (v) end, cease, discontinue, halt, renounce, hesitate, complete, fail, desist, finish, neglect
- contrary:** (adj, n) contradictory, reverse; (adj) adverse, conflicting, unfavorable, perverse, cross, disobedient, alien, different, obstinate. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) similar, harmonious, helpful, obliging, compatible, complaisant, concordant, parallel, agreeable, cooperative, favorable
- contrast:** (n) distinction, comparison, antithesis, difference, variation, opposite, collation; (adj, v) differ; (v) conflict, oppose, collate.
- ANTONYMS:** (n) sameness, likeness, alikeness; (v) accord, agree, compare, distance, conform
- control:** (n, v) command, curb, check, bridle, handle, sway, hold, influence, conduct; (adj, n) authority; (n) care. **ANTONYMS:** (n) weakness, unrestraint, expression, excess; (v) share, intensify, rush, risk, resign, relinquish, forsake
- convenience:** (n) contrivance, accommodation, opportunity, utility, occasion, fitness, comfort, leisure, appliance, availability; (adj) convenient. **ANTONYMS:** (n) uselessness, distance, hardship, unsuitability, clumsiness, remoteness
- convent:** (n, v) abbey, cloister; (n) monastery, friary, priory, nunnery, community, retreat
- conversation:** (n) talk, conference, communication, colloquy, confabulation, discussion, language, discourse, speech, talking, palaver
- converted:** (adj) consecrated, unearthly, changed, altered, justified, invert, persuaded, inspired, reborn, reformed, regenerate
- convinced:** (adj, v) sure, positive, confident, firm; (v) cocksure, persuaded, satisfied, assured, bold; (adj) clear, definite. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) doubtful, unconvinced, uncertain, cynical
- cooking:** (adj) culinary; (n) cuisine, food, browning, broiling, culinary art, preparation, gastronomy, chow, frying, groceries
- corner:** (n) bend, angle, nook, dilemma, recess, hole, coign, predicament, niche; (n, v) turn; (adj) angular. **ANTONYMS:** (v) free; (n) solution
- corners:** (adj) cornered
- correspondence:** (n) accord, connection, agreement, communication, coincidence, concord, affinity, parallelism, parallel, similarity, symmetry. **ANTONYMS:** (n) dissimilarity, asymmetry, disagreement, incongruity, divergence, imbalance, contrast, clash
- corrupt:** (adj, v) adulterate, taint, infect, rotten, canker; (adj, n, v) contaminate, poison; (v) bribe, debase, defile; (adj) impure. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) moral, pure, principled, ethical, honorable, wholesome, virtuous, uncorrupt,
- truthful; (v) purify; (adj, v) clean
- costs:** (n) expenses, expense, expenditure, fee, upkeep, damages, spending, outlay, cut, financing, disbursement
- council:** (n) assembly, congress, convocation, convention, consultation, synod, meeting, legislature, diet, committee, chamber
- counsel:** (v) advise, consult, admonish, confer, warn; (n, v) caution, advocate; (n) barrister, advisement, consultation, admonition. **ANTONYMS:** (v) betray, trick, deceive, conceal, oppose; (n) warning
- country:** (n) nation, home, land, place, area, territory, commonwealth, soil, kingdom, realm; (adj) rustic. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) urban, metropolitan; (adj, n) city; (n) metropolis
- county:** (n) canton, state, area, country, shire, commune, arrondissement, district, mofussil, precinct, realm
- courage:** (n) audacity, fortitude, boldness, nerve, spirit, backbone, valor, heroism, gallantry, mettle, chivalry. **ANTONYMS:** (n) cowardice, faintheartedness, weakness, wimpiness, yellowness
- courageous:** (adj, n) bold; (adj) audacious, fearless, valiant, gallant, intrepid, spirited, heroic, undaunted, manly, confident. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) timid, wimpy, weak, spineless, pusillanimous, fearful, fainthearted, afraid, despicable
- course:** (n, v) stream, flow; (n) bearing, route, career, track, path, road, channel; (adj, n) current; (v) chase. **ANTONYM:** (v) trickle
- cousin:** (n) nephew, cousins, friend, cousinship, relation, akin, relative, full cousin, companion
- cover:** (n, v) coat, top, conceal, screen, cloak, veil, shield, spread; (v) bury; (n) blanket, binding. **ANTONYMS:** (v) reveal, expose, uncover, exclude, ignore, abandon, strip, free, forget, omit; (n) exposure
- coward:** (n) cur, pantywaist, sneak, dastard, milksop, weakling, milquetoast; (adj) gutless, chickenhearted, pusillanimous, chicken-hearted. **ANTONYMS:** (n) daredevil, stalwart; (adj) brave
- crag:** (adj, n) rock; (n) bluff, precipice, heugh; (adj) stone, pike, crest,

- granite, quartz, sugar loaf, crystal
credit: (n) credence, recognition, belief, commendation, appreciation, advance, fame; (v) accredit; (n, v) reputation; (adj, n) worth, merit. ANTONYMS: (n, v) discredit; (n) cash, blame, fault, disrepute, disgrace, withdrawal; (v) disbelieve, question, mistrust, distrust
creed: (n) conviction, gospel, religion, credo, faith, tenet, dogma, doctrine, denomination, persuasion, church doctrine
creeps: (n) fear, dread, fright, animal disease, trepidation, nervousness, anxiety
critical: (adj) important, decisive, severe, ticklish, vital, acute, delicate, momentous, minute, particular; (adj, n) urgent. ANTONYMS: (adj) complimentary, positive, insignificant, flattering, approving, unimportant, praising, noncritical, minor, mild, uncritical
crowded: (adj) compact, congested, full, packed, busy, dense, populous, jammed, cramped, tight; (adj, n) thronged. ANTONYMS: (adj) sparse, deserted, uncrowded, loose
crumbled: (adj) rotten, fragmented
crush: (n, v) squeeze, crunch, press; (v) beat, break, compress, conquer, stamp, overpower, squash, bruise. ANTONYMS: (v) lose, congratulate, stretch, praise, inspire, encourage, compliment, expand, resist, submit, smooth
crushed: (adj) beaten, subdued, low, conquered, flattened, dispirited, compressed, overwhelmed, shattered; (v) victimized; (n) crushing. ANTONYMS: (adj) victorious, euphoric
culture: (n) breeding, cultivation, acculturation, learning, tillage, education, polish, erudition, enlightenment, farming; (adj) cultural. ANTONYMS: (n) regression, ignorance, degeneration, inexperience, crudeness, coarseness, uncouthness
curate: (n) rector, clergyman, minister, chaplain, pastor, Stipendiary curate, priest, vicar, incumbent, reverend, canon
cure: (n, v) correct, medicine, help; (n) antidote, salve, therapy, treatment; (v) treat, pickle, preserve, restore. ANTONYMS: (n) poison; (v) injure, hurt, harm, wound, damage, exacerbate
curiosity: (n) curiousness, rarity, interest, curio, oddity, prying, nosiness, peculiarity, novelty, marvel; (adj, n) prodigy. ANTONYMS: (n) emotionlessness, indifference, disinterest
curious: (adj) odd, unusual, abnormal, strange, peculiar, interested, quizzical, quaint, queer, inquiring, inquisitive. ANTONYMS: (adj) incurious, ordinary, apathetic, uninterested, unconcerned, typical, indifferent, everyday, disinterested, conventional, common
curiously: (adv) inquisitively, peculiarly, unusually, strangely, nosily, pryingly, queerly, funnily, weirdly; (adj, adv) singularly, particularly. ANTONYMS: (adv) ordinarily, typically
curse: (n, v) blight, plague; (n) anathema, blasphemy, malediction, denunciation; (adj, v) beshrew; (v) swear, ban, damn, vituperate. ANTONYMS: (n) blessing, benediction, making; (v) communicate
curtain: (n, v) cover; (n) barrier, drapery, blind, screen, mantle, mask, shade, pall, shroud; (v) hide
curtsey: (n, v) curtsy; (n) obeisance; (v) kneel, bob
curved: (adj) crooked, arched, curve, round, deformed, curvy, curving, rounded, hooked, tortuous; (v) bowed. ANTONYMS: (adj) concave, flat, sharp, square, unbent
cushion: (n, v) pad, buffer; (v) insulate, soften, protect, bolster, mollify; (n) shock absorber, mat, pincushion; (adj, n) wadding. ANTONYMS: (v) harm, hurt, injure, exacerbate, expose
damaged: (adj) faulty, unsound, defective, dilapidated, broken, hurt, impaired, deficient, besmirched, flyblown, weakened. ANTONYMS: (adj) fixed, mended, repaired, unbroken, fine, flawless, perfect
damn: (adj, adv, v) bloody; (v) curse, imprecate, beshrew, blaspheme, curse, slam, convict; (adj) blasted, cursed; (n) damnation. ANTONYMS: (v) bless, laud, glorify, exalt, commend, praise
damned: (adj) accursed, doomed, blasted, condemned, damn, cussed, wretched, infernal, hateful, goddamned; (adv) damnably. ANTONYM: (adj) saved
dancing: (n) choreography, Terpsichore, saltation, break dancing, ceremonial dance, galloping, hoofing, Pavan; (adj) morrice; (adv) adance; (v) saltant
dandy: (n) beau, fop, coxcomb, dude, buck, clipper, cockscomb; (adj) nifty, capital, fine, peachy. ANTONYMS: (adj) terrible, ghastly, awful, inferior
danger: (n) risk, peril, hazard, chance, jeopardy, threat, trouble, precariousness, slipperiness, disaster, insecurity. ANTONYMS: (n) security, ease, privilege
dangerous: (adj, n) critical; (adj) severe, serious, grave, adventurous, unhealthy, precarious, hazardous, perilous, threatening, chancy. ANTONYMS: (adj) stable, secure, protected, unhazardous, slight, weak, harmless, friendly, favorable, calm, pleasant
dare: (n, v) venture; (v) defy, brave, hazard, confront, risk, resist, make bold; (n) adventure, daring, defiance. ANTONYMS: (v) avoid, flee, pass, refrain, retreat, obey
daring: (adj, n) bold, courageous, adventurous; (adj) audacious, venturesome, intrepid; (n) bravery, audacity, boldness, courage, adventurousness. ANTONYMS: (n) cowardice, timidity; (adj) timid, cautious, dull, afraid, chicken, fearful, unadventurous, wimpy
dark: (adj) dismal, black, cheerless, obscure, dim, mysterious, murky, gloomy; (n) evening, night, shadow. ANTONYMS: (adj) bright, sunny, fair, sunlit, clear, pallid, pale, cheerful, white, versed; (n) day
darling: (adj, n) beloved, pet, favorite, sweet; (adj) costly, cute, pretty; (adj, v) precious; (n) love, deity, angel. ANTONYMS: (n) foe, rival
date: (n) appointment, engagement, period, meeting, epoch, assignment, dating, day of the month; (n, v) escort; (v) register, determine
daughter: (n) child, son, maiden, young woman, daughterly, lass, unmarried woman, damsel, miss, missy, virgin
daylight: (n) dawn, daybreak, light, morning, sunrise, clearance, sunup, daytime, broad daylight, first light, afternoon. ANTONYMS: (n) night, sunset, dusk, dark, sundown, twilight, darkness, nightfall
days: (n) period, life, time, age, existence, generation, years, being, era, living, lifetime
daytime: (n) day, afternoon, period, eve, daylight hours, Clarence Shepard day Jr, Clarence day, light,

- eventide, evening. ANTONYM: (n) night
- dazed:** (adj) bewildered, stunned, dumbfounded, muzzy, stupefied, dizzy, stupid, groggy, amazed, astounded, bleary. ANTONYMS: (adj) indifferent, unimpressed, conscious
- dead:** (adj) lifeless, defunct, cold, inanimate, idle, gone, fallen, numb, deceased, vapid; (adv) right. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) living; (adj) alive, animate, live, spirited, responsive, working, partial, operative; (adv) partly, partially
- deadly:** (adj, adv) deathly; (adj) baneful, lethal, fatal, destructive, mortal, pernicious, virulent, toxic; (adv) lifelessly, lethally. ANTONYMS: (adj) interesting, uplifting, readable, mild, healthy, healthful, benign, innocuous, exciting
- deaf:** (adj) earless, hard of hearing, blind, unhearing, indifferent, deafened, regardless, surd; (v) deafen, desensitize; (n) deafness. ANTONYMS: (adj) listening, aware, attentive
- deal:** (v) administer, allot, conduct, truck, distribute, apportion; (n, v) buy, trade, contract; (n) agreement, arrangement. ANTONYMS: (n) purchase; (v) misdirect, receive, neglect, mishandle, mismanage, take, ignore, hold, gather, disregard
- dear:** (adj, adv) close, near; (adj, n) darling; (adj) costly, expensive, lovely, precious, affectionate, adorable, cherished; (n) love. ANTONYMS: (adj) worthless, inexpensive, valueless, despised, modest, loathed, hateful, distant; (n) rival, foe, enemy
- death:** (n) expiration, end, close, exit, fate, mortality, departure, cessation, decease, dissolution; (adj) quietus. ANTONYMS: (n) existence, delivery, living, nascency, being, survival, life, beginning
- debate:** (n, v) contest, dispute, alteration; (n) argumentation, contention, argument, controversy, disputation; (v) contend, discuss, controvert. ANTONYMS: (n) harmony, agreement; (v) concur, decide
- debt:** (n) score, debit, loan, liability, obligation, due, bill, commitment, arrears, pocket, hole. ANTONYMS: (n) asset, cash, credit
- debts:** (n) amount overdue, amount outstanding. ANTONYM: (n) credit
- deceived:** (adj) mistaken, misguided
- decent:** (adj) adequate, appropriate, becoming, decorous, sufficient, honest, acceptable, modest, seemly, comely; (adj, adv) right. ANTONYMS: (adj) immoral, inappropriate, disreputable, indecent, unsuitable, inadequate, filthy, undressed, unkind, smutty, selfish
- decision:** (n) conclusion, determination, verdict, sentence, arbitration, ruling, choice, will, constancy; (n, v) judgment, award. ANTONYMS: (n) indecision, indecisiveness, tie, changeableness, indetermination, stalemate, standoff, deadlock, draw, coercion
- decline:** (n, v) wane, fall, dip, decrease, ebb; (v) reject, refuse, fail; (adj, n, v) drop; (adj, v) sink; (n) declension. ANTONYMS: (n, v) increase; (v) accept, flourish, improve; (n) improvement, recovery, development, growth, rebirth, ascent, upturn
- decorative:** (adj) fancy, ornate, artistic, cosmetic, embellishing, enhancing, attractive, elegant, pictorial, nonfunctional, illustrative. ANTONYMS: (adj) plain, ugly, detracting, useful, simple
- deep:** (adj) thick, profound, strong, rich, broad, sound, absorbed, wide, abstruse, dark; (adj, v) intense. ANTONYMS: (adj) superficial, high, weak, soft, light, open, frivolous, lightweight, narrow, straightforward, simple
- deeply:** (adv) strongly, heavily, intensely, deep, thickly, highly, soundly, greatly, gravely, extremely, richly. ANTONYMS: (adv) slightly, mildly, unemotionally, fitfully, moderately, thinly, hardly, barely, lightly
- deep-set:** (adj) hollow
- defence:** (n) advocacy, safeguard, defense, defend, defensive, alibi, umbrella, vindication, fort, bastion, denial. ANTONYM: (n) prosecution
- defend:** (n, v) guard, shield, advocate; (v) justify, protect, assert, support, maintain, champion, apologize, shelter. ANTONYMS: (v) prosecute, abandon, endanger, surrender, renounce, oppose, forsake, assault, contradict, destroy, expose
- defending:** (v) defend; (adj) caring, shielding, protective, opposed, protecting; (n) patrol
- definite:** (adj) certain, clear, distinct, concrete, plain, conclusive, specific, precise, categorical, decisive; (adj, v) absolute. ANTONYMS: (adj) imprecise, unclear, vague, undefined, doubtful, indeterminate, qualified, evasive, indefinite, indescribable, dubious
- definitely:** (adv) decidedly, absolutely, precisely, clearly, surely, specifically, positively, determinately, distinctly, particularly, finally. ANTONYMS: (adv) maybe, doubtfully, vaguely, possibly, questionably, uncertainly, indefinitely, hesitantly, irresolutely, unclearly
- degenerated:** (adj) kinky, shabby, crumbly
- degradation:** (n) fall, abasement, degeneracy, corruption, abjection, debasement, decadence, degeneration, humiliation, deposition, disgrace. ANTONYMS: (n) elevation, glorification, honor
- degrade:** (v) cheapen, demean, corrupt, decrease, dishonor, disparage; (n, v) disgrace, reduce; (adj, n, v) abase; (adj, v) debauch, lessen. ANTONYMS: (v) honor, admire, aggrade, elevate, uplift, worship, respect, promote, praise, dignify, purify
- degree:** (n) extent, level, condition, title, rank, academic degree, place, caliber, status, stair; (adj, n) order
- delay:** (adj, v) defer, linger; (n, v) arrest, wait, check, stay; (n) deferment, interruption; (v) postpone, reserve, adjourn. ANTONYMS: (n, v) rush; (n) decisiveness, promptness; (v) advance, hurry, begin, hasten, go, expedite, speed, prompt
- deliberation:** (n) cogitation, counsel, debate, caution, thought, advisement, attention, contemplation, consultation; (adj, n) calculation, circumspection. ANTONYMS: (n) thoughtlessness, carelessness, impetuosity, distraction, rashness
- delicate:** (adj) accurate, tender, dainty, refined, breakable, fragile, beautiful, brittle, soft, nice, frail. ANTONYMS: (adj) inelegant, robust, heavy, sturdy, tough, careless, inaccurate, rough, well, substantial, unscrupulous
- delight:** (n) joy, pleasure, amusement, rejoicing, gladness; (v) ravish,

- amuse, please, captivate, transport, enrapture. ANTONYMS: (n) misery, dismay, dissatisfaction, sadness, nuisance, discontent; (v) depress, displease, sadden, irk; (n, v) bore
- delighted:** (adj) glad, cheerful, blissful, jubilant, happy, overjoyed, joyful, captivated, pleasant; (adj, v) pleased, elated. ANTONYMS: (adj) shocked, unhappy, sorrowful, depressed, melancholy, miserable, desolate, sorry, sad, down
- delightful:** (adj) delicious, delectable, charming, pleasing, grateful, blissful, amiable, adorable, lovely, nice, gorgeous. ANTONYMS: (adj) unpleasant, unwelcome, hateful, miserable, unhappy, unappealing, horrific, horrible, disagreeable, depressing, annoying
- demands:** (n) strain, weight, stress, anxiety
- demoralise:** (v) demoralize, corrupt, deject, poison, bastardized, begin, whore, vitiate, bastardize, defile, bring down
- demoralising:** (adj) dark, causing dejection, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, blue
- deny:** (v) controvert, rebuff, contradict, disavow, gainsay, reject, oppose, refuse, disown, abnegate, renounce. ANTONYMS: (v) affirm, claim, acknowledge, declare, maintain, agree, spoil, accept, accede, allow, argue
- dependent:** (adj) subordinate, subject, conditional, contingent, addicted, tributary; (n) charge, adjective, attendant, follower, slave. ANTONYMS: (adj) strong, free, autonomous, capable
- descend:** (v) settle, condescend, down, drop, deign, subside, go down, dismount, derive, get off, come down. ANTONYMS: (v) ascend, climb, float, scale, increase, level, mount
- describe:** (v) represent, report, delineate, state, depict, outline, relate, draw, qualify, designate, name
- desecrated:** (adj) impure, dishonored, unclean. ANTONYM: (adj) consecrated
- deserve:** (v) rate, warrant, gain, earn, to deserve, demand, justify, bear; (n, v) reward; (n) richly deserve, worth
- deserved:** (v) merited, richly deserved; (adj) appropriate, due, fitting, just, earned, suitable, rightful, adequate, required
- design:** (n, v) purpose, aim, scheme, sketch, conceive; (n) conception, drawing, device, idea, arrangement; (v) contrive. ANTONYMS: (n) chance, fortuity, accident, destruction; (v) improvise
- desire:** (n) ambition, aspiration, craving, dream; (adv, n, v) will; (n, v) fancy, wish, aim; (v) want, aspire, seek. ANTONYMS: (n, v) dislike, hate; (n) aversion, reality, revulsion, apathy; (v) spurn, abhor, answer, command, insist
- despair:** (n) disappointment, desolation, dejection, melancholy, gloom, desperation, depression, dismay, discouragement, pessimism, sorrow. ANTONYMS: (n) happiness, hopefulness, expectation, joy, cheer, cheerfulness, resilience, elation, joyfulness
- despise:** (v) disdain, loathe, depreciate, abhor, dislike, detest, slight, hate; (n, v) contempt; (n) contempt, deride. ANTONYMS: (v) respect, love, adore, appreciate, cherish, like, praise, accept
- despised:** (adj) scorned, despicable, hated, abject, disparaged, mean, attaching disgrace, unpopular, unloved, reviled, opprobrious
- destroy:** (v) demolish, blight, despoil, subvert, dismantle, devour, wreck, devastate; (adj, v) desolate, abolish; (n, v) murder. ANTONYMS: (v) preserve, create, make, construct, protect, repair, restore, uphold, sustain, submit, revive
- destroyed:** (adj) ruined, lost, desolate, shattered, desolated, broken, depressed, dead, damaged, undone, fallen. ANTONYMS: (adj) preserved, living
- detection:** (n) revelation, demodulation, detecting, uncovering, unearthing, disclosure, spotting, spying, sense, recognition, catching. ANTONYM: (n) concealment
- deteriorated:** (adj) worn out, worn, enervated, adulterate, disrepair, crumbly, shabby, debauched, decrepit, degraded, base
- determination:** (n) conclusion, definition, resolution, decisiveness, resolve, will, tenacity, appointment, assessment, constancy; (v) award. ANTONYMS: (n) weakness, compliance, indecisiveness, feebleness, vacillation, irresolution, cowardice, indeterminateness, hesitation, flexibility, rashness
- determined:** (adj) constant, definite, decided, stubborn, certain, inflexible, decisive, determinate, ambitious, set; (adj, v) resolved. ANTONYMS: (adj) uncertain, irresolute, unmotivated, feeble, indecisive, waffling, undetermined, undecided, wavering, vacillating, fickle
- detest:** (n, v) hate; (v) abominate, loathe, despise, execrate, dislike, nauseate, contemn, dislike intensely; (n) loathing, abhorrence. ANTONYMS: (v) adore, like, cherish, admire
- detestable:** (adj) hateful, abhorrent, damnable, odious, offensive, despicable, execrable, horrible, infamous; (adj, v) cursed; (adj, adv) atrocious. ANTONYMS: (adj) admirable, adorable, sweet, loveable, lovable, likable, delightful, cherished, honorable, desirable, nice
- detested:** (adj) despised, unpopular, disliked, loathed, not accepted, unloved, scorned, reviled, out of favor, not liked
- develop:** (v) advance, bring up, expand, grow, educate, breed, contract, increase, work up, cultivate, come. ANTONYMS: (v) regress, neglect, erupt, narrow, die, struggle, stop, shrivel, shrink, lessen, compress
- developing:** (adj) emergent, underdeveloped, budding, thriving, progressive, rising, nascent; (n) processing, growth, evolution; (v) grow
- development:** (n) course, growth, progress, spread, increase, improvement, expansion, developing, result, effect; (v) develop. ANTONYMS: (n) deterioration, neglect, decline, decrease, decay, death, nondevelopment, fall, retreat, suppression, withering
- devoted:** (adj, v) addicted, ardent, fond; (adj) affectionate, constant, loyal, pious, faithful, reliable, zealous; (adj, prep) consecrated. ANTONYMS: (adj) disloyal, indifferent, unfaithful, neglectful, uncaring, unenthusiastic, unattached, lukewarm, inconstant, halfhearted, disobedient
- devotion:** (n) allegiance, attachment, dedication, loyalty, worship, affection, enthusiasm, fondness, devotedness; (adj, n) veneration, passion. ANTONYMS: (n)

- disloyalty, negligence, apathy, disobedience, neglect, hatred, separation, dishonesty, infidelity
- dialect:** (n) language, speech, vernacular, tongue, accent, lingo, conversation, say, talk, patois, phraseology
- diamond:** (n) lozenge, infield, square, rhombus, rectangle, ball field, carbonado, baseball diamond; (adj) brilliant, jewel, bijou
- diamonds:** (n) hearts, ice, spades, sparkler, clubs
- dictated:** (adj) set, hard-and-fast, compulsive; (n) contumely, blameworthy, abuse
- difference:** (n) conflict, disagreement, controversy, contention, distinction, discrepancy, dissimilarity, divergence, quarrel, discord; (n, v) change. ANTONYMS: (n) sameness, resemblance, correspondence, agreement, concurrence, understanding, parity, normality, likeness, accord, consistency
- differer:** (adj) dissimilar, various, assorted, unusual, alien, miscellaneous, new, fresh, discrete, diverse; (v) differ. ANTONYMS: (adj) identical, corresponding, equal, like, typical, same, conventional, familiar, unified, uniform, Standard
- differently:** (adv) variously, otherwise, divergently, dissimilarly, disparately, distinctly, unlikely, contrarily, individually, unusually, oppositely. ANTONYMS: (adv) alike, correspondingly
- difficult:** (adj) awkward, demanding, burdensome, complicated, uphill, knotty, fastidious, hard, delicate, finicky, intricate. ANTONYMS: (adj) simple, straightforward, rewarding, clear, accommodating, amenable, easygoing, manageable, uncomplicated, satisfying, undemanding
- dining:** (n) feeding, eating; (v) eat
- dinner:** (n) banquet, lunch, dinner party, meal, party, beanfeast, spread; (v) tiffin, dejeuner, bever; (adj) dinnerly
- diplomatic:** (adj) careful, suave, discreet, delicate, thoughtful, politic, sensible, prudent; (adj, v) strategic; (v) timeserving; (n) diplomacy. ANTONYMS: (adj) tactless, undiplomatic, violent, uncivil, rude, impolite, foolish, blunt, artless
- diplomatically:** (adv) discreetly, prudently, sensitively, delicately, carefully, wisely, politely, artfully,
- considerately, cautiously, thoughtfully. ANTONYMS: (adv) tactlessly, undiplomatically, indiscreetly
- direct:** (v) aim, address, charge, dictate, head; (n, v) channel, command, control; (adj, adv) straight; (adj, v) level; (adj) immediate. ANTONYMS: (adj) roundabout, circuitous, oblique, sideways, unplanned, devious, dishonest; (v) request, follow, divert, get
- directed:** (adj) oriented, manageable, destined, concentrating, intent, formal, absorbed, prescript, focussed; (v) instruct; (adv) under
- directions:** (n) advice, instruction, guidance, instructions, briefing, commands, orders, will
- disadvantage:** (n) deprivation, limitation, loss, inconvenience, damage, imperfection, detriment, failing, fault, demerit, losses. ANTONYMS: (n) benefit, bonus, value, plus, assistance, gain, help, aid, strength
- disappear:** (v) vanish, melt, fade, depart, dematerialize, sink, die out, pass, go, end, extinguish. ANTONYMS: (v) appear, stay, arrive, show, materialize, grow, surge, wax, continue, increase
- disappearing:** (adj) vanishing, fading, declining, weakening, diminishing; (adv) vanishingly, off; (v) disappear; (n) going, going away, leaving. ANTONYMS: (n) appearance, arrival; (adj) increasing
- disappointed:** (adj) despondent, disgruntled, regretful, dissatisfied, depressed, sad, unhappy, frustrated, disenchanting, dejected, disappoint. ANTONYMS: (adj) pleased, satisfied, composed, happy, triumphant, fulfilled, cheerful, idealistic
- disappointing:** (adj) unsatisfactory, regrettable, insufficient, disheartening, disappointment, off, dashing hopes, deceitful, deplorable, dissatisfactory, distressing. ANTONYMS: (adj) encouraging, satisfying, acceptable, fortunate, satisfactory
- disappointment:** (n) anticlimax, failure, letdown, comedown, frustration, shame, disillusionment, annoyance, dismay, setback, misfortune. ANTONYMS: (n) satisfaction, boost, happiness, pleasure, hopefulness, fulfillment,
- comfort, idealism, climax, bonus, gratification
- disarmed:** (adj) harmless, prostrate
- discover:** (v) discern, disclose, ascertain, find, perceive, catch, expose, hear, determine, sense, detect. ANTONYMS: (v) overlook, ignore, disregard, confuse, conceal, lose
- discovered:** (adj) revealed, disclosed, exposed, naked, detected, determined, observed, open, unconcealed, bare. ANTONYM: (adj) concealed
- disgrace:** (adj, n, v) dishonor; (n, v) discredit, shame, stain, blemish, blot, slur, reproach; (v) degrade, debase; (n) degradation. ANTONYMS: (n, v) respect, esteem, credit; (v) glorify, dignify, praise; (n) merit, grace, pride, rise, worthiness
- dishonest:** (adj) crooked, corrupt, crafty, underhand, fraudulent, deceptive, wrong, disloyal, untruthful, unscrupulous, shifty. ANTONYMS: (adj) truthful, principled, sincere, sporting, aboveboard, straightforward, trustworthy, open, moral, fair, legal
- dishonesty:** (n) corruption, betrayal, crookedness, injustice, deceitfulness, treachery, deviousness, duplicity, falsehood, racket, trick. ANTONYMS: (n) frankness, sincerity, truthfulness, honesty, reliability
- dishonour:** (v) discredit, disgrace, attain, shame, degrade, desecrate, violate, rape, outrage; (n) stigma, opprobrium
- dishonourable:** (adj) base, disgraceful, shabby, dishonest, sordid, discreditable, ignoble, shameful, crooked, opprobrious, black
- dislike:** (n) disapproval, disaffection, antipathy, disdain, disfavor, revulsion; (n, v) hate, disinclination, aversion, distaste; (v) detest. ANTONYMS: (n) liking, fondness, taste, attraction, enjoyment, preference, longing; (v) like, enjoy, approve, adore
- disposition:** (n) attitude, character, disposal, tendency, predisposition, inclination, propensity, bias, arrangement, direction, aptitude
- distantly:** (adv) reservedly, aloofly, coldly, formally, coolly, frigidly, standoffishly, farly, removedly, vaguely, detachedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) intimately, passionately,

clearly, warmly, nearby, alertly
distinct: (adj) different, discrete, articulate, distinctive, palpable, definite, apparent, dissimilar, tangible; (adj, prep) separate; (adj, v) marked. ANTONYMS: (adj) indistinct, similar, unclear, vague, shapeless, inaudible, connected, general, resembling, associated, amorphous
distinction: (n) discrimination, contrast, difference, rank, dissimilarity, demarcation, prestige, celebrity, reputation, consequence, variation. ANTONYMS: (n) mediocrity, resemblance, likeness, indistinction, insult, disgrace, commonness, obscurity
distinctly: (adv) clearly, particularly, evidently, expressly, obviously, markedly, definitely, precisely, manifestly, separately, decidedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) inaudibly, faintly, vaguely, silently, imperceptibly, poorly
distinguished: (adj) dignified, celebrated, illustrious, renowned, conspicuous, important, reputable, great, noble, high, well-known. ANTONYMS: (adj) ordinary, insignificant, undignified, Standard, pedestrian, low, common, coarse, base, undistinguished, modest
distorted: (adj) deformed, contorted, twisted, misshapen, perverted, wry, bent, misrepresented, malformed, distort; (adj, adv) awry. ANTONYMS: (adj) unchanged, distinct, balanced, perfect
distress: (n, v) pain, torment, trouble, concern, torture, upset, worry; (n) anguish, agony; (adj, n) difficulty, grief. ANTONYMS: (n, v) comfort; (v) please, soothe, relieve; (n) peace, encouragement, straightforwardness, solace, relieving, relief, prosperity
distributed: (adj) divided, spread, thin, strewn, separate, apportioned, scattered, parted, dispensed, disseminated, diversified
doctor: (v) cure, mend, repair, remedy, attend, adulterate, fix, heal; (n) doc, Dr; (adj) doctorly. ANTONYMS: (v) purify, clean, distill, harm, hurt, injure, wound
document: (n) charter, deed, credential, credentials, text, papers, writing; (v) list, report, file, prove
documents: (n) papers, file, archive, documentation, dossier, id, travel document, credentials, proof,

proceedings, permit
dogs: (n) foxes, Canidae, Carnivora, cats, family Canidae, forceps, order Carnivora, bears; (adj) dogging
doing: (n) act, do, deed, making, performance, execution, perpetration, acting; (v) to make, to do; (adj) current. ANTONYM: (n) failure
domestic: (adj, v) home; (adj) civil, native, internal, household, familiar, inland, national; (n) maid, servant; (adj, n) homely. ANTONYMS: (adj) foreign, wild, external, public, office, professional, imported, global, alien, un domestic
dominance: (n) domination, supremacy, control, authority, advantage, command, superiority, rule, power, ascendance, dominion. ANTONYMS: (n) inferiority, submission, weakness
done: (adj, adv) finished, ended; (adj) complete, completed, over, made, gone, accomplished, concluded, through, cooked. ANTONYMS: (adj) unsettled, disapproved, incomplete, rare, raw, rejected, uncooked, undone, unfulfilled, unsanctioned
don't: (adv) not; (n) taboo, prohibition
door: (n) threshold, mouth, entrance, doorway, entry, opening, access, entryway, way out, portal, hatch. ANTONYM: (n) entrance
doorstep: (n) threshold, sill, brink, door, curbside
double: (adj, n) twin; (adj) dual, duple, twofold; (v) fold, bend, geminate; (adj, v) reduplicate; (n) substitute, mate, image. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) single; (v) decrease, divide, halve; (adj) multivalent, univalent, lone
doubt: (n, v) suspicion, question, query, dispute; (n) disbelief, misgiving, uncertainty, apprehension, uncertainty; (adj, n) skepticism; (v) suspect. ANTONYMS: (n) certainty, confidence, conclusiveness, belief, certitude, faith, approval; (v) accept, believe, consider, swallow
doubted: (adj) distrusted, suspected
downstairs: (adv) beneath, below, underneath, down the stairs, downward, infra, at a lower place, downhill, on a lower floor; (adj) downstairs; (n) floor. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) upstairs
draft: (n, v) draught, outline, design, sketch, blueprint; (n) bill,

conscriptio, drawing, bill of exchange; (v) recruit, compose. ANTONYMS: (v) release, expel, destroy
dragging: (n) pulled wire, stemming, haulage; (adj) slow, sickly, slack, unfit, sluggish, tardy, tedious; (v) involve. ANTONYMS: (adj) energetic, energizing, exciting, prompt, short
dragon: (adj) wyvern, cockatrice, tiger, wild beast, sea serpent, scold, madcap; (adj, n) shrew; (n) demon, beldame, Megaera
draught: (n, v) draft, sketch, design, potation, plan; (n) dose, air current, wind, gulp, outline; (v) blueprint
draughts: (n) solitaire, go bang, backgammon, misere chess, chess, dominos, board game
drawback: (n) catch, hitch, snag, shortcoming, defect, detriment, failing, inconvenience, disability, hurdle, encumbrance. ANTONYMS: (n) benefit, bonus, edge, strength
drawer: (n) draftsman, drawers, till, designer, box car, cartoonist, commode, engraver, chest, case, locker
drawers: (n) knickers, pants, tights, shorts, bloomers, briefs, underwear, breeches, underpants, underdrawers, trousers
drawing: (n) draft, delineation, picture, plan, cartoon, depiction, draught, draw, draftsmanship, painting, image
dreadful: (adj) bad, awful, alarming, atrocious, fearful, terrible, abominable, appalling, direful, grisly; (adj, v) dread. ANTONYMS: (adj) wonderful, great, lovely, fantastic, marvelous, admirable, successful, nice, joyous, honorable, fair
dreadfully: (adj, adv) frightfully, shockingly; (adv) fearfully, appallingly, hideously, horrendously, horribly, atrociously, ghastly, tremendously, horridly. ANTONYMS: (adv) pleasantly, wonderfully, happily, hardly, superbly, well
dream: (n) aspiration, ambition, reverie, desire, fantasy, figment, nightmare; (n, v) vision, sleep; (v) muse, imagine. ANTONYMS: (n) alertness, nightmare
dreamy: (adj) faraway, romantic, impractical, somnolent, visionary, sleepy, pensive, moony, idealistic, drowsy; (v) balmy. ANTONYMS:

- (adj) cynical, vigorous, pragmatic, practical, awake, alert, ordinary, prosaic
- dreary:** (adj) depressing, drab, dull, cheerless, drear, miserable, gloomy, dark, dismal, stuffy, disconsolate. ANTONYMS: (adj) interesting, cheerful, sunny, brilliant, lively, light, exciting, clear, cheery, pleasant, exotic
- dress:** (n, v) attire, costume, clothe, apparel, clothing, array, trim, garb, rig, cover; (n) dressing. ANTONYMS: (n, v) undress; (v) uncover, disrobe, rumple, strip, wrinkle
- dressed:** (adj) attired, clad, garbed, appareled, spruced up, spiffed up, covered, polished, garmented; (v) clothed, habited
- dressings:** (n) bandage, stuffing, fertilization, binding, bandaging, scolding, fertilizer, manure, compress, preparation, farce
- dressmaker:** (n) needlewoman, sempstress, seamstress, garmentworker, shoemaker, garmentmaker, couturier, tailor, Ross, mantuamaker, designer
- drift:** (adj, n) stream; (n) current, course, tendency, tone, intent; (adj, n, v) flow; (n, v) aim, blow; (v) ramble, float. ANTONYMS: (v) guide, struggle, set, sink, aim, repel
- drinks:** (n) refreshments, food and drink
- drive:** (n, v) ride, push, force, crusade, urge, thrust, campaign, cause; (v) compel, chase, actuate. ANTONYMS: (n) apathy, inertia, lethargy, walk, indifference; (v) discourage, repress, stop, prevent, inhibit, dissuade
- drop:** (n, v) decline, dribble, deposit, decrease, jump, ebb; (adj, n, v) collapse; (v) droop, sink, cast, drip. ANTONYMS: (n, v) increase; (v) lift, pour, sharpen, raise, recuperate; (n) growth, mass, lot, upswing, elevation
- dropped:** (adj) dropping, fallen, decreased, drop, fall, degraded, dead, born, abandoned
- drops:** (n) tear
- duchess:** (n) princess, queen, lady, czarina, begum, margravine, noblewoman, peeress, marchioness, sultana, infanta
- duke:** (n) lord, prince, hand, nobleman, fist, chief; (v) pass, box, deliver
- dull:** (adj) dreary, dense, sluggish, dismal, slack, torpid; (adj, v) blunt, stupid; (v) deaden, dampen; (adj, n) cold. ANTONYMS: (adj) lively, sharp, stimulating, exciting, lustrous, interesting, exhilarating, varied, glossy, glittery, luminous
- dumb:** (adj) mute, speechless, dense, dim, silent, dull, slow, stupid, inarticulate, foolish, obtuse. ANTONYMS: (adj) bright, communicative, intelligent, loquacious, sharp, smart, speaking, brilliant, talkative
- during:** (prep) within, on, by, of, for, pending, inside; (adv) whilst, while; (adj) throughout; (n) at. ANTONYM: (prep) out
- duty:** (n) function, commitment, obligation, chore, assignment, office, dues, job, responsibility, must; (n, v) charge. ANTONYMS: (n) disobedience, option
- dying:** (n) death, demise, decease, mortality; (adj) vanishing, moribund, last, final, ultimate, failing, ebbing. ANTONYMS: (adj) thriving, well, opening, aborning, developing, flourishing, growing, reviving, rejuvenating; (n) birth
- each:** (adv) apiece, either, individually; (adj) every, various, singular; (adj, det) any; (n) anyone, an, anybody, everyone
- early:** (adv) betimes, soon; (adj) initial, primitive, young, prompt, first, quick; (n) beginning, morning, prior. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) late, later; (adj) delayed, slow, tardy, conclusive, latter, middle; (adv) belatedly, tardily, expectedly
- earnest:** (adj, v) devout; (adj) eager, solemn, heartfelt, diligent, studious, sincere, intense, ardent, staid; (n) guarantee. ANTONYMS: (adj) flippant, halfhearted, uncertain, insincere, unimportant, nonchalant, lethargic, apathetic, unenthusiastic, indifferent, frivolous
- earth:** (n) world, dust, ground, land, lair, dry land, terra firma, clay, creation, ball, country
- easily:** (adv) lightly, smoothly, facily, fluently, readily, plainly, comfortably, uncomplicatedly, calmly, slowly, conveniently. ANTONYMS: (adv) hardly, unquestionably, laboriously, difficultly, barely, arduously, affectedly, inconveniently, seriously, formally
- eating:** (n) ingestion, intake, feeding, browsing, banqueting, food, lunching, supping, pica, repletion; (v) eat
- eavesdropper:** (v) auditor, hearer, informer, listener; (n) snooper, tapper, snoop, quidnunc, Paul Pry, newsmonger, delator
- edge:** (n, v) bound, verge, hem, skirt, line; (n) boundary, margin, brink, blade, extremity, limit. ANTONYMS: (n) center, disadvantage, obstacle, handicap, mainstream, end; (v) interior, dull, blunt, speed
- edition:** (n) release, print, circulation, copy, quantity of Stamps issued, number, issue, adaptation, book, issuance, variation
- educated:** (adj, v) erudite, lettered; (adj) learned, enlightened, trained, refined, informed, taught, cultivated, intellectual; (v) instructed. ANTONYMS: (adj) uneducated, ignorant, naive, illiterate, uncouth, uninformed, unlearned, wild
- education:** (n) discipline, instruction, teaching, cultivation, breeding, school, culture, nurture, knowledge, background, learning. ANTONYM: (n) illiteracy
- effect:** (n, prep) consequence; (v) accomplish, achieve, bring about, create, complete, cause, do; (n) product, sequel; (n, v) result. ANTONYMS: (n) reason, cause; (v) impede, fail
- effort:** (n) exertion, trouble, application, trial, try, endeavor, struggle, drive, diligence, bid, great effort. ANTONYMS: (n) inaction, lackadaisicalness, laziness, negligence, lethargy
- eight:** (n) eighter, eleven, nine, ten, team, queen, ogdoad, octonary, octet, ace, octad
- either:** (adj) whatever; (adv) too, also, neither, besides, likewise; (n) or; (det) any; (conj) other
- elaborate:** (v) develop, specify, amplify, work out, expand, expound, detail; (adj) careful, complicated, complex, involved. ANTONYMS: (adj) plain, simple, modest, common, stark, straightforward, uncomplicated, uninvolved; (v) simplify, condense, contract
- eldest:** (adj) elder, older, oldest, eigne; (n) offspring, progeny, doyen
- electric:** (n) electricity; (adj) exciting, electrical, galvanic, emotional, hasty, stimulating, restless; (v) eagle

- winged, telegraphic; (adj, v) mercurial. ANTONYMS: (adj) boring, uncharged, unexciting
- element:** (n) ingredient, constituent, substance, factor, basis, fundamental, matter, feature, foundation, chemical element, origin
- elements:** (n) rudiments, grammar, outlines, fundamentals, basics, weather, ABC, atmospheric condition, contents, principia
- even:** (adj, n) xi; (n) eight, squad, football team, team
- eloquence:** (n) style, fluency, oratory, rhetoric, articulateness, expression, volubility, persuasiveness, articulacy, facundity, way with words. ANTONYM: (n) inarticulateness
- else:** (adv) besides, yet, to boot, in addition, moreover; (pron) another; (n) or; (adj) different, other, further, additional
- embassy:** (n) legation, delegation, mission, commission, errand, ambassage, corps diplomat, communication, cable, diplomat, diplomatist
- emigration:** (n) migration, exodus, demigration, evacuation, immigration, mass departure; (v) intermigration, remigration
- emotion:** (n) love, feeling, passion, heart, commotion, mood, pathos, excitement, sensibility; (n, v) sensation; (v) impression. ANTONYMS: (n) detachment, coldness, unfeelingness, calmness
- emotional:** (adj) dramatic, passionate, poignant, sensitive, sensational, affecting, affective, moving, effusive, warm, affectional. ANTONYMS: (adj) unemotional, unflappable, cold, emotionless, cerebral, dispassionate, insensitive, relaxed, unfeeling, secretive, reserved
- emotions:** (n) reputation, emotion, feeling, temperament, personality, character, disposition, breast, bosom
- emphasis:** (n) stress, accentuation, importance, prominence, import, vehemence, weight, intensity, significance, force, power
- empty:** (adj, v) clear, discharge, destitute, void; (adj) hollow, bare, blank, barren, abandoned; (v) deplete, pour. ANTONYMS: (adj) crowded, meaningful, packed, occupied, inhabited, swarming, brimming, laden, filled, cultivated; (v) fill
- ends:** (n) tops, crook, band, bend, bind, limits, clippings, curve, trimmings, boundaries
- enemy:** (n) antagonist, opponent, foe, opposition, competitor, enmity, assailant, foeman, hostile, besieger; (adj, n) rival. ANTONYMS: (n) ally, friend, supporter, benefactor, defender, fan
- engaged:** (adj) occupied, betrothed, employed, affianced, engrossed, reserved, absorbed, working, pledged, involved, committed. ANTONYMS: (adj) free, unengaged, unemployed, uncommitted, unattached, single, detached, idle
- england:** (n) Britain, British, UK, United Kingdom, Albion, British Empire
- english:** (n) English language, Englishwoman, Britain, Englishman, side, the English, English people; (adj) Anglican; (v) Anglify
- englishman:** (n) Sassenach, British, Briton, Britisher, Englander, English, Saxon, limey, burgher, Jacobean, burgess
- ennobling:** (adj) inspiring, noble, exalting, cultural
- enormous:** (adj) huge, big, colossal, vast, prodigious, excessive, exorbitant, great, large, tremendous, stupendous. ANTONYMS: (adj) small, minute, insignificant, miniature, measly, diminutive, affordable, little, slim, ordinary, minor
- enough:** (adj) ample, adequate, competent, decent; (n) adequacy, sufficiency, fill; (adv) rather, amply, adequately; (adv, n) plenty. ANTONYMS: (adj) insufficient, deficient, wanting, scant; (adv) insufficiently, inadequately; (n) insufficiency, deficiency, inadequacy, shortage
- enter:** (v) enroll, embark, chronicle, book, record, input, arrive, come, pierce, register, penetrate. ANTONYMS: (v) depart, exit, delete, stop, refrain, erase, egress, abstain, cancel, exclude, disembark
- entertaining:** (adj) enjoyable, fun, funny, diverting, witty, merry, comical, laughable, convivial, humorous, droll. ANTONYMS: (adj) dull, boring, heavy, slow, tiresome, tiring, unentertaining
- entire:** (adj, n) absolute, complete; (adj) total, all, integral, whole, utter, perfect, clean, undivided, unbroken. ANTONYMS: (adj) incomplete, limited, part, unfinished, narrow, imperfect
- entirely:** (adv) fully, absolutely, utterly, wholly, altogether, all, thoroughly, perfectly, clean, solely; (adj, adv) completely. ANTONYMS: (adv) partially, incompletely, unenthusiastically, hardly, slightly, somewhat
- entrance:** (v) enchant, charm, captivate, bewitch, enrapture; (n) access, entry, admittance, threshold, arrival, door. ANTONYMS: (n) departure, exit, egress, egression, exiting, exclusion, retirement; (v) bore, repel, repulse
- envelope:** (n, v) covering, cloak, blanket; (n) casing, container, pack, case, coating, jacket, integument, vesicle
- equally:** (adv) evenly, equivalently, levelly, alike, justly, as, parallelly, uniformly, similarly; (adj, adv, conj) as well; (adj) even. ANTONYMS: (adv) unevenly, individually, differently, unfairly
- error:** (n) blunder, fault, mistake, delusion, lapse, oversight, miss, guilt, crime, defect; (adj, n) wrong. ANTONYMS: (n) correctness, fact, accuracy
- especially:** (adv) particularly, chiefly, expressly, peculiarly, specifically, above all, exceedingly, principally, exceptionally, extraordinarily, unusually. ANTONYMS: (adv) unexceptionally, customarily, usually, commonly, frequently, generally
- estimate:** (v) compute, consider, weigh, assess; (n, v) guess, esteem, calculation, gauge, forecast; (n) appraisal, assessment. ANTONYMS: (v) measure, compute
- european:** (adj) frank, Teutonic; (n) Norseman, Scotchman, Scotsman, Swede, Teuton, Luxembourger, Northman, jutes, Lapp
- evening:** (n) even, dusk, dark, eve, twilight, sunset, eventide, nightfall, sundown, night, period. ANTONYMS: (n) daybreak, sunrise, sunup, morning
- ever:** (adj, adv) always, continually; (adj) constantly, still, forever; (adv) never, e'er, before, once, perpetually; (n) Evers. ANTONYM: (adv) erratically
- every:** (adj) each, total, whole, any, thorough; (n) everybody, everyone, everything; (adv) apiece, either; (pron) every one
- everybody:** (adv) each, any; (n, pron)

- anyone, anybody; (n) every person, world, everything, horde, throng; (pron) any person, someone.
- ANYONEMS:** (n, pron) nobody
- everything:** (pron) anything, something, whatever thing, no matter which; (n) whole, everyone, all things, everybody, entirety, universe, thing
- everywhere:** (adv) everyplace, all over, far and wide, overall, somewhere, far and near, about, where; (adv, pron) anywhere; (adv, n) anyplace; (adj) throughout.
- ANYONEM:** (adv) nowhere
- evidently:** (adv) clearly, patently, plainly, obviously, manifestly, openly, certainly, overtly, markedly, conspicuously, palpably.
- ANYONEMS:** (adv) doubtfully, imperceptibly, obscurely, questionably, actually, ambiguously, inconspicuously
- evil:** (adj) bad, criminal, corrupt, wicked, destructive, depraved; (adj, n) ill, detriment; (n) adversity, disaster, depravity. **ANYONEMS:** (n) goodness, righteousness, morality; (adj) kindhearted, righteous, benign, moral, pure, upright, virtuous, sinless
- exact:** (adj, n) correct; (v) demand, claim, command, ask; (n, v) require; (adj, v) close, direct; (adj) precise, detailed, faithful. **ANYONEMS:** (adj) wrong, vague, imprecise, approximate, inexact, rough, careless, thoughtless, indeterminate; (v) tender, give
- exactly:** (adv) correctly, punctually, rightly, accurately, strictly, perfectly, definitely, directly, truly, right, absolutely. **ANYONEMS:** (adv) inaccurately, randomly, figuratively, wrongly, vaguely, roughly, inexactly, indirectly, imprecisely, around; (adv, prep) about
- exaggerated:** (adj) extravagant, theatrical, immoderate, inflated, overdone, hyperbolic, magnified, pretentious, overstated, excessive; (adj, v) hypertrophied.
- ANYONEMS:** (adj) restrained, unembellished, minimized
- examined:** (adj) qualified, studied, considered
- example:** (n) exemplar, illustration, instance, sample, lead, paradigm, prototype, pattern, design, guide, precedent
- exceedingly:** (adj, adv) very, highly; (adv) too, exceptionally, overly,
- surpassingly, extraordinarily, greatly, awfully, terrifically, eminently. **ANYONEMS:** (adv) slightly, hardly, insufficiently, somewhat
- excellent:** (adj, n) estimable, worthy, capital; (adj) superior, admirable, beautiful, distinctive, superb, great, good, splendid. **ANYONEMS:** (adj) poor, abysmal, awful, mediocre, terrible, imperfect, inadequate, middling, shoddy, bad, used
- except:** (adj, conj, prep) save; (v) exclude, demur, omit, elide; (adv, conj, prep) but; (adv, prep) besides; (prep) excepting, excluding, aside from; (conj, n) without.
- ANYONEMS:** (prep) including; (v) receive, admit
- exception:** (n) objection, exemption, anomaly, immunity, privilege, repudiation, release, condition, salvo, animadversion; (adj, n) peculiarity. **ANYONEM:** (n) liability
- excessively:** (adj, adv) immoderately, exorbitantly, inordinately; (adv) extremely, enormously, exceedingly, very, profusely, overly, exaggeratedly, intemperately.
- ANYONEMS:** (adv) justifiably, moderately, insufficiently
- exchange:** (n, v) barter, interchange, swap, counterchange, switch, substitute; (n) commutation; (v) commute, alternate, alter, convert.
- ANYONEMS:** (n) holding, keeping; (v) keep
- excited:** (adj, v) animated, ardent; (adj) ablaze, enthusiastic, emotional, frantic, warm, heated, delirious, fervent, passionate. **ANYONEMS:** (adj) cool, unexcited, bored, tranquil, easygoing, disappointed, despairing, comatose, apathetic, sedate, composed
- excitement:** (n) commotion, emotion, animation, agitation, disturbance, elation, enthusiasm, eagerness, taking, excitation, tumult.
- ANYONEMS:** (n) dullness, boredom, tediousness, desolation, apathy, bore, dormancy, indifference, somnolence, despondency, lifelessness
- exclusively:** (adv) entirely, alone, specially, completely, individually, selectly, particularly, totally, especially, wholly; (adj, adv) only.
- ANYONEMS:** (adv) openly, partly, partially
- excuse:** (n, v) pardon, palliate; (v) absolve, exculpate, condone, acquit,
- justify, forgive; (n) alibi, pretext, evasion. **ANYONEMS:** (v) blame, accuse, chide, discipline, include, reprimand, castigate; (n) accusation
- exercised:** (adj) applied, distressed, proficient, veteran
- existence:** (n) being, entity, life, subsistence, living, essence, lifetime, aliveness, actuality, occurrence, availability. **ANYONEMS:** (n) nonbeing, nonexistence, absence, extinction
- exit:** (n) departure, door, egress, outlet, going, gate, way out; (v) leave, go, go out, die. **ANYONEMS:** (n) arrival, entry, entrance, greeting; (v) arrive, come
- expect:** (v) assume, anticipate, demand, understand, hope, think, suppose, calculate, await, abide, conceive. **ANYONEMS:** (v) fear, despair
- expectant:** (adj) hopeful, enceinte, anticipative, big, gravid, eager, heavy, confident, with child, watchful; (adj, v) pregnant.
- ANYONEMS:** (adj) uninterested, apathetic, indifferent
- expected:** (adj) likely, expect, predictable, prospective, anticipated, usual, conventional, intended, due, assumed, hoped-for.
- ANYONEMS:** (adj) unusual, surprising, unconventional, unexpected, unlikely, exceptional
- expecting:** (adj) pregnant, confident, with child, heavy, hopeful; (n) family way
- expensive:** (adj) sumptuous, dear, luxurious, lovely, extravagant, valuable, lavish, darling, beloved, overpriced, high-priced.
- ANYONEMS:** (adj) cheap, reasonable, inexpensive, worthless, economical, plain, shabby
- experience:** (v) endure, suffer, examine, meet, live, know, receive; (adj, v) see; (n) event, episode, happening. **ANYONEMS:** (n) inexperience, greenness, naivete, inability, ignorance
- experiment:** (n, v) attempt, try, taste, venture; (n) essay, trial, tentative, examination, probation, experience; (v) examine
- experiments:** (n) data
- explain:** (v) comment, interpret, account, define, decipher, clarify, solve, gloss, excuse, expound, explicate. **ANYONEMS:** (v) complicate, perplex, obfuscate, puzzle, outline

explanation: (n) annotation, commentary, definition, description, exposition, solution, justification, interpretation, gloss, excuse, key.
ANTONYMS: (n) mystery, cloudiness, confusion, problem
expose: (v) endanger, exhibit, betray, detect, display, air, uncover, debunk, denude, unfold, divulge.
ANTONYMS: (v) conceal, cover, enclose, suppress, shield, shelter, insulate, hide, guard, drape
expressing: (adj) significant; (n) speech
expression: (n) phrase, voice, aspect, appearance, demonstration, declaration, manifestation, articulation, express, face, style.
ANTONYMS: (n) hint, suggestion, smile, insinuation, concealment, misconstruction
expressionless: (adj) empty, deadpan, blank, impassive, wooden, vacuous, vacant, unexpressive, unmeaning, inscrutable, stolid.
ANTONYMS: (adj) expressive, spirited, lively, demonstrative, alive, sympathetic, emotional
expressly: (adv) specially, particularly, distinctly, specifically, explicitly, especially, utterly, clearly, precisely, telly, exactly.
ANTONYMS: (adv) ambiguously, conditionally, implicitly, indirectly, vaguely
exquisite: (adj) beautiful, delicate, excellent, dainty, gorgeous, admirable, acute, heavenly, choice, wonderful; (adj, v) delightful.
ANTONYMS: (adj) dull, inferior, ugly, subdued, rough, poor, coarse, mild, imperfect, horrible, flawed
extra: (adj) additional, odd, extraordinary; (adj, adv) over, more; (adj, n) excess, supernumerary; (n) accessory; (adj, adv, n) plus; (adv) especially; (v) additive.
ANTONYMS: (adj) basic, less, enough, main, sufficient, lacking; (n) lack, shortfall, normal; (adv) barely, scarcely
extraordinary: (adj) odd, exceptional, curious, rare, special, phenomenal, amazing, astonishing, unusual, strange, abnormal. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) ordinary, normal, everyday, usual, common, mundane, regular, undistinguished, unremarkable, insignificant, natural
extravagant: (adj) wasteful, luxurious, prodigal, exaggerated, profligate, costly, expensive, lavish,

immoderate, profuse, undue.
ANTONYMS: (adj) restrained, frugal, parsimonious, plain, stingy, understated, thrifty, reasonable, moderate, cautious, tasteful
extremely: (adv) enormously, excessively, greatly, extraordinarily, utterly, severely, hugely, intensely, desperately; (adj, adv) highly, very.
ANTONYMS: (adv) quite, fairly, slightly, moderately, unremarkably, sensibly, hardly, somewhat, commonly, reasonably, insufficiently
eyes: (n) sight, eye, vision, view, baby blues, guard, propensity, eyen
face: (adj, n, v) front; (v) confront, audacity; (n, v) look, aspect, top; (n) side, expression, countenance, exterior, facade. **ANTONYMS:** (n, v) back; (n) timidity, nobody, underside, shyness, rear; (v) evade, elude, hide, withdraw, submit
facings: (n) revetment, face, coating, lining, veneer, cladding, front, covering; (prep) against, before; (adj) fronting
fact: (n) event, detail, truth, particular, reality, point, thing, occurrence, experience, actuality; (n, v) deed. **ANTONYMS:** (n) guesswork, fallacy, conjecture, report, falsehood, fiction, concept, fabrication, fantasy, illusion, lie
factory: (n) plant, mill, works, shop, business, cannery, establishment, studio, workshop, yard, manufacturing plant
failed: (adj) unsuccessful, failing, abortive, bankrupt, fruitless, futile, declining, deteriorating, ineffective, insolvent
failure: (n) bankruptcy, breakdown, loser, downfall, disappointment, disaster, defeat, debacle; (n, v) deficiency, decline, loss.
ANTONYMS: (n) achievement, hit, winner, victory, capability, achiever, attainment, growth, triumph, Victor, champion
faintly: (adv) dimly, vaguely, indistinctly, lightly, weakly, hazily, slightly, softly, shadowily, infirmly, palely. **ANTONYMS:** (adv) clearly, intensely, distinctly, overpoweringly, harshly, considerably, powerfully, strongly, brightly, obviously, audibly
faintness: (n) weakness, debility, indistinctness, languor, fuzziness, blurriness, fogginess, dullness, ambiguity, lassitude, infirmity.

ANTONYMS: (n) acuteness, strength, harshness, clearness, loudness, clarity
fair: (adj) clear, beautiful, sweet, reasonable, dispassionate, average, fine, impartial; (adj, v) bright; (adj, adv) clean; (n) blonde.
ANTONYMS: (adj) biased, unjust, exceptional, dark, partial, mismatched, unwarranted, foul, imbalanced, prejudiced, poor
fairly: (adj, adv) justly; (adv) moderately, honestly, completely, purely, impartially, somewhat, righteously, lightly, rightly, squarely. **ANTONYMS:** (adv) unjustly, extremely, subjectively, very, dishonestly, unreasonably, completely, entirely, unlawfully, excessively, wholly
fairness: (adj, n) candor, comeliness, honesty; (n) beauty, justice, candour, equality, reasonableness, frankness, veracity, neutrality. **ANTONYMS:** (n) unfairness, prejudice, bias, inequity, partiality, pettiness, inequality
faith: (n) confidence, belief, conviction, trust, credence, credit, creed, assurance, cult, expectation, dependence. **ANTONYMS:** (n) disbelief, distrust, dubiousity, skepticism, despair, uncertainty, doubt, independence
faithfulness: (n) devotion, constancy, allegiance, truth, accuracy, loyalty, dedication, faith, exactness, adherence; (adj, n) honesty.
ANTONYMS: (n) disloyalty, unfaithfulness, inaccuracy, dishonesty, disobedience, wickedness, indifference
fall: (n, v) decline, dip, rain, decrease, plunge, dive; (n) downfall, descent, autumn; (v) descend, sink.
ANTONYMS: (n, v) increase, win, climb, triumph; (n) ascent, improvement, rising; (v) ascend, advance, conquer, elevate
fallen: (adj) drop, decline, prostrate, flat, destroyed, down, lapsed, alight, degenerate, lose, get. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) esteemed, honorable, honored, lauded, prestigious
falls: (n) cataract, waterfall, chute, angel, torrent, Victoria, twin, force, body of water, Guaira, Niagara
false: (adj, n) bastard; (adj, adv) counterfeit, deceitful; (adj) untrue, dishonest, erroneous, sham, assumed, artificial, fictitious, deceptive. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) real,

- genuine, faithful, factual, correct, natural, truthful, honest, valid, just, loyal
- fame:** (n, v) credit, celebrity, report, reputation, renown, cry; (n) distinction, bruit, honor, prestige, buzz. ANTONYMS: (n) infamy, obscurity, anonymity, ignominy, dishonor, commonness, oblivion, criticism
- families:** (n) family
- family:** (adj, n) household, descent, home; (n) name, genus, house, people, breed, brood, kin, lineage
- fancy:** (n, v) desire, fantasy, caprice, dream, wish, daydream; (v) imagine, consider; (adj, v) conceive; (n) conception, conceit. ANTONYMS: (n) reality, certainty, actuality, conviction; (adj) unadorned, common; (v) hate, demonstrate, detest, disapprove, test
- fascinating:** (adj, v) captivating, charming, engaging, interesting; (adj) engrossing, absorbing, attractive, delightful, alluring, bewitching, seductive. ANTONYMS: (adj) boring, dull, repellent, unappealing, repulsive
- fascination:** (n) charm, glamor, bewitchment, glamour, enchantment, enthrallment, charisma, magnetism, allure, magic, captivation. ANTONYMS: (n) disinterest, boredom, disenchantment, disenchantment, repulsion
- fashion:** (n) mode, craze, fad, manner, method, way; (n, v) cut, construct, style; (v) contrive, make. ANTONYM: (v) destroy
- fashionable:** (adj) popular, current, classy, trendy, chic, up to date, stylish, dressy, modern, swanky, swell. ANTONYMS: (adj) unpopular, styleless, dated, out, outmoded, tacky, inclusive, old, plain
- father:** (n) dad, begetter, creator, abba, patriarch, beginner, founder, padre; (n, v) sire; (v) engender, generate. ANTONYMS: (n) disciple, follower
- fault:** (adj, n, v) deficiency; (n) error, blot, delinquency, flaw, break, blunder; (adj, n) failing, blemish; (n, v) blame, crime. ANTONYMS: (n) strength, virtue, capability, innocence, perfection, credit, ease; (v) praise, absolve
- faultless:** (adj) blameless, correct, immaculate, clean, spotless, innocent, flawless, unblemished, absolute, infallible, consummate. ANTONYMS: (adj) blemished, imperfect, faulty, shameful, soiled, blameworthy
- favour:** (n) relief, goodness, assistance, office, favoritism, benignity; (v) choose, prefer, privilege, facilitate, approve
- fear:** (n) awe, dismay, alarm, fright, consternation, care, anguish; (n, v) apprehension, doubt, concern, reverence. ANTONYMS: (n) fearlessness, reassurance, confidence, courage, valor, calm, boldness, security, equanimity, peace; (v) brave
- fearfully:** (adv) timidly, timorously, awfully, apprehensively, horrendously, hideously, anxiously, appallingly, terribly; (adj, adv) shockingly, dreadfully. ANTONYMS: (adv) bravely, calmly, confidently, wonderfully, rationally, unconcernedly
- feather:** (n) pen, feathering, pinion, nib, plumage, quill, kind, spline; (n, v) plume; (adj, n, v) fringe; (v) fledge
- features:** (n) face, characteristics, aspect, appearance, character, facial appearance, trait, complexion, nature; (adj) declensions; (v) lineaments
- feel:** (v) experience, finger, handle, consider, find; (n, v) sense, sound; (n) feeling, texture, atmosphere, air. ANTONYMS: (v) observe, doubt, question, mistrust, ignore, disregard, disbelieve, challenge
- feeling:** (n) affection, feel, emotion, sensitivity, mood, hunch, opinion, belief, impression, atmosphere; (adj, n) sentiment. ANTONYMS: (n) indifference, overtone, insensibility, certainty, insensitivity, hatred, trust; (adj) unfeeling
- feet:** (v) legs, pegs, pins, trotters; (n) foots, ft, fete, meter, rescue
- feigned:** (adj) false, affected, assumed, dummy, unnatural, fictitious; (adj, v) sham, counterfeit, spurious, mock, pretended. ANTONYMS: (adj) sincere, genuine, natural, wholehearted, heartfelt, real
- fell:** (v) cut, chop, bring down, drop, cut down; (adj) barbarous, cruel; (adj, v) prostrate, floor, knock down; (n) skin. ANTONYMS: (v) construct, erect, raise, build
- fellow:** (adj, n) comrade, associate; (n) boy, equal, brother, peer, chap, colleague, compeer, buddy; (adj, n, v) concomitant. ANTONYMS: (n) female, woman, girl, foe, enemy, antagonist, competitor
- fellow-feeling:** (n) kindness
- felt:** (v) mat, tangle, snarl, braid, entangle, lace, perceive; (adj) sensed, perceived, conscious, sensible
- female:** (n) woman, girl, she, wife, hen, spouse, squaw; (adj) feminine, distaff, pistillate, not male. ANTONYMS: (adj) masculine, manly, androgynous, manlike; (n) man, boy
- fetch:** (v) carry, bring, bring in, convey, draw, elicit, deliver, catch, get, attract; (adj, n) feint
- fifty:** (adj, n) 1; (n) half a hundred, fifty dollar bill, cubic decimeter, cubic decimetre
- fight:** (n, v) battle, dispute, contest, quarrel, engagement, feud, squabble, argue, struggle, clash; (adj, n, v) brawl. ANTONYMS: (n, v) withdrawal, retreat; (n) fear, surrender, agreement; (v) compromise, favor, submit
- filial:** (adj) dutiful
- finally:** (adv) lastly, ultimately, at last, at long last, definitely, terminally, decisively, latestly, at length; (adv, v) definitively; (adj) final. ANTONYMS: (adv) initially, partially, soon, unconvincingly
- finance:** (v) fund, sponsor, pay for; (n) funding, banking, income, revenue, economics, credit, business; (n, v) support
- financial:** (adj) monetary, financials, economic, pecuniary, commercial, crumel, business, numismatical, sumptuary, money
- find:** (v) catch, detect, encounter, come across, feel, attain, ascertain; (n) detection, disclosure, search, discovery. ANTONYMS: (v) misplace, search, fail; (n) loss
- fine:** (adj) delicate, dainty, agreeable, nice, thin, elegant, capital, excellent, brave; (n) penalty; (v) punish. ANTONYMS: (adj) poor, thick, wide, coarse, unsatisfactory, substantial, wretched, unpleasant, unimpressive, dark, cloudy
- finer:** (adj) superior, advanced, bigger, higher, more, greater
- finest:** (adj, n) elite; (adj) top, select, excellent, most favorable, most excellent, most advantageous, exclusive, classic, best possible; (n) cream
- finger:** (v) feel, handle, touch, thumb, indicate, point; (n) digit, dactyl,

- forefinger, pointer; (n, v) hand.
ANTONYM: (v) clear
- finished:** (adj, adv) ended, completed; (adj) complete, consummate, absolute, accomplished, ruined, spent, ripe, polished; (adj, v) done.
ANTONYMS: (adj) incomplete, remaining, rough, leftover, uncultured
- fire:** (v) eject, dismiss, kindle, ignite; (n, v) discharge, blaze, flame, explode; (n) ardor, conflagration, fervor. ANTONYMS: (v) hire, defuse, deflate, employ, dampen, detain; (n) laziness
- fireplace:** (n) chimney, fire, hearth, oven, stove, fire place, fireside, kitchen, niche, recess, furnace
- firmness:** (adj, n) constancy; (n) determination, resolution, assurance, consistency, obstinacy, steadfastness, resolve, confidence, courage, backbone. ANTONYMS: (n) softness, instability, vacillation, unsteadiness, yielding, irresoluteness, droopiness, indefiniteness, indecisiveness, indecision, leniency
- five:** (n) fives, quintuplet, quint, Phoebe, basketball team, fin, squad, ace, digit; (adj, n) v; (adj) quinary
- fixed:** (adj, v) determined, durable; (adj, adv, v) stable; (adj) definite, intent, fast, determinate, certain, set; (adj, adv, n) steady; (adj, n, v) constant. ANTONYMS: (adj) flexible, separate, adaptable, adjustable, changeable, movable, variable, compliant, temporary, removable, portable
- flash:** (n, v) flicker, blaze, shimmer, glitter, gleam, glimmer, blink, flame; (adj, n, v) twinkle; (n) instant; (v) coruscate. ANTONYMS: (adj) tasteful; (n) age; (v) dawdle
- flatter:** (v) fawn, adulate, wheedle, cajole, soap, kowtow, blandish, grovel, butter up; (n, v) court; (n) caress. ANTONYMS: (v) insult, disparage, criticize, discourage
- flaw:** (n, v) crevice, blemish, crack; (adj, n) fault, blot, blunder; (n) chink, demerit, cranny, break, chap. ANTONYMS: (n) strength, perfection
- flawless:** (adj) faultless, ideal, complete, consummate, finished, good, impeccable, blameless, unimpeachable, correct, unflawed. ANTONYMS: (adj) faulty, blameworthy, corrupt, fallible, imperfect, shameful
- flirt:** (n, v) coquette; (v) dally, coquet, toy, romance, trifle, spoon; (n) dalliance, vamp, tease, flirting
- flirtation:** (n) flirt, coquetry, flirting, romp, trifling, tease, play, frolic, gambol, amour, gallantry
- florist:** (n) tradesman, storekeeper, store, shop, shopkeeper, flower shop, gun shop, tobacco store, tobacco shop, rod and reel shop, jewelry shop
- flower:** (n, v) blossom, blow; (v) effloresce, flourish; (adj, n) prime; (n) efflorescence, elite, cream, bouquet, floret, florescence. ANTONYMS: (n) residue; (v) wither
- folding:** (n) foldaway, plication, foldable, bend, crease, bending, flexure, pleating, collapsible, collapsible, doubling
- folly:** (n) fatuity, foolishness, silliness, tomfoolery, nonsense, stupidity, craziness, density, freak; (adj, n) irrationality, trifling. ANTONYM: (n) sense
- fond:** (adj) affectionate, caring, devoted, tender, loving, amorous, delicate, adoring, dotting, ardent, attached. ANTONYMS: (adj) aversion, cold, rough
- food:** (n, v) fare; (n) edible, board, nourishment, diet, sustenance, aliment, dish, foodstuff, meat, nurture
- fool:** (n) blockhead, dunce, clown, idiot, ass, booby, buffoon; (v) deceive, bamboozle; (n, v) joke, gull. ANTONYM: (n) savant
- foolish:** (adj) childish, fool, crazy, dumb, daft, fatuous, stupid, unwise, preposterous, dopey; (adj, n) silly. ANTONYMS: (adj) wise, sensible, shrewd, prudent, visionary, diplomatic, levelheaded, sane, rational, mature, judicious
- foolishly:** (adv) idiotically, ridiculously, stupidly, indiscreetly, silly, insanely, injudiciously, preposterously, absurdly, senselessly; (adj, adv) madly. ANTONYMS: (adv) sensibly, solemnly, shrewdly, prudently, responsibly, judiciously, carefully, rationally
- footman:** (n) attendant, butler, follower, flunkey, flunky, varlet, servitor, valet de chambre, boy, knave; (n, v) lackey
- forbid:** (v) prohibit, ban, disallow, bar, obstruct, exclude, deny, avert, frustrate, to prohibit, enjoin.
- ANTONYMS: (v) allow, let, approve, authorize, stand
- force:** (n, v) drive, squeeze, pressure, thrust; (n) energy, strength, agency; (v) coerce, push, press, compel. ANTONYMS: (n) persuasion, ineffectiveness, inertia, apathy, moderation; (v) request, wheedle, pull, push, restrain, prevent
- forced:** (adj) compelled, bound, constrained, artificial, involuntary, unnatural, forcible, farfetched, strained, obligatory, labored. ANTONYMS: (adj) unprovoked, spontaneous, voluntary, natural, genuine, willing, optional
- forehead:** (n) brow, front, foreland, lineament, mut, phiz, physiognomy, visage, eyebrow, skull; (adv) foremost
- foreign:** (adj) extraneous, extrinsic, alien, exterior, external, exotic, strange, oversea, adventitious, unfamiliar, stranger. ANTONYMS: (adj) familiar, domestic, internal, relevant, national, natural
- forget:** (v) leave, miss, blank out, bury, to forget, overlook, neglect, ignore, fail, unlearn, abandon. ANTONYMS: (v) mind, attend
- forgive:** (v) absolve, excuse, acquit, remit, pardon, justify, to forgive, exonerate, overlook, clear, to excuse. ANTONYMS: (v) condemn, punish, castigate
- forgiveness:** (n) mercy, condonation, clemency, kindness, pity, remission, leniency, absolution, grace, compassion; (n, v) pardon. ANTONYMS: (n) condemnation, cruelty, harshness
- forgiving:** (adj) compassionate, lenient, tolerant, charitable, remissive, humane, kind, magnanimous, generous, merciful, mild. ANTONYMS: (adj) unforgiving, hardhearted, impatient, strict
- forgotten:** (adj) lost, disregarded, elapsed, past, abandoned, gone, Gone With the Wind, irrecoverable, lapsed, disoriented, no more. ANTONYM: (adj) remembered
- form:** (n, v) make, fashion, design, build, arrange, shape; (adj, n) figure; (v) establish, constitute, do; (n) ceremony. ANTONYMS: (v) deform, destroy
- former:** (adj) previous, antecedent, anterior, bygone, earlier, prior, foregoing, original, deceased, past; (adv) formerly. ANTONYMS: (adj)

future, last, next, current, following, present, subsequent, later; (n) latter
fortunate: (adj) favorable, lucky, auspicious, advantageous, favored, happy, prosperous, fortuitous, well, successful; (adj, n) blessed.

ANTONYMS: (adj) unlucky, disadvantaged, disastrous, unfavorable, underprivileged, inauspicious, unenviable, unsatisfactory

fortunately: (adv) happily, prosperously, propitiously, fortuitously, providentially, successfully, auspiciously, opportunely, felicitously, blessedly, advantageously. ANTONYMS: (adv) disastrously, unluckily, inauspiciously, negatively

fortune: (n) estate, fate, fluke, destiny, luck, accident, means, assets, riches, abundance, doom. ANTONYMS: (n) design

fortunes: (n) adventures, fortune, personal narrative, life, journal

forty: (adj, n) XL; (n) two score, forties; (adj) twoscore

forward: (adj, prep) bold; (adj, adv) onward; (adj) audacious; (adj, n, v) promote; (v) expedite, dispatch; (adv) fore, along, ahead; (adv, v, n) further; (adj, adv, n) early.

ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) backward; (adj) posterior, timid, reverse, abashed, late, formal; (adv) behind, rearward, back, aft

foulness: (n) filthiness, dirtiness, corruption, contamination, dirt, squalor, squalidity, impurity, pollution, nastiness, indecency. ANTONYMS: (n) cleanness, luxury, cleanliness, purity, attractiveness

found: (v) erect, build, base, form, construct, constitute, appoint, institute, set up, create, ground. ANTONYMS: (v) abolish, disband; (adj) lost

foundation: (n) base, bottom, creation, institution, foot, principle, establishment, cause, footing, fundamental, support. ANTONYMS: (n) end, successor, destruction, culmination, effect; (adj) final

four: (n) quaternary, foursome, tetrad, quaternion, quadruplet, square, quarter, quad, air, age of man; (adj, n) IV

fourth: (adv) fourthly; (n) interval, third, after part, common fraction, fourth part, quarter, second; (adj) quaternary

fragility: (n) brittleness, weakness, feebleness, flimsiness, daintiness, breakability, fineness, finesse, vulnerability; (adj, n) frailty; (adj) failing. ANTONYMS: (n) sturdiness, solidity

fragrance: (n, v) aroma, perfume, scent, smell; (n) bouquet, odor, essence, odour, redolence, sweetness; (adj) fragrant.

ANTONYMS: (n) stink, stench
frank: (adj) candid, blunt, sincere, honest, downright, direct, fair, straightforward, plain, open, hearty.

ANTONYMS: (adj) guarded, devious, tactful, disingenuous, insincere, hesitant, hypocritical, evasive

frankly: (adv) openly, sincerely, bluntly, honestly, truthfully, directly, unreservedly, straightforwardly, ingenuously, plainly; (adj, adv) freely.

ANTONYMS: (adv) hesitantly, indirectly, guardedly, untruthfully, deceitfully, ambiguously, politely

fraud: (n, v) deceit; (n) duplicity, counterfeit, fake, dishonesty, deception, sham, falsehood, swindle, trickery, trick.

ANTONYMS: (n) fairness, integrity, original, genuine, truthfulness

fraudulent: (adj) false, dishonest, fallacious, crooked, deceptive, corrupt, dishonorable, crafty, underhand; (adj, v) bogus, counterfeit. ANTONYMS: (adj) honest, fair, genuine

freedom: (adj, n) franchise, immunity; (n) deliverance, autonomy, release, discharge, emancipation, escape, liberty, right; (adj) frankness. ANTONYMS: (n) imprisonment, restriction, captivity, suppression, dependence, restraint, capture, chance, conformity, inclusion

freer: (adj) unconfined

French: (adj) Gallic, Frankish, Gallican, Gallian; (v) to take French leave; (n) Frenchman, romance language, French people, Daniel Chester French, profanity, the French

fresh: (adj) clean, bracing, novel, bright, recent, original, airy, bold, pure, green; (adj, v) brisk.

ANTONYMS: (adj) stale, decayed, hot, tired, worn, rotten, off, musty, muggy, humid, exhausted

friend: (adj, n) associate, comrade, companion, fellow, ally; (n)

acquaintance, colleague, boyfriend, crony, brother, mate. ANTONYMS: (n) foe, stranger, rival, nemesis, adversary, antagonist

friends: (n) circle, associates, connections, links, support group, acquaintances

friendship: (n) association, familiarity, affection, companionship, friendliness, intimacy, company, attachment, relationship; (n, v) amity, concord. ANTONYMS: (n) hostility,

animosity, antagonism, conflict, formality, rivalry, hatred, detachment, distance, isolation

frightened: (adj) fearful, timid, startled, terrified, scared, alarmed, anxious, apprehensive, horrified, intimidated, restless. ANTONYMS: (adj) unimpressed, confident, brave, fearless, reassured

frightening: (adj) awesome, awful, menacing, alarming, fearsome, horrific, terrible, creepy, fearful, dread, formidable. ANTONYMS: (adj) comfortable, soothing, pleasant, comforting, approachable, normal, hospitable

frock: (n) dress, gown, clothing, attire, robe, kirtle, habit, clothes, coat, chemise, caftan

front: (v) confront, look; (n) countenance, forefront, appearance, facade, forehead, frontage; (adj, n) head; (n, v) disguise; (adj) fore.

ANTONYMS: (adj, n, v) back; (adj, n) end; (adj) posterior; (v) follow

fruits: (n) revenue

full: (adj, n) complete, absolute, entire; (adj) abundant, flush, broad, extensive, ample, total, enough; (adj, adv, n) crowded. ANTONYMS: (adj) lacking, starving, hungry, sketchy, incomplete, thin, deserted, partial, restricted, weak; (v) wane

further: (adj, adv) farther, more; (v) advance, encourage, foster, forward; (adj) extra, additional; (n, v) promote; (adv) again, also.

ANTONYMS: (v) impede, thwart, discourage, damage, regress, deteriorate, prevent, hinder; (adj) near

future: (adj) unborn, prospective, coming, intended, to come, potential, impending, approaching; (n) hereafter, fate, time to come.

ANTONYMS: (adj) distant, earlier, near, nearby

gain: (n, v) profit, benefit, win, catch, advance; (v) derive, earn, get, attain,

- reach; (n) earnings. ANTONYMS: (n) loss, deficit, disadvantage, setback; (n, v) decrease; (v) reduce, scatter, collapse
- gallery:** (n) balcony, veranda, drift, audience, art gallery, circle, picture gallery, porch, terrace, verandah, corridor
- game:** (n) fun, amusement, entertainment, play, diversion, prey, quarry; (v) bet, wager, gamble; (adj) fearless. ANTONYMS: (adj) reticent, unwilling; (n) hunter
- garter:** (n) cestus, halter, running knot, surcingle, noose, knot, lasso, suspender, star, wreath, crown
- gave:** (v) deliver, allow, allot, provide, furnish, impart, administer; (n) gives
- general:** (adj, v) common, frequent; (adj) comprehensive, national, universal, ecumenical, current, commonplace, public; (n) chief, commander. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) particular; (adj) narrow, individual, restricted, specialist, detailed, personal, localized, local, precise, limited
- generally:** (adj, adv) usually; (adv) commonly, broadly, regularly, ordinarily, altogether, approximately, generically, normally, comprehensively, popularly. ANTONYMS: (adv) rarely, specifically, locally, occasionally, particularly, unusually
- generation:** (n) creation, epoch, era, tribe, offspring, formation, contemporaries, time, period, day; (n, v) genesis
- genius:** (adj, n) capacity, ability, endowment, faculty, gift, cleverness; (n) flair, brain, prodigy, bent, aptitude. ANTONYM: (n) amateur
- gentle:** (adj) easy, friendly, soft, kind, affable, balmy, mild, feeble, compassionate; (adj, adv) calm; (adj, v) tame. ANTONYMS: (adj) harsh, loud, fierce, caustic, violent, rough, hardhearted, abrupt, heavy, steep, sheer
- gentleman:** (n) gent, Mr, male, patrician, sir, adult male, esquire, sahib, gentlemen; (adj) gentilhomme, gentlemanly
- gentlemanly:** (adj) courteous, polite, chivalrous, refined, gallant, suave, mannerly, genteel, gentle, well-bred; (n) gentleman. ANTONYMS: (adj) rude, unbecoming
- gentlemen:** (n) sirs, messieurs
- german:** (n) German language, Jerry, Teuton, Hun, Yiddish, High German; (adj) Teutonic, Germanic; (adj, n) Alman
- gesture:** (n, v) sign, signal, motion; (n) beck, gesticulation, indication, movement; (v) gesticulate, beckon, wave, bless
- getting:** (n) acquiring, reception, acquisition, attainment, contracting, appropriation, taking, reaching; (prep) receiving; (v) acquire, receive. ANTONYM: (n) rejection
- girl:** (n) damsel, gal, lady, young woman, maid, lass, fille, wench, daughter, bride, virgin. ANTONYMS: (n) son, boy
- give:** (v) extend, commit, donate, endow, contribute, dispense, deliver, convey, grant; (adj, v) bestow, accord. ANTONYMS: (v) withdraw, take, withhold, retain, receive, keep, get, hide, conceal, starve, withstand
- given:** (adj) apt, disposed, prone, specified, liable, inclined, granted, fixed, conditional; (n) assumption, particular. ANTONYMS: (adj) taken, unwilling
- gives:** (n) give, offer, provide, grant, accord
- glad:** (adj) jubilant, cheerful, gay, blithe, delighted, festive, content, delightful, genial, bright, willing. ANTONYMS: (adj) unhappy, apologetic, dismayed, unwilling, disappointed, sorry
- glance:** (n, v) look, peek, flash, peep; (n) gaze, glimpse, coup d'oeil, gander; (v) bounce, glint, ricochet. ANTONYMS: (n, v) study; (n) examination, perusal; (v) stick, stare
- glare:** (n) glance, brilliance, radiance, brightness; (n, v) glower, flash, shine, scowl, beam, frown; (v) flame. ANTONYMS: (n) dullness, dimness
- glaring:** (adj) conspicuous, bright, blatant, egregious, obvious, plain, flaming, garish, crying, gross, glory. ANTONYMS: (adj) soft, inconspicuous, dull, minor
- glass:** (n) bottle, drink, goblet, cup, drinking glass, spectacles, glasses, field glass, bowl; (v) glaze; (adj, n) ice
- glassy:** (adj, v) glossy; (adj) clear, glazed, smooth, flat, crystalline, dead, dull, hyaline, transparent; (v) glabrous. ANTONYMS: (adj) alert, bumpy, dull, expressive, murky, rough
- gloomy:** (adj) black, desolate, dejected, cheerless, depressing, dismal, downcast, disconsolate, melancholy, funereal, downhearted. ANTONYMS: (adj) encouraging, cheery, cheerful, bright, hopeful, light, promising, uplifting, joyful, sunny, clear
- glove:** (n) boxing glove, gloves, mitt, mitten, baseball mitt, baseball glove, handwear, wristband, sleeve, mittens, batting glove
- gloves:** (n) gauntlet, mitten, mittens, gauntlets, scarf, ornament, handbag, belt, batting glove, boxing glove, baseball mitt
- gods:** (n) galaxy
- going:** (n) exit, leaving, parting, expiration, disappearance, action; (v) go, course, to go; (adj) working, running. ANTONYMS: (n) arrival, Reunion
- gold:** (n) Au, money, riches, wealth, bullion, treasure, yellow, amber; (adj) aureate, gilt, golden
- gone:** (adj, prep) past; (adj) deceased, bygone, departed, desperate, lost, late; (adj, v) exhausted, extinct; (adj, adv) absent, away. ANTONYMS: (adj) present, remaining, found, alive
- good-bye:** (n) bye, farewell, goodbye, goodbye, valediction, adios, cheerio
- good-for-nothing:** (adj) worthless, feckless, pointless, asinine, unworthy; (n) loafer, do-nothing, rascal, rotter, cur, trash
- goodness:** (adj, n) generosity, kindness, gentleness; (n) good, excellence, benefit, virtue, worth, morality; (adj) favor, beneficence. ANTONYMS: (n) evil, wickedness, badness, corruptness, bad, immorality, corruption
- goring:** (n) Hermann Wilhelm Goring, Goering, Hermann Goering
- gospel:** (n) creed, dogma, tenet, gospels, evangel, truth, doctrine, church doctrine, gospel truth, veracity; (adj) pope
- gospels:** (n) gospel, revelations, mark, acts, apocalypse, creed, evangel, evangelists, gospel singing, gospel truth, Luke
- gout:** (n) taste, relish, arthritis, go-out; (v) cephalalgia, earache, otalgia, odontalgia, neuralgia, lumbago, sciatica
- government:** (n, v) administration, management, conduct; (adj, n) authority, control, empire, rule; (n) command, dominion, governance, cabinet
- gown:** (n) robe, clothing, cassock,

- vestment, wrapper, overclothes, outerwear, uniform, tunic, clothes; (v) clothe
- graceful:** (adj) beautiful, delicate, amiable, easy, fine, charming, fair, airy, becoming, lovely, lithe. ANTONYMS: (adj) inelegant, stocky, awkward, vigorous, jerky, ugly, stilted, heavy, coarse, strenuous
- grant:** (adj, v) bestow, allow, confer; (n, v) award, gift, boon; (v) concede, afford, admit, acknowledge; (adj, n, v) present. ANTONYMS: (v) deny, reject, refuse, maintain, prohibit, disagree, retrieve, take, withhold, withdraw
- grapple:** (n, v) grip, clasp, tackle, grasp; (v) fight, contend, grab, struggle; (adj, n, v) lock; (adj, n) hook; (n) grappling
- grave:** (adj) solemn, serious, critical, earnest, dangerous, sedate, sad, grand; (adj, v) severe, acute; (v) engrave. ANTONYMS: (adj) frivolous, funny, cheerful, carefree, slight, nonchalant, trivial, stable, minor, insignificant, favorable
- gravely:** (adv) seriously, soberly, severely, solemnly, badly, staidly, momentarily, heavily, earnestly, weightily, grievously. ANTONYMS: (adv) lightheartedly, mildly, slightly; (adj) soft
- gray:** (adj) dull, dim, bleak, gloomy, pale, grizzled, hoary, leaden, old, overcast; (n) grizzle. ANTONYMS: (adj) sunny, cheerful, clear, youthful
- greasy:** (adj) fatty, dirty, oily, tallowy, slick, sebaceous, unclean, unctuous, slippery, adipose, oleaginous. ANTONYMS: (adj) lean
- great:** (adj) eminent, gigantic, big, distinguished, large, extensive, extreme, grand, chief, ample, massive. ANTONYMS: (adj) awful, insignificant, tiny, mild, poor, minor, useless, ordinary, slight, weak, unknown
- greater:** (adj) larger, more, major, higher, superior, most, great, bigger, increased, considerable, not inconsiderable. ANTONYMS: (adj) inferior, smaller, small, lower
- greatest:** (adj) top, superlative, biggest, utmost, largest, extreme, first; (adj, n) maximum, most; (adj, v) paramount, supreme. ANTONYMS: (adj) inferior, secondary
- greatly:** (adv) badly, enormously, considerably, extremely, highly, vastly, immensely, mightily, hugely; (adj, adv) far, deeply. ANTONYMS: (adv) mildly, hardly, superficially, poorly, lightly, insignificantly, barely, moderately
- greek:** (adj, n) Grecian; (n) Hellene, Greece, Achaian, blackleg, welsher, leg, eolian, drivel; (adj) Hebrew, incomprehensible
- green:** (adj) callow, immature, young, jealous, youthful, emerald, crude, juvenile, gullible, inexperienced; (adj, v) raw. ANTONYMS: (adj) ripe, urban, withering, sophisticated, seasoned, old, arid, mature, limp, artificial
- grief:** (adj, n, v) affliction; (n) dolor, anguish, distress, agony, pain, wound, chagrin, concern; (n, v) regret; (adj) sore. ANTONYMS: (n) joy, happiness, comfort, content, peace
- grin:** (n, v) beam; (v) laugh, sneer, leer, quib, quip, satire, skit; (n) smirk, grinning, simper. ANTONYMS: (v) frown
- grossly:** (adv) rudely, roughly, commonly, heavily, bluntly, disgustingly, shamefully, rankly, totally, uncouthly, obscenely. ANTONYMS: (adv) appealingly
- ground:** (n, v) base, land, floor; (v) found, establish; (adj, n, v) bottom; (n) earth, reason, field, soil, dirt. ANTONYMS: (n) sea, figure; (v) launch, top
- group:** (n) gang, collection, brigade, crowd, company; (n, v) flock, class, rank, sort, cluster, assemblage. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) individual; (n) trickle; (v) disperse, dismiss, lump
- grow:** (v) expand, advance, augment, enlarge, come, emerge, spring, become, farm, turn, get. ANTONYMS: (v) decrease, weaken, shrink, decline, drop, collapse, struggle, wane, plummet, dwindle, deteriorate
- growth:** (n, v) increase, evolution, augmentation; (n) gain, accretion, enlargement, germination, accumulation, improvement, increment, rise. ANTONYMS: (n) weakening, reduction, decline, nondevelopment, shrinking, contraction, collapse, fall, loss, disappearance, retreat
- grumbling:** (n) grumble, growling, murmur, murmuring, mutter, muttering; (adj, n) rumbling; (adv) grumblingly; (adj) grouchy, grumpy, irritable
- guardian:** (n) guard, defender, champion, curator, warden, conservator, bodyguard, keeper; (adj, n) protector; (adj) protective, custodial. ANTONYMS: (n) attacker, detractor
- guess:** (n, v) surmise, estimate, forecast; (v) suppose, deem, reckon, divine, believe, foretell; (n) assumption, supposition
- guessed:** (adj) rude, inscrutable
- guests:** (n) guest, visitors
- guiltless:** (adj) innocent, clean, irreproachable, clear, faultless, unsullied, stainless, pure, inculpable, immaculate, spotless
- guilty:** (adj) culpable, faulty, wicked, hangdog, criminal, chargeable, sinful, blameworthy; (n) guilt, culprit; (adj, v) condemned. ANTONYMS: (adj) blameless, aggressive, proud
- gulf:** (n) abyss, depth, creek, vortex, bay, loch, cove, abysm, gap, gorge, bight
- habit:** (n) clothing, practice, dress, garb, attire, convention, character, ritual, addiction, clothes; (n, v) use. ANTONYMS: (n) innovation
- haggard:** (adj) emaciated, gaunt, cadaverous, careworn, tired, worn, lean, thin, wasted, pinched, squalid. ANTONYMS: (adj) relaxed, carefree, healthy
- hair:** (n) coat, coma, haircloth, pile, locks, filament, fleece, fur, hairbreadth, down, forelock
- half:** (adj) moiety, part, short, defective; (n) semi, mediety, halve, division, piece, first half; (adv) partly. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) all; (adj) fully, complete
- hall:** (n) mansion, vestibule, lobby, foyer, auditorium, court, entrance hall, anteroom, concourse; (n, v) corridor, passage
- hand:** (v) give, pass, commit, bestow, afford, communicate, consign; (n) deal, worker, aid, applause. ANTONYMS: (n) boss, foot; (v) take
- hands:** (n) custody, keeping, personnel, safekeeping, hold, shift, workforce, men, manpower, guardianship, full complement
- handsome:** (adj) fair, beautiful, fine, generous, charming, comely, attractive, bountiful, considerable, bonny, prepossessing. ANTONYMS: (adj) ugly, unattractive, meager, ungenerous, measly, plain
- handsomely:** (adv) liberally, prettily, magnanimously, bonnily, largely,

- lovely, charmingly, finely, generously, good-lookingly, smartly. ANTONYM: (adv) poorly
- handwriting:** (n) calligraphy, writing, fist, script, penmanship, longhand, chirography, cursive, cacography, book, ability
- happen:** (n, v) betide; (v) arise, befall, develop, go, come, fall, chance, come about, occur, get. ANTONYM: (v) disappear
- happiness:** (n) delight, merriment, ecstasy, welfare, gladness, luck, cheerfulness, blessedness, bliss, felicity, contentment. ANTONYMS: (n) sadness, despair, grief, misery, dissatisfaction, seriousness, dullness, discontent, dejection, gloominess, displeasure
- happy:** (adj) felicitous, contented, gay, buoyant, content, gleeful, gratified, pleasant, glad, carefree; (adj, n) auspicious. ANTONYMS: (adj) sad, depressed, dejected, sorrowful, miserable, unlucky, sorry, reluctant, irritable, unfortunately, gloomy
- hard:** (adj, n) austere, rough; (adj, v) grave, severe, acute; (adj) bad, difficult, strong, callous, cruel, tough. ANTONYMS: (adj) easy, kind, soggy, tender, merciful, yielding, simple; (adv) lightly, gently, lackadaisically; (adj, adv) flexible
- hardly:** (adj, adv) barely, scarcely; (adv) severely, harshly, roughly, badly, toughly, laboriously, arduously, cruelly, heavily. ANTONYMS: (adv) extremely, fully, well, easily
- harm:** (adj, n, v) damage, hurt; (adj, n) evil, detriment, injury; (n, v) abuse, wound, blemish, disadvantage; (n) bruise; (adj, v) injure. ANTONYMS: (n, v) benefit, respect, help; (n) reparation, service; (v) enable, spoil, protect, defend, repair
- hastily:** (adv) hurriedly, rapidly, quickly, rashly, promptly, suddenly, thoughtlessly, impetuously, swiftly, imprudently, speedily. ANTONYMS: (adv) carefully, unhurriedly, industriously, sensibly, prudently, late, calmly, thoroughly, patiently, gradually, cautiously
- hate:** (v) abhor, detest, loathe, abominate; (n) enmity, abhorrence, detestation, hatred, animosity, antipathy, aversion. ANTONYMS: (n, v) like; (v) adore, cherish, admire; (n) attraction, liking, delight, adoration
- hated:** (adj) despised, disliked, not liked, reviled, scorned, unloved, unpopular. ANTONYM: (adj) precious
- having:** (n) estate, possession, acceptance, enjoyment
- head:** (n) captain, boss, froth, foam, crown, chieftain; (n, v) point, lead; (adj, n, v) front; (v) capital, direct. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) subordinate; (n) end, beginning, foot, mouth, rear, tail, body, underling, base; (adj) minor
- health:** (n) condition, fitness, welfare, pledge, strength, form, hygiene, sanitation, salubrity, shape; (adj) sanitary
- heaps:** (adj, n) lots, much; (n) masses, oodles, piles, stacks, many, tons, plenty, lot, accumulation. ANTONYM: (adj) inadequate
- hear:** (int, v) attend; (v) find out, discover, understand, apprehend, hark, learn, try, examine, listen; (adj) heard
- heard:** (n) hearing
- hearing:** (n) audition, ear, auditory sense, trial, consultation, reach, auscultation, inquiry; (n, v) earshot, sound; (adj, n) audience
- hears:** (v) hear
- hearsay:** (n) report, gossip, rumour, buzz, on dit, news, scandal, fame, talk, comment; (v) bruit. ANTONYM: (n) fact
- heart:** (adj, n) core, gist, marrow; (n) spirit, center, essence, basis, kernel, crux, breast, hub. ANTONYMS: (n) body, surface
- hearthrug:** (n) carpeting
- heartless:** (adj) hardhearted, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, obdurate, merciless, unfeeling, unkind, stony, insensitive, grim. ANTONYMS: (adj) kind, caring, hearted, warmhearted, compassionate, softhearted, merciful, sympathetic, concerned, flattering, generous
- heartrending:** (adj) grievous, deplorable, pitiful, distressing, catastrophic, woeful, tragic, pathetic, moving, miserable, affecting. ANTONYMS: (adj) cheerful, unemotional, joyous, happy
- hearts:** (n) Black Maria, spades
- heaven:** (n) Eden, firmament, bliss, Elysium, sky, nirvana, glory, Elysian Fields, Garden of Eden, utopia; (adj) celestial. ANTONYM: (n) misery
- heavens:** (n) firmament, heaven, sky, welkin, sphere, atmosphere, celestial sphere, space, skies, area, vault of heaven
- height:** (n) apex, crest, altitude, pinnacle, peak, top, culmination, level, zenith, summit, climax. ANTONYMS: (n) shortness, nadir, depth, trough, deepness, base, dip
- held:** (adj) absorbed, confined, kept, apprehended, seized, supposed, reputed, tenable, thought, trapped; (v) detain
- heliotrope:** (n) bloodstone, chalcedony, agate, emerald, beryl, thermal heliotrope, mirror; (adj) mauve, lilac, turnsole, purple
- help:** (n, v) assist, assistance, support, benefit, favor, avail, cure, assistant; (v) facilitate, ease, alleviate. ANTONYMS: (n) hindrance, detriment, interference, damage, disadvantage, disservice, manager; (v) worsen, aggravate, halt, hurt
- helpless:** (adj, v) forlorn, destitute, abandoned; (adj) powerless, weak, defenseless, disabled, impotent, feeble, hopeless, unable. ANTONYMS: (adj) strong, independent, capable, invulnerable, armed, powerful, impervious
- hereditary:** (adj) familial, ancestral, inherent, heritable, inherited, inborn, congenital, innate, patrimonial, native, heredity
- heresy:** (n) paganism, heathenism, false doctrine, nonconformity, revisionism, unbelief, orientation, apostasy, fallacy, schism, dissent
- hers:** (pron) she, his; (adj) own
- herself:** (adj) oneself, self, himself, myself, yourself, yourselves, themselves, ourselves, itself
- hesitate:** (adj, n, v) pause, delay; (adj, v) linger; (v) fluctuate, halt, waver, vacillate, demur, boggle, procrastinate; (n, v) doubt. ANTONYMS: (v) rush, decide
- hesitating:** (adj) indecisive, irresolute, undecided, doubtful, hesitate, reluctant, faltering, unwilling, hesitancy, backward, hesitatingly
- hesitation:** (n, v) falter, fear; (n) hesitance, faltering, delay, hesitate, diffidence, hesitancy, qualm, reluctance; (v) hesitating. ANTONYMS: (n) certainty, resolution, confidence, decisiveness, enthusiasm, inclination, willingness
- hidden:** (adj) clandestine, concealed, obscure, dark, secret, latent, covert, invisible, arcane, covered; (adj, v) confidential. ANTONYMS: (adj)

- exposed, open, active, noticeable, overt, revealing, known, explicit, mainstream, transparent, visible
- hideous:** (adj) dreadful, frightful, fearful, ghastly, horrid, ugly, repulsive, lurid, horrible, grisly, grim. ANTONYMS: (adj) lovely, pleasant, beautiful, wonderful
- hideously:** (adv) dreadfully, ghastly, awfully, loathsomely, horrendously, fearfully, odiously, gruesomely, shockingly, repulsively, heinously. ANTONYMS: (adv) pleasantly, wonderfully, appealingly
- hiding:** (n) covering, concealment, concealing, beating, screening, thrashing, flogging, rout, burial, drubbing, ambush
- high:** (adj, v) elevated; (adj) great, expensive, distinguished, lofty, tall, exalted, heavy, dear; (n) chief; (v) bad. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) low; (adj) deep, short, sober, reasonable, sad, resonant, lowly, husky, unimportant; (n) depression
- higher:** (adj) greater, upper, major, superior, over, more, better, advanced, bigger; (prep) above, upon. ANTONYMS: (adj) basic, junior, lower
- highest:** (adj, n) most; (adj) best, chief, foremost, first, supreme, topmost, extreme, utmost, top, uppermost. ANTONYMS: (adj) bottom, minor
- highly:** (adv) greatly, extremely, much, loftily, exceedingly, mightily, eminently, toweringly, too, largely; (adj, adv) very. ANTONYMS: (adv) insignificantly, poorly, simply, slightly, ill
- himself:** (pron) herself, themselves, yourself, itself; (adj) myself; (n) yourselves
- history:** (n) account, story, chronicle, annals, background, record, narrative, biography, explanation, origin; (n, v) tale
- hoarse:** (adj) gruff, husky, raucous, grating, strident, guttural, rough, throaty; (v) coarse; (adj, v) hollow, sepulchral. ANTONYMS: (adj) smooth, mellow, velvety, high
- hock:** (v) pawn, hamstring, pledge, disable, soak, fleece, douse, hox, gazump; (n) Rhine wine, Rhenish
- hold:** (n, v) keep, grip, grasp, entertain; (v) endure, detain, adhere, bear, have, contain, comprise. ANTONYMS: (v) fail, disagree, lose, free, deny, remove, lack; (n) separation, repulsion
- hollow:** (adj, n) blank; (n) cavity, depression, cave, dell; (adj) empty, false; (adj, n, v) concave; (n, v) excavate, dent, scoop. ANTONYMS: (adj) convex, sincere, true, full, meaningful, cramped, valid; (n) hump, bump, hill, lump
- home:** (n) domicile, abode, house, residence, base, place, dwelling, family, habitation; (adj) domestic; (adj, n) household. ANTONYMS: (adj) external, national, public, away, foreign; (adv) out
- honest:** (adj) fair, genuine, sincere, good, equitable, artless, heartfelt, guileless, frank, forthright, faithful. ANTONYMS: (adj) lying, misleading, guarded, corrupt, disloyal, unwholesome, discourteous, disreputable, fictional, crafty, crooked
- honeycombed:** (adj) pitted, cavities, faveolate, alveolate, cellular, cavernous; (v) follicular, cribriform, infundibular, riddled
- honour:** (n) fame, award, dignity, homage, celebrity, accolade, reputation; (n, v) honor; (v) respect, celebrate, dignify. ANTONYMS: (n, v) dishonor; (v) disrespect
- honourable:** (adj) estimable, reverend, venerable, glorious, honorable, distinguished, above-board, good, worthy, right, noble
- honoured:** (adj) esteemed, respected, worthy
- hope:** (n, v) trust, desire; (n) aspiration, faith, belief, expectation, confidence, expectancy, anticipation; (v) confide, anticipate. ANTONYMS: (n) reality, past, pessimism, distrust, independence
- hopeless:** (adj) incurable, despondent, forlorn, disconsolate, desperate, impossible, useless, abject, despair, dismal, irreparable. ANTONYMS: (adj) cheerful, competent, promising, optimistic, encouraging, helpful, useful, successful, practical, laudable, effective
- hopelessly:** (adv) despairingly, forlornly, despondently, uselessly, desolately, futilely, wretchedly, lostly, sadly, dejectedly, dispiritedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) cheerfully, effectively, slightly
- horrible:** (adj) awful, fearful, frightful, abominable, grisly, formidable, dire, ghastly, dreadful, fearsome; (adj, v) horrid. ANTONYMS: (adj) wonderful,
- lovely, nice, lovable, fair, delightful, slight, appealing, minor, attractive, great
- horribly:** (adv) horrifically, awfully, terrifically, hideously, atrociously, appallingly; (adj, adv) frightfully, terribly, fearfully, shockingly; (adj) ghastly. ANTONYMS: (adv) pleasantly, wonderfully, kindly, sweetly
- horrid:** (adj) grisly, ghastly, ugly, gruesome, grim, fearful, dreadful, direful, dire, horrible, fearsome. ANTONYMS: (adj) lovely, nice, appealing, attractive, kind
- horror:** (n) abomination, abhorrence, dismay, fear, fright, revulsion, alarm, repulsion, anxiety; (adj, n) dread, terror. ANTONYMS: (n) delight, attraction, proclivity, bravery, calm, confidence, security
- hotel:** (n) lodge, house, guesthouse, hostelry, inn, tavern, hospice, court, restaurant, spa, khan
- hour:** (n) clock, o'clock, hours, time, hr, term, nonce, moment, occasion, dawn, dusk
- hours:** (n) period, duty period; (adv) o'clock
- house:** (adj, n, v) family; (adj, n) home; (v) accommodate; (n) dwelling, firm, abode, domicile, edifice, habitation, housing; (n, v) lodge. ANTONYM: (adj) public
- however:** (adv, conj, prep) but; (adj, adv, conj) although; (adv) nevertheless, anyway, nonetheless, how, notwithstanding; (adv, conj) though, yet; (conj) albeit; (n) while
- huckster:** (v) chaffer, higgler, peddle, hawk, haggle, vend, dicker; (n) costermonger, chapman, higgler, vendor
- human:** (n) person, man, human being, homo, gay, party; (adj, adv) fleshly; (adj) humane, earthly, corporeal, worldly. ANTONYMS: (adj) nonhuman, otherworldly, heavenly, immortal
- hungarian:** (n) Hungary
- hunting:** (n, v) chase; (v) battue; (n) exploration, pursuit, search, ducking, beagling, coursing, frisking, venery, shooting
- hurt:** (adj, n, v) damage, detriment; (adj, n) evil; (n, v) wound, pain, ache, distress; (n) disadvantage, lesion; (v) afflict; (adj, v) injure. ANTONYMS: (adj) unhurt, unaffected, healed; (v) encourage, please, protect, repair, defend; (n, v) help; (n) reparation, pleasure

- husband:** (v) conserve, economize, preserve, save; (n) consort, hubby, man, fellow, lover, master, mate. ANTONYMS: (n) wife, bachelor
- hush:** (adj, n, v) calm, silence, quiet, still, lull; (n) peace; (v) shut up, gag, quieten, muffle; (adj, v) soothe. ANTONYMS: (n) noise, turmoil; (v) Louden
- hypocrite:** (n) impostor, pretender, trickster, fraud, deceiver, fake, cheat, charmer, bigot, whited sepulcher, smoothie
- idea:** (n) meaning, belief, opinion, concept, estimation, fancy, plan, impression, apprehension, notion, conception. ANTONYM: (n) certainty
- ideal:** (adj) perfect, fanciful, consummate, abstract, classic, unreal; (n) standard, paragon, example, archetype, perfection. ANTONYMS: (adj) wrong, real, imperfect; (n) nightmare
- ideals:** (n) morality, principle, standard, standards, ethics, principles
- idiocy:** (n) folly, absurdity, amentia, fatuity, idiot, foolishness, lunacy, silliness, madness, idiotism, stupidity. ANTONYMS: (n) sense, logic, wisdom
- idiot:** (n) dolt, blockhead, dunce, dimwit, moron, cretin, ass, imbecile, oaf, changeling, idiocy. ANTONYM: (n) intellectual
- idle:** (adj) lazy, indolent, inactive, free, unfounded, fruitless, baseless, groundless, frivolous, empty, disengaged. ANTONYMS: (adj) active, employed, industrious, energetic, meaningful, productive, worthwhile, diligent; (v) change, run, work
- idol:** (n) fetish, deity, effigy, divinity, graven image, image, hero, favorite, star, simulacrum, beloved
- ignoble:** (adj) contemptible, abject, base, dishonorable, disgraceful, beggarly, mean, humble, degraded, despicable, caddish. ANTONYMS: (adj) honorable, glorious
- illumine:** (v) illuminate, enlighten, light, shine, light up, brighten, clarify, irradiate, elucidate, to illuminate; (adj, v) illumine
- image:** (n, v) picture, fancy, design; (n) impression, conception, effigy, idea, form, resemblance, epitome; (v) depict. ANTONYM: (n) reality
- imaginary:** (adj) fictitious, unreal, false, mythical, illusory, ideal, hypothetical, visionary, fictional, notional, chimerical. ANTONYMS: (adj) real, palpable, actual, concrete, prosaic, normal, true
- imagine:** (v) believe, conjecture, fancy, conceive, daydream, assume, guess, consider, fantasize; (conj, v) suppose; (n, v) dream
- imitate:** (n, v) duplicate; (v) forge, ape, emulate, follow, feign, counterfeit, mimic, mock, assume, act
- immediate:** (adj) close, sudden, direct, near, quick, present, fast, proximate, forthwith, instant, immediately. ANTONYMS: (adj) slow, gradual, deliberate, consecutive, mediate, delayed, remote, far, distant, vague, considered
- immediately:** (adv) instantly, presently, readily, rapidly, quickly, promptly, instantaneously, speedily, right; (adj, adv) at once, forthwith. ANTONYMS: (adv) slowly, whenever, gradually, now, eventually
- immense:** (adj) vast, enormous, great, gigantic, immeasurable, colossal, boundless, big, large, giant, infinite. ANTONYMS: (adj) tiny, small, insignificant, miniature, slight, negligible, compact, narrow, short, minor
- immensely:** (adv) highly, infinitely, greatly, enormously, tremendously, extremely, mightily, hugely, massively, immeasurably, monstrously
- immoral:** (adj) evil, bad, depraved, indecent, dissolute, corrupt, criminal, unprincipled, dirty, unfair, lewd. ANTONYMS: (adj) moral, decent, honest, ethical, principled, good, restrained, amoral, right, righteous, pure
- impassive:** (adj) expressionless, calm, cool, stolid, stoic, callous, impervious, quiet, peaceful, emotionless, dull. ANTONYMS: (adj) expressive, mobile, involved, demonstrative, affected, passionate, sympathetic, spirited, knowing, enthusiastic
- impassivity:** (n) impassiveness, apathy, stolidity, lethargy, phlegm, emotionlessness, stoicism, frigidity, insensibility, unconcern, sluggishness
- imperceptible:** (adj) invisible, intangible, insensible, faint, evanescent, inaudible, negligible, indiscernible, unseen, unnoticeable, gentle. ANTONYMS: (adj) obvious, overwhelming, clear, visible, perceptible, heavy, noticeable, definite, considerable, conspicuous, strong
- imperfect:** (adj) faulty, deficient, defective, unfinished, incomplete, poor, flawed, partial, inadequate, broken, fallible. ANTONYMS: (adj) perfect, whole, unblemished, adequate, complete, sound, boundless, capable, flawless
- imperial:** (adj) majestic, grand, dignified, imperious, purple, stately, August, regal, noble, lordly; (adj, n) beard
- impertinence:** (n) audacity, gall, impudence, insolence, disrespect, effrontery, brass, boldness, impertinency, sauciness, freshness. ANTONYMS: (n) politeness, seriousness, reticence
- impertinent:** (adj) fresh, pert, saucy, forward, audacious, brash, brazen, extraneous, discourteous, disrespectful, flippant. ANTONYMS: (adj) respectful, polite, courteous
- imploring:** (adj) appealing, begging, suppliant, pleading, entreating, piteous, importunate, entreating urgently; (v) supplicate, plead; (n) prayer
- importance:** (n) account, gravity, import, dignity, prominence, stress, emphasis, value, concern, magnitude; (n, v) consequence. ANTONYMS: (n) unimportance, insignificance, triviality, meaninglessness
- important:** (adj, v) grave; (adj) fundamental, significant, crucial, key, serious, remarkable, chief, earnest, central, heavy. ANTONYMS: (adj) insignificant, trivial, minor, irrelevant, low, worthless, frivolous, secondary, little, superfluous, inconsequential
- impossible:** (adj) unimaginable, insufferable, unbelievable, hopeless, impracticable, impractical, inconceivable, unlikely, unthinkable, unable, ridiculous. ANTONYMS: (adj) feasible, achievable, manageable, bearable, attainable, on, tolerable, probable, hopeful, easy, consistent
- impression:** (n) feeling, idea, imprint, conception, depression, notion, mark, image, dent, feel, opinion. ANTONYMS: (n) certainty, hump,

- lump**
- improper:** (adj) false, illicit, illegitimate, unsuitable, wrong, indecent, bad, coarse, amiss, faulty; (adj, v) indecorous. ANTONYMS: (adj) suitable, fitting, polite, acceptable, sensitive, moral, correct, dignified, lawful, clean, honest
- improved:** (adj) enhanced, new, reformed, finer, enlarged, greater, greater than before, more, higher, increased, transformed. ANTONYMS: (adj) inferior, lesser, unimproved
- improving:** (adv) recuperating, getting better; (adj) edifying, progressive, civilizing, cosmetic, evincing progress, helpful, moralistic, advancing; (v) improve
- inaccurate:** (adj) incorrect, faulty, false, wrong, inexact, improper, loose, untrue, mistaken, not exact, imprecise. ANTONYMS: (adj) correct, exact, accurate, truthful, careful, reliable, valid
- inarticulate:** (adj) unintelligible, silent, vague, muffled, incoherent, mute, incomprehensible, unarticulate, speechless, guttural, fuzzy. ANTONYMS: (adj) articulate, eloquent, fluent, distinct, talkative
- incapable:** (adj) impotent, inadequate, unable, helpless, powerless, unqualified, inept, insufficient, inapt, ineffectual, unfit. ANTONYMS: (adj) able, competent, strong, powerful, effective
- incommunicable:** (adj) unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, indescribable, beyond description, inalienable, noncommittal, undefinable, begging description, beyond words
- inconsolable:** (adj) disconsolate, desolate, forlorn, desperate, despairing, dejected, heartbroken, sad, wretched, comfortless; (adj, v) inconsolable. ANTONYMS: (adj) hopeful, euphoric, happy
- inconvenience:** (n, v) trouble, incommode; (v) discommode, disoblige, annoy, disturb, disquiet; (n) disadvantage, difficulty, nuisance, unsuitableness. ANTONYMS: (n) expediency, advantage; (v) help, please
- incorruptibility:** (n) honesty, innocence, virtue, integrity, honesty, purity, blamelessness, moral fiber, loyalty, nobility, morality. ANTONYM: (n) guilt
- increased:** (adj) more, increasing, enlarged, greater, redoubled, augmented, exaggerated, enhanced, multiplied, plus, puffy. ANTONYM: (adj) lesser
- indeed:** (adv) certainly, exactly, in reality, surely, of course, assuredly, as a matter of fact, admittedly; (adj, adv) really, much; (n) yes. ANTONYMS: (adv) possibly, doubtfully
- india:** (n) Indian, crotalaria spectabilis, Africa, Bharat, Dovyalis, genus Dovyalis, IND, Indian rattlebox
- indignantly:** (adv) irately, angrily, wrathfully, enragedly, sorely, acrimoniously, cynically, sulkily, hotly, exasperatedly, furiously
- indignation:** (n) anger, resentment, displeasure, grudge, umbrage, rage, outrage, exasperation, cholera, dudgeon; (adj, n) wrath. ANTONYMS: (n) contentment, pleasure
- indiscreet:** (adj) careless, imprudent, incautious, ill-advised, rash, unadvised, unwise, impolitic, hasty, tactless, inadvisable. ANTONYMS: (adj) thoughtful, tactful, judicious, guarded
- indiscretion:** (n) foolishness, fault, rashness, inconsideration, carelessness, injudiciousness, faux pas, hastiness, indiscreteness, flippancy; (adj, n) temerity. ANTONYMS: (n) discretion, diplomacy, forethought
- infamous:** (adj) disreputable, flagrant, notorious, disgraceful, dishonourable, contemptible; (adj, v) foul, shameful, base; (adj, n, v) scandalous; (adj, adv, v) nefarious. ANTONYMS: (adj) reputable, famous
- infamously:** (adv) disgracefully, notoriously, shamefully, vilely, flagrantly, ignominiously, arrantly, evildoingly, basely, villainously, evilly
- influence:** (v) determine, affect, incline, dispose, direct, govern, persuade; (n) authority, domination; (n, v) control, effect. ANTONYMS: (n) powerlessness, repulsion, feebleness, weakness
- information:** (n) communication, data, evidence, datum, note, tidings, report, enlightenment, complaint, counsel, announcement
- inheritance:** (adj, n) heritage; (n) heredity, heirloom, birthright, bequest, legacy, dowry, estate, appanage, heirship; (v) descent
- innocence:** (n) blamelessness, chastity, ignorance, ingenuousness, purity, gullibility, artlessness, innocent, simplicity, harmlessness, guiltlessness. ANTONYMS: (n) sophistication, experience, fault, dirtiness, wariness, dishonesty
- inquire:** (v) demand, ask, explore, enquire, inspect, research, consult, pry, request, wonder; (n, v) question. ANTONYM: (v) answer
- insist:** (v) affirm, assert, contend, demand, claim, asseverate, declare, maintain, urge, importune, press. ANTONYMS: (v) request, deny
- insolent:** (adj) impertinent, abusive, disrespectful, impudent, fresh, arrogant, brazen, defiant, offensive, brassy, bold. ANTONYMS: (adj) respectful, modest, gracious, meek, submissive
- instance:** (n) exemplar, case, time, illustration, sample, affair, pattern, chance, cause; (v) exemplify, illustrate
- instances:** (v) conceive, abate, commotion, decline, decrease, imply, diminution, diminish
- instead:** (adv) instead of, alternatively, as an alternative, in place of, more willingly, to compensate for, sooner, preferably, otherwise, on the other hand; (n) lieu
- instinct:** (n) impulse, urge, aptitude, gift, feeling, sixth sense, inherent aptitude, knack, inspiration, talent, genius
- institution:** (n) creation, formation, asylum, agency, founding, academy, foundation, organ, initiation, method; (adj, n) institute
- instructions:** (n) direction, injunction, directions, charge, instruction, orders, book of instructions, guide, instruction manual, commission, directive
- integrity:** (adj, n) honesty, fairness, candor, honor; (n) probity, completeness, righteousness, justice, unity, entireness, fidelity. ANTONYMS: (n) dishonesty, wickedness, injustice, division, decadence, badness, immorality, corruption
- intellect:** (n) mind, intelligence, understanding, reason, brains, head, intellectual, apprehension, psyche, genius, brainpower. ANTONYM: (n) stupidity
- intellectual:** (n) intellect, brain,

- thinker, scholar; (adj) rational, mental, cerebral, learned, spiritual; (adj, n) mind, academic.
ANTONYMS: (adj) nonintellectual, intuitive, emotional, dim, ignorant, physical, thick, lowbrow; (n) dunce
- intend:** (v) destine, design, mean, aim, determine, denote, contemplate, plan, purpose, consider, believe. **ANTONYM:** (v) improvise
- intended:** (adj) deliberate, calculated, destined, knowing, meant, planned, premeditated, prospective, willful, designed; (adj, v) voluntary.
ANTONYMS: (adj) accidental, involuntary, unintended, spontaneous, unconscious
- intensely:** (adj, adv) extremely; (adv) strongly, powerfully, severely, violently, vehemently, acutely, keenly, brightly, profoundly, fiercely. **ANTONYMS:** (adv) mildly, calmly, gently, dully, indifferently, impassively, jokingly, slightly, hardly, superficially, unexceptionally
- intention:** (n) idea, intent, goal, purpose, cause, motive, mind; (n, v) aim, end, design, drift
- interest:** (n, v) advantage, care, benefit; (adj, v) engage; (n) affair, account, gain, hobby, eagerness, enthusiasm, sake. **ANTONYMS:** (n) indifference, apathy, boredom, distraction, hostility, detachment, inattention, repulsion; (v) repel, appall
- interested:** (adj) concerned, involved, inquiring, inquisitive, keen, interesting, attentive, fascinated, responsive, partial, eager.
ANTONYMS: (adj) uninterested, bored, indifferent, unconcerned, hostile
- interesting:** (adj) entertaining, amusing, attractive, absorbing, delightful, fascinating, exciting, readable, diverting; (adj, v) charming, engaging. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) boring, dull, unremarkable, unappealing, repulsive, repellent, normal, ordinary
- interests:** (n) wellbeing, security, safety, power structure, investment, health, happiness, capital, welfare, comfort
- interfere:** (n, v) interpose; (v) intercede, obstruct, disturb, conflict, impede, hinder, meddle, intervene; (n) interference; (adj, v) intermeddle
- international:** (adj) global, intercontinental, universal, external, multinational, broad, comprehensive, extensive, extraneous, foreign; (n) socialism.
ANTONYMS: (adj) insular, local, domestic, minor
- interview:** (n) consultation, audience, conversation, hearing, examination, appointment, dialogue; (v) question, interrogate; (n, v) talk, encounter
- intimately:** (adv) nearly, familiarly, personally, secretly, internally, privately, narrowly, thoroughly, near, well, thickly. **ANTONYM:** (adv) superficially
- introduce:** (v) interject, inject, advance, infuse, initiate, acquaint, implant, inaugurate, bring in, present, enter. **ANTONYMS:** (v) end, terminate, remove, export
- introduced:** (adj) exotic, familiar, foisted in, imported
- invariably:** (adv) constantly, ever, forever, permanently, continually, incessantly; (adj) never otherwise, unfailingly, without exception, without fail; (adj, adv) uniformly
- invented:** (adj) fictional, fabricated, imaginary, unreal, fake, mythical, legendary, fictive, fancied, fabulous, ben trovato. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) genuine, factual, true, actual
- invited:** (adj) welcomed, wanted, cherished
- irish:** (adj) Milesian, Canadian; (n) ERSE, Irish whiskey, poteen, Irish Gaelic, Irish whisky, Irish people, the Irish
- irrational:** (adj) absurd, inconsistent, silly, unreasonable, blind, illogical, senseless, preposterous, imprudent, unsound, thoughtless.
ANTONYMS: (adj) logical, lucid, wise, sensible, worthwhile, systematic
- irreligious:** (adj) blasphemous, heathen, wicked, profane, ungodly, godless, irreverent, unholy, unreligious, unbelieving, pagan.
ANTONYMS: (adj) pious, religious, spiritual, devout, reverent
- irrevocable:** (adj) irrecoverable, final, irreparable, irremediable, irredeemable, conclusive, irreclaimable, unchangeable, fixed; (adj, v) irretrievable, inevitable.
ANTONYMS: (adj) revocable, superficial, provisional, flexible, impermanent
- isolated:** (adj, adv) apart; (adj) separate, deserted, distant, sporadic, separated, solitary, lone, remote, lonely, single. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) common, accessible, widespread, near, nearby, public, regular, populous, connected, cheerful, attached
- issues:** (n) edition
- itself:** (adj) herself, self, oneself, personally, myself, themselves, yourself
- ivory:** (n) tusk, dentin, whiteness, elephant, teeth, yellow, dentine; (adj) chalk, lily, milk, paper
- jaded:** (adj) tired, fatigued, worn, weary, wearied, fed up, satiate, worn-out, bored, satiated, sick.
ANTONYMS: (adj) fresh, innocent, brilliant
- james:** (n) interrupt, William James, St James, saint James the apostle, saint James, Jesse James, James river, Henry James, epistle of James, St James the apostle
- jealousy:** (n) suspicion, jealous, jealousy, envy, envious, alertness, distrust, contention, competition, scruple, qualm
- jewel:** (n) gemstone, darling, diamond, jewelry, trinket, treasure, ornament, idol; (adj, n) bijou, precious stone; (adj) brilliant
- jewels:** (n) jewelry, gems, wealth, hoops, Perrie, riches, studs, fortune, fineness, earrings, decoration
- john:** (n) can, bathroom, convenience, customer, privy, loo, lav, lavatory, Saint John the Apostle, Saint John; (adj, n) toilet
- joined:** (adj) coupled, united, allied, connected, joint, associated, linked, amalgamated, concerted, incorporated; (n) joining.
ANTONYMS: (adj) disjointed, rival
- jostle:** (v) jog, joggle, bump, push, jolt, thrust, encounter; (n, v) elbow, shoulder; (adj, v) clash; (adj) jar
- journey:** (n, v) jaunt, go, travel, cruise, fare; (n) excursion, way, expedition, trip, passage, voyage.
ANTONYM: (v) settle
- judge:** (v) consider, think, evaluate, believe, condemn, assess, calculate, guess; (n) arbitrator, arbiter; (n, v) umpire. **ANTONYM:** (v) doubt
- judged:** (n) judging; (adj) guilty, deliberate, legal, lawful
- judgment:** (n, v) decision, belief, discernment, condemnation, sense, discrimination; (n) determination, discretion, opinion, assessment, adjudication. **ANTONYMS:** (n) clumsiness, request, tastelessness
- justice:** (adj, n) equity, right,

- integrity, honesty; (n) judge, impartiality, judicature, jurist, morality, justness; (adj) just. ANTONYMS: (n) unfairness, wickedness
- keep:** (n, v) hold; (v) preserve, retain, defend, guard, maintain, continue, have, save, confine, observe. ANTONYMS: (v) lose, neglect, entrust, return, let, discontinue, reimburse, allow, stop, destroy, break
- keeping:** (n) care, conservation, charge, guardianship, maintenance, holding, observance, storage, conformation, consistency, conformity
- kept:** (adj) reserved, preserve, retained, remain, store, reserve, hold, lodge, keep, retain, detained. ANTONYM: (adj) broken
- kill:** (n, v) assassinate, destroy; (v) erase, annihilate, eliminate, extinguish, finish, blast, decimate, execute, eradicate. ANTONYMS: (v) revitalize, revive; (n) hunter
- killed:** (n) casualty; (adj) fallen
- kind:** (n) sort, form, class, variety, breed; (adj, n) helpful, good, humane, friendly, gentle; (adj) generous. ANTONYMS: (adj) unkind, cruel, hardhearted, mean, merciless, nasty, spiteful, uncaring, upsetting, callous, disagreeable
- kindly:** (adj) kind, amiable, genial, charitable; (adv) sympathetically, benevolently, tenderly; (adj, n) benign, gentle, sympathetic, benevolent. ANTONYMS: (adv) harshly, nastily, callously, cruelly, sharply, disagreeably, grumpily, malevolently; (adj) upsetting, unfeeling, sour
- kiss:** (n, v) caress, brush, embrace, touch; (n) osculation, salute, lip, Kiss of peace, kiss hands; (v) osculate, love
- kissing:** (n) hugging, cuddling, fondling, arousal, foreplay, necking; (adj) embracing, adhering closely, billing, clinging, interoculant
- knew:** (adj) known; (v) recognize, wist
- knowing:** (adj, v) canny, crafty, wise; (adj, n) clever; (adj) conscious, aware, ingenious, intelligent, bright, conversant, smart. ANTONYMS: (adj) naive, uncomprehending, unconscious
- knowledge:** (n) information, comprehension, science, lore, understanding, intelligence, grasp, erudition, acquaintance; (n, v) cognition; (adj, n) art. ANTONYMS: (n) foolishness, inexperience
- known:** (adj) familiar, knew, conscious, certain, famous, know, eminent, plain, accepted, published, acknowledged. ANTONYMS: (adj) unknown, secret, unidentified, unfamiliar
- labourer:** (n) laborer, toiler, peon, navvy, porter, docker, gravedigger, hodman, hewer, digger, drudge
- lace:** (v) entwine, interlace, braid, bind; (adj, v) tie, string; (n) lacing, ribbon, edging; (n, v) net, rope. ANTONYMS: (v) untie, untwine, unpick
- lack:** (n, v) deficiency, need, destitution; (n) default, defect, dearth, absence, insufficiency, deficit, poverty; (v) fail. ANTONYMS: (n) abundance, excess, provision, adequacy, affluence, sufficiency, plethora, supply; (v) have, own, possess
- lady:** (n) gentlewoman, Mrs, duchess, countess, spouse, madam, ma'am, milady, matron, woman; (v) squaw. ANTONYM: (n) Lord
- ladyship:** (n) madam
- laid:** (adj) layed, lay, place, placed, put, situated, arranged, determined, dictated, hardened, ordered
- lamp:** (n) light, lantern, beacon, headlight, flashbulb, flashgun, table lamp, oil lamp, storm lantern; (n, v) look; (v) behold
- lane:** (n) alley, road, path, passage, avenue, way, track, aisle, side street, line, artery
- language:** (n) speech, expression, lingo, diction, tongue, idiom, jargon, conversation, word, words, terminology
- languidly:** (adv) languorously, listlessly, wearily, lethargically, slowly, dreamily, limply, weakly, torpidly, indolently, impassively. ANTONYMS: (adv) dynamically, vigorously
- large:** (adj) ample, generous, considerable, broad, handsome, high, bulky, heavy, capacious, roomy; (adj, n) extensive. ANTONYMS: (adj) small, cramped, insignificant, narrow, microscopic, compact, tiny, thin, short, slim, paltry
- largely:** (adv) chiefly, extensively, widely, mostly, generally, for the most part, spaciouly, broadly, liberally, capaciously, voluminously. ANTONYM: (adv) insignificantly
- larger:** (adj) bigger, big, more, major, large, greater, largest, exceed, superior, generously proportioned, excel
- late:** (adj, adv) dilatory, fresh, behindhand, backward; (adj) former, deceased, dead, slow, delayed, modern; (adv) belatedly. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) early, punctual; (adv) punctually, promptly; (adj) ahead, existing, alive, initial, middle, old, premature
- lately:** (adv) tardily, newly, freshly, belatedly, slowly, latterly, deady; (adj, adv) anew, late, afresh; (adj) recent
- later:** (adv) afterward, subsequently, afterwards, then; (adj) following, last, future, ensuing, subsequent, latter; (adj, adv) next. ANTONYMS: (adv) immediately, before, now; (adj, adv) prior; (adj) early, previous, preceding, former
- latest:** (adj) last, fresh, modern, new, current, hot, ultimate, contemporary, newest, stylish; (adj, n) vogue. ANTONYM: (adj) first
- latter:** (adj) later, last, terminal, recent, posterior, final, following, the latter, past, other, eventual. ANTONYMS: (adj) prior, earlier
- laugh:** (n, v) joke, giggle, chortle, titter, snicker; (v) smile; (n) jest, gag, jape, laughter, cackle. ANTONYM: (v) weep
- lawrence:** (n) Gertrude Lawrence, Laurentius, Lawrence of Arabia, Saint Lawrence, sir Thomas Lawrence, Thomas Edward Lawrence, David Herbert Lawrence
- laws:** (n) Pentateuch, Torah
- lawyer:** (n) counsel, barrister, attorney, jurist, counsellor, counselor, conveyancer, ambulance chaser, adviser, trial lawyer, pleader
- leading:** (adj, v) first, foremost; (adj) outstanding, head, great, capital; (adj, n) main, cardinal, principal; (adj, adv) ahead; (n) lead. ANTONYMS: (adj) secondary, subordinate, following, junior, innocent, last, lousy, unimportant, worst; (adv) behind, losing
- leads:** (n) slating, pieced leads, slates, pile driving leads, tiling
- leaning:** (adj, n) bent, disposition, partiality; (n) propensity, bias, tendency, incline, lean; (adj) tilted, canted, inclined. ANTONYMS: (n) antipathy, dislike; (adj) upright
- learn:** (v) get, find, ascertain, hear,

- find out, have, determine, con, acquire, tell; (n, v) know.
ANTONYM: (v) reject
- learned:** (adj) learned
- least:** (n) minimum; (adj) smallest, minimal, littlest, lowest, insignificant, minutest, negligible; (adj, n) smallest amount; (adv) at least, fully. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) maximum, greatest; (adj, adv) most
- leave:** (v) depart, go, abandon, desert, lead; (adj, v) forsake, quit; (n) furlough, permission, holiday; (n, v) escape. **ANTONYMS:** (v) enter, arrive, stay, remain, come, approach, change, reposition, disinherit, occupy, participate
- leaving:** (n) leave, exit, desertion, going, going away, farewell, departing, abandonment, withdrawal, boarding; (v) depart. **ANTONYMS:** (n) arrival, greeting, Reunion; (adj) incoming
- lecture:** (n, v) discourse, harangue, reprimand, sermon, rebuke, talk, censure; (n) speech, oration; (v) chide, preach. **ANTONYMS:** (v) praise; (n) compliment
- left:** (adj) gone, absent, port, odd, remaining, larboard, gauche, sinister; (n) left hand, left wing, mitt. **ANTONYMS:** (adj, adv, n) right; (adj) remaining, center, starboard, present
- lend:** (v) grant, give, advance, impart, bestow, contribute, borrow, bring, add, confer; (n) lending
- less:** (adj) inferior, wanting, minor, secondary, subordinate, deficient, minus, few; (adj, adv) lesser, lower; (adv) below. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) additional; (prep) plus
- lesson:** (n) example, education, instruction, class, learning, sermon, recitation, task, study, message; (n, v) rebuke
- letter:** (n) epistle, mail, character, communication, alphabetic character, dispatch, note, message, memorandum, type, memo
- letters:** (n) erudition, literature, correspondence, lore, script, scholarship, post, print, mail, letter, polite literature
- level:** (adj, adv, v) equal; (adj, adv, n, v) flat; (n) grade, degree; (adj, v) flatten; (n, v) floor; (adj) horizontal; (v) dismantle, raze, aim, demolish. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) slanting, unequal, angled, unsteady, askew, rough, shaky; (adj, v) uneven; (v) raise, build, crumple
- liable:** (adj) answerable, accountable, disposed, apt, responsible, inclined, exposed, likely, subject, culpable, vulnerable. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) unwilling, innocent, unlikely, disinclined, impervious
- liberal:** (adj) bountiful, handsome, benevolent, large, abundant, big, kind, broad, charitable, tolerant; (adj, n) free. **ANTONYMS:** (adj, n) conservative; (adj) totalitarian, oppressive, intolerant, reactionary, proactive, miserly, rigid, insufficient, stingy, tightfisted
- library:** (n) program library, collection, depository library, atheneum, athenaeum, room, repository, series, public library, study, subroutine library
- lie:** (n) song, hymn
- life:** (adj, n) animation; (n) energy, spirit, activity, dash, enthusiasm, being, biography, existence, exuberance, live. **ANTONYMS:** (n) death, apathy, extinction, nonexistence, lifelessness
- lifelong:** (adj) perpetual, lifelong, undying, eternal, enduring, continuing, chronic, inveterate, perennial, ongoing, old. **ANTONYM:** (adj) ephemeral
- light:** (adj) fair, facile, faint; (adj, v) clear; (n, v) fire, glow, flame; (v) kindle, inflame, ignite; (n) illumination. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) heavy, fattening, nauseating, testing, stale; (n) darkness, shade, gloom, night; (v) extinguish, darken
- lighted:** (adj) illuminated, lit, light, ablaze, bright, ignited, burn, burning, ignite, kindled, lighten
- lights:** (n) illumination, burn, lung, spacing material
- liked:** (adj) popular, loved, favorite, preferred. **ANTONYM:** (adj) disliked
- liking:** (n, v) inclination; (n) fancy, appetite, taste, fondness, predilection, affection, partiality, admiration, approval, appreciation. **ANTONYMS:** (n) dislike, aversion, hatred, indifference, detachment, dissatisfaction, antipathy
- line:** (n) cord, house, course, family, lineage, breed, field, ancestry, row; (adj, n) file; (n, v) order
- lined:** (adj) wrinkled, creased, wrinkly, striped, streaked, ruled, banded, paved, worn, with stripes, windswept. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) smooth, plain, unlined, straight
- lines:** (n) cavesson, jaquima, hackamore, headstall, ribbons, words, contour, shape, position, piece, part
- linked:** (adj) allied, related, joined, coupled, correlated, associated, united, combined, conjugate, conjoint, committed. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) unrelated, unconnected, unattached, disparate
- lips:** (n) lip, inlet, logical inference per second, chops, porch, portal, portico, propylon, snout, door, orifice
- list:** (n) catalogue, catalog, inclination, index, calendar, enumeration; (n, v) file, tilt, schedule; (v) enter, itemize
- listen:** (v) hear, heed, hearken, attend, harken, list, listening, eavesdrop, mind, concentrate, pay attention
- listening:** (v) listen, hear, obey; (n) auscultation, perception, sensing, audition, audience, earshot, auditory modality; (adj) attentive
- little:** (adj, adv) small; (adj) diminutive, insignificant, short, tiny, some, brief, petty, minute, exiguous; (adv) rather. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) enormous, large, important, huge, high, giant, older, old, tall; (adv) frequently, well
- live:** (adj) alive, living; (adj, v) reside, active, dwell, stay; (n, v) subsist; (v) exist, be, abide, endure. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) inanimate, inactive, silent, dummy, blank, recorded; (v) die, perish, expire
- lives:** (n) life, living, estate, existence, earnest living
- living:** (adj) alive, live, extant, animated, active, fresh, animate, quick; (n) livelihood, life, being. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) inanimate; (n) death, leisure
- loathsome:** (adj) foul, hideous, distasteful, disgusting, hateful, abominable, revolting, execrable, loathly, nauseous, horrible. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) delightful, nice, noble, inoffensive, pleasant, admirable, good, attractive
- London:** (n) British capital, jack London, John Griffith Chaney, Greater London, capital of the united kingdom
- lonely:** (adj) deserted, lone, dreary, solitary, forsaken, desert; (adj, n) isolated, alone; (adv) lonesomely, solely, solitarily. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) sheltered, populous, cheerful, nearby; (n) foe
- long:** (v) yearn, desire, hanker,

- languish, ache, wish; (adj, n) extensive; (n, v) hunger; (adj) extended, lengthy; (n) length. ANTONYMS: (adj) short, brief, concise
- longer:** (adj) longest, better, lengest; (adv) farther; (n) yearner, thirster
- longing:** (n, v) desire, aspiration; (adj) eager, wistful, nostalgic; (n) nostalgia, wish, hankering, urge, appetite; (adj, n) yearning. ANTONYMS: (n) apathy, disinclination; (adj) satisfied, unconcerned
- look:** (n, v) gaze, aspect, figure; (adj, v) seem; (v) appear, expect; (n) appearance, expression, view, glance, guise. ANTONYMS: (v) back, study; (n) perusal
- looking:** (n) face, sensing, aspect, approximation, appearance, watching, outlook; (v) look at, examine; (adv) about; (adj) superficial
- looks:** (n) aspect, countenance, expression, manner, complexion, fashion, costume, garb
- lord:** (n) chief, king, noble, sir, duke, master, God, seignior, nobility, Mister, potentate. ANTONYM: (n) lady
- lordship:** (n) ownership, supremacy, domain, dominance, manor, worship, authority, power, dynasty, grandeanship, headship
- lorgnette:** (n) glass, eyeglasses, spectacles, specs, telescope, glasses
- lose:** (v) drop, forfeit, mislay, miss, sacrifice, fall behind, fail, to lose, forget, clear, hurt. ANTONYMS: (v) find, secure, recover, earn, obtain, acquire, get, win, beat, keep, succeed
- losing:** (v) lose; (n) loss; (adv) losingly, behind; (adj) unbeneficial. ANTONYM: (adj) lucrative
- loss:** (adj, n) detriment, damage, injury, harm; (n) defeat, deprivation, deficit, destruction, forfeit, forfeiture, bereavement. ANTONYMS: (n) retrieval, appearance, victory, recovery, gaining, income, gain, accumulation, win, benefit, fortune
- lost:** (adj, v) forlorn, extinct, gone, missing, helpless; (adj) hopeless, bewildered, forgotten, disoriented, broken; (n) loss. ANTONYMS: (adj) present, found, existing, won, saved, aware
- lots:** (adj, n) plenty, heaps; (adj) a lot, galore; (n) many, scores, scads, oodles, much, masses; (adv) a great deal. ANTONYM: (n) few
- loud:** (adj) flashy, garish, gaudy, blatant, brassy, boisterous, high, jazzy, brazen, piercing; (adj, adv) forte. ANTONYMS: (adj) tasteful, gentle, quiet, subtle, subdued, low, muted, weak, tranquil, thin; (adv) softly
- louis:** (n) Joe Louis
- love:** (n) desire, fondness, affection, dear, liking, benevolence, charity, honey, devotion; (v) enjoy; (n, v) worship. ANTONYMS: (n, v) dislike; (n) abhorrence, hatred, aversion, detestation, detachment, indifference; (v) abhor; (adv) roughly
- loved:** (adj) beloved, pet, cherished, precious, liked, adored, respected, treasured, esteemed, valued; (n) darling. ANTONYM: (adj) hated
- loveless:** (adj) unloving, unloved
- loveliness:** (n) comeliness, fairness, grace, attractiveness, charm, glamour, pulchritude, beauteousness, good looks, cuteness, fineness. ANTONYMS: (n) unattractiveness, unpleasantness, awkwardness
- lovely:** (adj) beautiful, charming, lovable, enchanting, delightful, handsome, alluring, elegant, endearing, gorgeous; (adv) comely. ANTONYMS: (adj) unpleasant, hideous, ugly, unattractive, horrifying, horrid, unappealing, repellent, detestable, dreadful, awkward
- lover:** (n) dear, darling, fan, devotee, beau, buff, love, admirer, beloved, amorist, man
- loving:** (adj) fond, devoted, amorous, kind, friendly, ardent, attached, admiring, gentle, fatherly; (adj, v) tender. ANTONYMS: (adj) cold, uncaring, malicious, cruel, unloving, rough, paternal, indifferent, distant, disapproving, callous
- lower:** (adj, v) debase, frown, abase, scowl; (adj, n, v) degrade, diminish, humble; (v) dip, drop, cut; (adj, n) inferior. ANTONYMS: (v) raise, improve, glorify, augment, straighten, upgrade, uplift; (adj) higher, senior, over, superior
- luck:** (n) fortune, fate, accident, destiny, hazard, lot, advantage, providence, portion, happiness; (n, v) chance. ANTONYM: (n) design
- lunch:** (v) dine, eat, take tea, sup; (n) luncheon, tiffin, meal, dinner, dejeuner, brunch, noon
- luncheon:** (n) meal, tiffin, dejeuner, dinner, repast, party; (v) nunchion
- lure:** (n, v) decoy, entice, bait, charm, bribe, draw, seduce, coax, enticement; (v) invite, inveigle. ANTONYM: (n) repulsion
- luxury:** (n) comfort, luxuriousness, extravagance, opulence, wealth; (adj, n) delicacy, gratification, elegance; (adj) luxurious, deluxe, indulgence. ANTONYMS: (n) paucity, necessity, poverty, filth, discomfort, bareness, shabbiness; (adj) basic, inferior, cheap, Spartan
- lying:** (adj) false, deceptive, mendacious, untrue, misleading, fraudulent; (n) lie, falsehood, fabrication, deceit, dishonesty. ANTONYMS: (n) honesty, truthfulness; (adj) truthful
- madam:** (n) dame, lady, ma'am, gentlewoman, missis, Mrs, brothel keeper, madames, signora, female, bawd
- madame:** (n) ma'am, dame, lady, Mrs, woman, mistress, adult female, Grande dame, gentlewoman, brothel keeper, bawd
- mademoiselle:** (n) girl, signorina, damsel, drum, silver perch, drumfish
- making:** (n) creation, construction, production, fabrication, manufacture, cartography, devising, fashioning, manufacturing, formation; (v) to make. ANTONYMS: (n) undoing, destruction
- malice:** (n) spite, animosity, enmity, venom, ill will, hatred, malevolence, cruelty, envy, hate, spleen. ANTONYMS: (n) goodwill, benevolence, affection, goodness
- manage:** (n, v) direct, govern, guide; (v) do, administer, cope, accomplish, deal, work, arrange, lead. ANTONYMS: (v) fail, lose, bungle
- mania:** (n) passion, craze, delirium, fad, fury, enthusiasm, rage, obsession; (adj, n) insanity, lunacy, madness
- manner:** (adj, n) kind; (n) bearing, demeanor, method, form, appearance, carriage, way; (n, v) custom, style, habit
- manners:** (n) conduct, etiquette, propriety, behavior, deportment, manner, courtesy, custom, decorum, good manners, usage. ANTONYM: (n) vulgarity
- margaret:** (n) madge, mag

mark: (adj, n, v) notice; (n, v) brand, score, heed, label, blemish; (n) sign, impression, character; (v) characterize, distinguish.
 ANTONYM: (n) enhancement

marked: (adj) conspicuous, noticeable, pronounced, remarkable, distinguished, apparent, definite, notable, obvious, signal, striking.
 ANTONYMS: (adj) plain, imperceptible, unmarked, unclear, obscure, inconspicuous, ordinary, loose, slight

market: (n) fair, emporium, marketplace, bazaar, grocery store; (n, v) shop, trade; (v) demand, sell, commercialize, exchange

marquise: (n) marquee, canopy, lady, navette, pompadour

marriage: (adj, n) bridal, nuptial; (n) matrimony, espousal, union, wedlock, intermarriage, alliance, coupling; (n, v) match; (v) marry.
 ANTONYM: (n) separation

marriages: (n) marriage, matrimony

married: (adj) wedded, conjugal, matrimonial, connubial, nuptial, united, mixed, connected, marrying, attached, unite. ANTONYMS: (adj) unmarried, unattached, divorced, public

marry: (n, v) wed, espouse; (v) get married, link, conjoin, wive, splice, tie, unite, couple; (n) marriage.
 ANTONYMS: (v) divorce, separate, split

marvellous: (adj) fantastic, extraordinary, terrific, tremendous, wondrous, marvelous, wonderful, tall, miraculous, improbable, thumping

mary: (n) Elizabeth, Virgin Mary, Blessed Virgin, bloody shame, Madonna Louise Ciccone, the Virgin; (int) marry

mask: (n, v) cover, veil, hide, conceal, disguise, screen, camouflage; (v) dissemble; (n) guise, blind, curtain.
 ANTONYMS: (v) unmask, enhance, reinforce, reveal, expose, amplify

mason: (n) freemason, bricklayer, stonemason, manufacturer, maker, artist, artificer, architect, smith, stonemason, James Neville mason

masters: (n) Edgar lee Masters

material: (n) matter, body, cloth; (adj) corporal, substantial, bodily, corporeal, concrete, physical, important, real. ANTONYMS: (adj) insubstantial, immaterial, incorporeal, insignificant, unimportant, abstract, heavenly,

intangible, ethereal

matrimonial: (adj) marital, conjugal, married, bridal, nuptial, spousal, wedded, marriage, wedding, hymeneal, household. ANTONYMS: (adj) unmarried, divorced, public

matter: (n) business, substance, issue, material, affair, concern, incident, article, subject; (n, v) case; (adj, n) import

matters: (n) affairs, materials, dealings, proceedings

mauve: (adj) lavender, purple, plum, chromatic, violet, puce; (n) purpleness, heliotrope; (adj, n) amethyst, light purple, blue

meal: (n) repast, farina, flour, feed, banquet, dinner, luncheon, supper, refection, collation; (n, v) spread

mean: (adj, n) middle, low, contemptible, average, medium, common; (v) design; (n, v) imply, denote; (adj) ignoble, hateful.
 ANTONYMS: (adj) generous, kind, extravagant, charitable, luxurious, rich, expansive, extreme, great; (n) maximum, minimum

means: (n) instrument, agency, income, assets, manner, funds, capital, channel, property, resource, resources. ANTONYM: (n) poverty

meant: (adj) destined, implied, sincere, preordained, intentional, predestined; (v) intend, designate

meet: (v) find, converge, assemble, gather, fulfill, congregate, answer, cross, confront, intersect; (adv, v) encounter. ANTONYMS: (v) diverge, disperse, separate, part, leave, differ, disband

meeting: (n) confluence, convention, concourse, assembly, conference, congress, council, meet, caucus, appointment, junction.
 ANTONYMS: (n) parting, trough

members: (n) convention, personnel

memoirs: (n) reminiscences, memoir, autobiography, essay, biography, annals, chronicle, account, diary, life story, memento Mori

memories: (n) recollections, reminiscences, nostalgia, memento Mori

memory: (n) memento, reminiscence, remembrance, recollection, recall, commemoration, anamnesis, storage, retrospect; (adj, n) posthumous fame; (v) mind

mental: (adj) ideal, psychic, inner, subjective, spiritual, psychical, psychological, insane, genial, cerebral, psychotic. ANTONYMS:

(adj) physical, bodily, sane

mention: (n, v) comment, name, remark, call, hint; (v) cite, observe, commend; (n) allusion, citation, reference. ANTONYM: (v) conceal

mentioned: (adj) spoken

mercy: (n) kindness, compassion, pity, favor, leniency, pardon, forgiveness, grace, charity, humanity; (n, v) quarter.
 ANTONYMS: (n) cruelty, harshness, unkindness, severity, mercilessness, ruthlessness, impatience, inhumanity

merely: (adj, adv) only, barely, purely, simply, exclusively; (adv) but, absolutely, entirely, simply, completely, unmixedly.
 ANTONYM: (adv) intensely

merton: (n) Robert king Merton, Thomas Merton

mess: (n) jumble, clutter, hodgepodge, jam, difficulty, confusion, disorder, chaos; (v) soil, botch; (adj, n) scrape. ANTONYMS: (n) success, space, neatness, ease

might: (n) power, energy, ability, influence, strength, puissance, vehemence, intensity; (v) may, can, could. ANTONYMS: (n) weakness, feebleness, meekness

milliner: (n) sempstress, clothier, fribble, hatmaker, snip, shaper, merchandiser, tailor, costumier, merchant, maker

million: (n) meg, myriad, one thousand thousand, heap, large integer, mint

mind: (n, v) intellect, notice, regard; (v) care, look, attend, beware, keep, listen, look after; (n) disposition.
 ANTONYMS: (v) forget, neglect, disregard, disobey, Miss, ignore; (n) emotion, inattention; (adj) physical

mire: (adj, v) excavate, sap; (n) excavation, pit, fund, land mine, vein; (v) exploit, burrow; (adj) my, delve

minister: (n) envoy, priest, deputy, divine, ambassador, churchman, clergyman, cleric, curate, ecclesiastic; (v) supply

minutes: (n) record, transactions, records, memorandum, journal, minute, report, proceeding, legal proceeding, judicial proceeding, Hansard

mir: (n, v) bog, muck; (n) filth, marsh, quagmire, dirt, sludge, clay; (adj, n, v) mud; (v) involve, bog down

miserable: (adj, v) forlorn, wretched,

- unhappy; (adj) mean, low, abject, deplorable, downcast, bad, desolate; (adj, adv) meager. ANTONYMS: (adj) happy, generous, cheerful, cheery, bright, fortunate, hopeful, jubilant, luxurious, overjoyed, heavenly
- misfortune:** (n) accident, hardship, misadventure, disaster, calamity, mischance, catastrophe, mishap, bad luck, misery, affliction.
ANTONYMS: (n) joy, bonus, opportunity, privilege, success, happiness
- misinformed:** (adj) ignorant
- miss:** (v) lose, fail, jump, omit, overlook, long, forget; (n) maid, girl; (adj, v) fault; (n, v) want.
ANTONYMS: (v) perceive, attend, achieve, have, succeed, hit, make, see, find, take; (n) success
- missed:** (adj) lost, irretrievable, incomprehensible, bemused, confounded, befuddled, baffled, disoriented, helpless, at sea, bewildered
- mission:** (n) job, delegation, deputation, goal, legation, assignment, duty, charge, chore, errand, task
- mistake:** (n, v) miss, blunder, err, slip; (n) failure, error, misconception, misapprehension, defect, demerit; (v) misapprehend.
ANTONYMS: (v) appreciate, distinguish, interpret
- mistaken:** (adj) wrong, erroneous, false, misguided, inaccurate, fallacious, untrue, misleading, confused, improper, error.
ANTONYMS: (adj) accurate, wise, right
- mistress:** (n) dame, concubine, madame, inamorata, lady, lover, fancy woman, doxy, girl, kept woman, missis
- misunderstood:** (adj) mistreated, confused
- mixed:** (adj) miscellaneous, composite, assorted, heterogeneous, medley, integrated, impure, amalgamated, motley, diverse; (adj, v) mingled. ANTONYMS: (adj) homogeneous, pure, insular, uniform, limited
- mixing:** (n) mix, commixture, admixture, mixed, compounding, combination, amalgamation, mixture, mingling, hybrid, intermixture
- mock:** (adj, v) counterfeit; (n, v) ridicule, jeer, gibe, laugh at, flout; (adj, n, v) burlesque, sham; (v) mimic, ape, taunt. ANTONYMS: (adj) real, natural; (v) praise, applaud, respect, approve
- mockery:** (n) gibe, jeer, irony, farce, charade, derision, parody, mock, scorn, imitation, burlesque.
ANTONYM: (n) approval
- model:** (n, v) pattern, copy, fashion, shape; (n) example, image, figure, prototype, dummy; (adj, n) standard; (v) imitate. ANTONYMS: (adj) atypical, unconventional, imperfect, deficient; (n) original
- modern:** (adj) new, fashionable, late, advanced, current, latest, recent, novel, present, contemporary, stylish. ANTONYMS: (adj) ancient, antiquated, traditional, prehistoric, conservative, neurotic, primordial, past, stale, dated
- moment:** (n, v) consequence, weight; (adj, n) instant; (n) flash, jiffy, minute, import, second, time, bit, hour. ANTONYMS: (n) inconsequence, age, triviality
- monday:** (n) Sunday, Whitmonday
- money:** (n) currency, capital, kale, funds, means, lucre, assets, legal tender, pelf, cash, dough
- monstrous:** (adj) huge, atrocious, heinous, monster, immense, gigantic, grievous, ugly, flagitious, dreadful; (adj, v) grotesque.
ANTONYMS: (adj) tiny, minute, beautiful, good, small, lovely, attractive
- month:** (n) calendar month, months, lunation, minute, hour, day, period, quarter, quinquennium, year, moonshine
- mood:** (adj, n) humor, frame of mind; (n) atmosphere, climate, disposition, attitude, air, feeling, mode, temper, temperament
- moral:** (n) lesson, meaning; (adj) good, decent, right, honest, virtuous, proper, chaste, upright, righteous. ANTONYMS: (adj) bad, unwholesome, unethical, amoral, decadent, wrong, unjust, sinful, irreverent, dishonorable, degenerate
- morality:** (n) ethics, goodness, virtue, honesty, decency, integrity, righteousness, chastity, behavior, moral philosophy, rectitude. ANTONYMS: (n) immorality, decadence, wickedness, indecency
- morally:** (adv) virtuously, chastely, righteously, justly, properly, decently, ethically, purely, uprightly, rightly, religiously.
- ANTONYMS: (adv) indecently, corruptly, improperly
- morbid:** (adj) diseased, gruesome, macabre, corrupt, pathologic, unwholesome, peccant, sick, unhealthy, pathological; (adj, v) sickly
- morning:** (n) dawn, sunrise, morn, forenoon, daylight, first light, am, dayspring, aurora, cockcrow, dawning. ANTONYMS: (n) sunset, nighttime, nightfall
- morrow:** (n) morning, future, mean solar day, day
- mother:** (n) mamma, mommy, origin, mama, ma, mammy, mummy; (n, v) father; (v) engender, generate, beget
- moue:** (n) pout, eelpout, face, hornpout, Ameiurus Melas, horned pout, wry face
- mourning:** (n) lament, lamentation, bereavement, gloom, woe, memorial, sorrowfulness, sadness, sorrow; (adj) grieving; (v) lamenting
- mouth:** (n) lip, lips, aperture, edge, entrance, snout, entry; (n, v) grace; (v) articulate, pronounce, speak
- move:** (v) excite, go, affect, carry, touch, instigate, travel; (n, v) act, drive, transfer, maneuver.
ANTONYMS: (v) stay, restore, refrain, remain, rest, withdraw, stop, repel, come, leave
- music:** (n) melody, chorus, musical, sound, composition, monody, folk music, medicine, euphony, drumming, ballet
- musical:** (adj) harmonious, melodic, sweet, canorous, tuneful, dulcet, mellifluous, pleasing, lyrical; (n) musical comedy, music.
ANTONYMS: (adj) unmusical, grating, harsh, inharmonious, unmelodious
- myself:** (pron) me, itself, herself, oneself, themselves, yourself; (n) I, yourselves; (adv) in person, for myself, in my opinion.
ANTONYMS: (adv) universally, generally
- name:** (v) appoint, describe, baptize, list, enumerate, identify, cite, mention; (n, v) title, entitle; (n) epithet. ANTONYMS: (n) nobody, indecency
- names:** (n) calumny, defamation, hatchet job
- narcotic:** (adj, n) soporific, opiate, hypnotic; (adj) anodyne; (n) drug, anaesthetic, opium, stupeficient, sedative, methadone, meperidine

nasty: (adj) dirty, foul, filthy, disgusting, awful, mean, repulsive, raw, hurtful, coarse; (adj, n) obnoxious. ANTONYMS: (adj) agreeable, pleasant, nice, charitable, lovely, delightful, friendly, tasty, charming, safe, respectful

natural: (adj) inherent, innate, unaffected, instinctive, artless, congenital, inborn, normal, intrinsic, essential, native. ANTONYMS: (adj) affected, refined, false, cultivated, unnatural, paranormal, supernatural, abnormal, forced, exceptional, strained

nature: (n) disposition, essence, quality, creation, breed, temperament, type, attribute; (adj, n) character, class, manner

near: (adj, adv, v) close, at hand; (adv, prep) by, around, towards; (adj, v) familiar, adjoining, approximate; (adj, adv, prep) about; (adj, adv) almost; (adj) imminent. ANTONYMS: (adj) distant, far, further, actual, exact; (v) leave

neary: (adv) closely, intimately, nightly, virtually; (adj, adv, prep) about, just about; (adj, adv) near, all but, close, most; (adv, prep) approximately

necessary: (adj, n, v) requisite; (adj, v) important; (adj) inevitable, compulsory, mandatory, fundamental, main, indispensable; (n) necessity, demand; (adj, n) basic. ANTONYMS: (adj) optional, surplus, needless, unjustified, dispensable, possible, unimportant, voluntary, nonessential, inappropriate; (n) inessential

necktie: (n) cravat, bolo, neckwear, linkup, link, affiliation, crosstie, bow tie, bolo tie, bolas, bola tie

need: (adj, n, v) lack, want; (n, v) demand, desire, deficiency, must, destitution; (n) necessity, requirement; (v) require, claim. ANTONYMS: (v) obviate, dislike, have; (n) option, luxury, glut, unimportance, affluence, prosperity

needs: (adv) inevitably, needfully, indispensably, by necessity, inescapably, of necessity, ineluctably; (n) must, requirement, necessity; (adj) needed

neighbour: (adj) neighboring, neighbouring, neighborly, adjacent, contiguous; (v) abut, populate, adjoin, butt on, butt against; (n) neighbourhood

neighbours: (n) neighborhood

neither: (conj) either, no-one, not either, nor, nother

nervous: (adj) anxious, excitable, afraid, uneasy, shy, fearful, apprehensive, firm; (adj, v) tense; (adj, adv) cowardly, excited. ANTONYMS: (adj) brave, relaxed, bold, composed, confident, fearless, untroubled, unflappable, still, unconcerned, carefree

nervously: (adv) edgily, anxiously, timidly, worriedly, uneasily, restlessly, timorously, skittishly, excitedly, neurotically, apprehensively. ANTONYMS: (adv) confidently, boldly, fearlessly, unconcernedly, nonchalantly, trustingly

nervousness: (n) nerves, trepidation, disquiet, tension, jumpiness, restlessness, jitters, agitation, worry, fearfulness, edginess. ANTONYMS: (n) boldness, confidence, reassurance, calm, relief, peace, equanimity

never: (adv) ne'er, Nevers, always, not ever, by no means, at all times, not at all, not, NE. ANTONYMS: (adv) always, forever

news: (n) advice, message, information, intelligence, tidings, story, report, notice, communication, gossip; (adj) new

newspaper: (n) magazine, paper, gazette, news, periodical, print, publisher, press, publication, newsprint, weekly

newspapers: (n) press, papers, the media, journalists, reporters

next: (adj) nearest, adjacent, contiguous, following, future, coming, ensuing, after; (adv, conj) then, afterward; (adj, v) subsequent. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) previous, previously, preceding; (adj) outgoing, distant; (adv) before

nice: (adj) fastidious, dainty, fine, good, lovely, kind, likable, delicious, difficult, precise; (adj, n) neat. ANTONYMS: (adj) horrible, nasty, unlikable, rough, mean, loathsome, approximate, unsavory, unfriendly, inelegant, bad

night: (n) dark, dusk, darkness, gloaming, twilight, nighttime, Nox, eventide, period; (adj) nocturnal, gloomy. ANTONYMS: (n) day, light, sunrise

ninepins: (n) bowling, ninepins, bowls, American bowls, game, kain, kayles

noble: (adj, n) grand, glorious,

patrician; (adj) imposing, impressive, elevated, majestic, generous, high; (adj, v) dignified, great. ANTONYMS: (adj) shameful, humble, dishonorable, lowly, lowborn, disgraceful, unimpressive, ignoble, modest, petty; (n) lady

nobody: (n) cipher, naught, zero, nil, nothing, nonentity, cypher, zip, whippersnapper, none; (n, pron) no one. ANTONYMS: (n) celebrity, notable, somebody; (pron) everyone, anyone, everybody

nonchalant: (adj) careless, indifferent, insouciant, unconcerned, casual, carefree, calm, heedless, listless, apathetic, offhand. ANTONYMS: (adj) concerned, uptight, careful, excited

none: (n) nought, naught, nobody, zilch, anything; (adv) not, neither, any; (adj) whatsoever, no, whatever

nonsense: (n) bosh, absurdity, humbug, balderdash, foolishness, drivel, folderol, baloney, falderal, jargon, claptrap. ANTONYMS: (n) sense, wisdom, substance, fact

noon: (n) high noon, noonday, noontide, afternoon, hour, dinnertime, crest, twelve noon; (adj) meridian, meridional; (adj, n) culmination

nose: (n) hooter, neb, nozzle, proboscis, honker, bow, odour; (v) wind, pry, scent; (n, v) sniff

nostrils: (n) naris, nose

note: (n, v) comment, mind, remark, mention, heed, mark, look, report; (n) indication, annotation; (v) detect. ANTONYMS: (v) disregard; (n) disgrace, invoice

notepaper: (n) writing paper, notepad, scribbling pad, stationery, letterhead, block, notebook

nothing: (adv, n) naught; (adj, n) nil, null; (n) nobody, cipher, nihil, nonentity, trifle, nix, aught, cypher. ANTONYMS: (pron) anything, everything, some; (n) all

notice: (n, v) note, mind, regard; (n) advertisement, information, declaration, attention; (adj, v) look, attend; (v) find, detect. ANTONYMS: (v) ignore, overlook, Miss; (n) ignorance, inattention, appointment, unconsciousness

noticed: (adj) noted

noticing: (n) observation, look; (adj) conscious

nowadays: (adv) currently, presently, at present, at the moment, immediately; (adv, n) today; (adj, n)

- present; (n) moment, modern times, these days, nonce. ANTONYMS: (adv) formerly, then
- nuisance:** (adj, n) annoyance; (n) harassment, irritation, pain, pest, hassle, inconvenience, mischief, irritant, plague, pain in the neck. ANTONYMS: (n) pleasure, help, delight, blessing, balm, advantage, satisfaction, ease
- numbers:** (n) rhyme, verse, measure, Numbers pool, meter, assonance, foot, crambo, strain; (adj) a quantity, sight
- object:** (n) cause, intent, meaning, mark, subject, objective, substance; (n, v) aim, end, intention; (v) except. ANTONYMS: (v) agree, approve, praise; (n) notion
- objection:** (n) dissent, complaint, grievance, exception, gripe, disagreement, outcry, difficulty, expostulation, disapproval, criticism. ANTONYMS: (n) approval, agreement, praise, acceptance
- objects:** (n) things, stuff, matter, material, substance
- obliged:** (adj) grateful, thankful, appreciative, forced, accountable, compelled; (adj, v) bound, under obligation; (adj, prep) indebted; (v) oblige, binding. ANTONYM: (adj) ungrateful
- observation:** (adj, n) observance; (n) remark, comment, attention, contemplation, perception, conception; (n, v) inspection, notice, note, consideration. ANTONYMS: (n) disregard, omission, neglect
- observations:** (n) commentary, remarks, explanation, comments
- observe:** (n, v) comment, notice, note; (v) commemorate, mind, guard, mention, mark, see, discover; (int, v) look. ANTONYMS: (v) feel, disregard, break, overlook, disobey, disrespect, Miss, violate
- observed:** (adj) ascertained, empirical, discovered, viewed, experimental, experiential, determined, visual, disclosed
- obvious:** (adj, v) clear; (adj) distinct, conspicuous, open, evident, flagrant, glaring, blatant, discernible; (adj, adv) apparent, manifest. ANTONYMS: (adj) inconspicuous, obscure, unclear, undetectable, hidden, imperceptible, slight, subtle, concealed, unobvious, furtive
- occasion:** (n, v) cause; (n) case, event, juncture, episode, incident; (v) bring about, create, beget, make, induce
- occasionally:** (adv) now and then, from time to time, accidentally, every so often, now and again, sometimes, irregularly, uncommonly, casually, every now and then, fortuitously. ANTONYMS: (adv) regularly, usually, often, recurrently, constantly
- occupies:** (v) acquisition, Addison, engross, absorb, etymology, Milman, misery, multiplied, attainment
- occur:** (v) happen, come, fall, befall, betide, chance, be, materialize, develop, come up, appear. ANTONYM: (v) disappear
- occasion:** (n) case, event, occasion, accident, instance, circumstance, happening, contingency, affair, fact; (n, v) incident
- o'clock:** (n) period, hours
- octagon:** (n) hexagon, oxygen, decagon, pentagon, polygon
- offense:** (n) insult, injury, guilt, error, delinquency, fault, misdeed, infraction, infringement, attack, offense
- offer:** (v) give, bestow, put, tender, extend, impart, introduce, advance, propose; (n) proposal, proposition. ANTONYMS: (v) refuse, withhold, take
- offered:** (adj) presented, accessible, existing, obtainable, available, ready, on hand, to be had, unsolicited
- office:** (n) function, position, agency, commission, appointment, division, place, bureau, post, job; (n, v) duty
- often:** (adj, adv) oft; (adv) much, again and again, repeatedly, oftentimes, oftentimes, many times, always, commonly, again; (adj) frequent. ANTONYMS: (adv) seldom, infrequently, never
- older:** (adj) old, aged, elderly, ancient, adult, earlier, big, preceding, former, oldest; (adj, n) senior. ANTONYMS: (adj) younger, immature, youthful, present, young
- oldest:** (n) elder, doyen; (adj) older
- old-fashioned:** (adj) obsolete, antiquated, archaic, outmoded, outdated, ancient, old, musty, corny, behind the times, superannuated
- once:** (adv, n) formerly; (adv) before, ever, previously, one time, at one time, already, erst; (adj, adv) erstwhile; (adj) former; (n) whilom. ANTONYM: (adv) future
- oneself:** (n) herself, himself, themselves, personal, private, selfness, self, yourself, me, person, own
- open:** (adj, n) frank, candid; (adj, n, v) clear; (adj) obvious, exposed, artless, free, honest, guileless, forthright, naked. ANTONYMS: (adj, v) shut; (v) close, end; (adj) devious, secretive, concealed, furtive, restricted, limited, reserved, secret
- opened:** (adj) candid, exposed, overt, agaze, blatant, blazing, clear, through, conspicuous; (v) distended, blown
- opera:** (n) opera house, bouffe, drama, or movie script, opera bouffe, operetta, theater, script, dramatic work, dramatic composition, theatre
- operatic:** (adj) lyric, instrumental, histrionic, comic, vocal, buskined, choral, farcical, theatrical, tragicomic, scenic
- operation:** (n, v) movement; (n) agency, effect, act, management, business, functioning, performance, running, action, function
- opportunity:** (n) chance, opening, luck, occasion, crack, room, event, time, circumstance, shot, alternative. ANTONYMS: (n) past, disaster
- optimism:** (n) hope, cheer, cheerfulness, happiness, buoyancy, expectation, brightness, anticipation, temperament; (v) pessimism, pessimist. ANTONYMS: (n) realism, cynicism, depression, despair, sadness, gloominess
- optimist:** (n) millenarian, optimistic, utopist, whitewasher, encomiast, enthusiast, intellectual, laudator, millenarist, utopian, utopianist. ANTONYM: (n) realist
- oratory:** (n) elocution, rhetoric, declamation, speech, oration, church, chapel, tabernacle, valediction, cathedral, public speaking
- orchid:** (n) calanthe, aerides, caladenia, brassavola, calypso, angrecum, disa, coelogyne, Liparis, cattleya, cypripedia
- order:** (n, v) command, direct, decree, dictate, sort, rank, array, commission, charge; (n) instruction, edict. ANTONYMS: (n, v) request; (n) mayhem, confusion, chaos, mess, anarchy, disorderliness, disarray; (v) disturb, deregulate, supply
- ordering:** (n) disposition, sequence, order, disposal, grading,

- adjustment, management, decree, configuration, classification; (adj) imperative
- orders:** (n) holy orders, information, preparation, remit, briefing, guidelines
- ordinary:** (adj, n, v) customary, usual; (adj) middling, mediocre, average, normal, everyday; (adj, n) familiar, accustomed, habitual; (adj, v) general. ANTONYMS: (adj) unusual, strange, peculiar, outstanding, incredible, special, famous, distinguished, abnormal, particular, exotic
- origin:** (n, v) lineage; (n) birth, beginning, descent, base, source, well, commencement, extraction, derivation, foundation. ANTONYMS: (n) demise, conclusion, culmination, effect
- ornament:** (n) decoration, adornment, embellishment, decor; (v) beautify, decorate, deck, embellish, adorn; (n, v) garnish, dress. ANTONYM: (v) strip
- ornamental:** (adj) fancy, florid, cosmetic, extravagant, elaborate, showy, enhancing, delicate, beautifying; (n) decoration, adornment. ANTONYMS: (adj) plain, unadorned
- others:** (n) rest, cessation, lie, lave, LAN, ease, acquiesce, intermission
- otherwise:** (adv) besides, differently, or else, yet, alias, nevertheless, on the other hand, in addition; (adj, adv) other; (n) or; (adj) different
- ourselves:** (pron) myself, herself, itself, oneself, themselves, yourself; (n) me, yourselves, usself
- outset:** (n) opening, beginning, onset, commencement, origin, birth, inception, start, threshold, offset, first. ANTONYM: (n) middle
- outstretched:** (adj) extended, lengthy, flat, open, unfolded, stretched, broad, wiredrawn, wide, long
- overcome:** (v) crush, subdue, beat, vanquish, overpower, master, defeat, hurdle, get over, overwhelm; (adj) beaten. ANTONYMS: (v) fail, lose, comfort, protect, resist, surrender, capitulate; (adj) unimpressed
- page:** (n) footboy, waiter, attendant, boy, note, bellhop, pageboy, folio, varlet; (v) paginate, summon
- paid:** (adj, v) compensated; (adj) salaried, paying, nonrecreational, profitable, remunerated, remunerative, mercenary, settled, prepaid, apaid. ANTONYMS: (adj) owing, due, unprofitable; (adv) voluntary
- pain:** (n, v) hurt, afflict, ache, bother, torment, trouble, grieve, anguish; (n) ill, agony, nuisance. ANTONYMS: (v) encourage, cheer; (n) joy, peace, content, balm, ecstasy
- painful:** (adj) hard, difficult, sharp, harrowing, grievous, afflictive, bad, irritating; (adj, v) distressing, harsh, bitter. ANTONYMS: (adj) content, heartwarming, soothing, comfortable, bearable, agreeable, effortless, dull, slight, wonderful, happy
- painfully:** (adv) sorely, grievously, distressingly, severely, tenderly, badly, agonizingly, laboriously, sadly, bitterly, poignantly. ANTONYMS: (adv) easily, tolerably
- paint:** (n, v) color, tint; (v) daub, coat, decorate, varnish, depict, enamel, lacquer, apply; (n) painting
- painted:** (adj) colored, dyed, coloured, motley, stained, tinted, variegated, particoloured, delineated, graphic; (v) depaint. ANTONYM: (adj) unpainted
- pair:** (n, v) match; (adj, n) brace; (n) duet, duo, dyad; (v) join, mate, link, copulate, equate, marry
- pale:** (adj) faint, wan, dull, weak, light, bloodless, pallid; (adj, v) dim; (n) boundary, confine; (v) blanch. ANTONYMS: (adj) strong, rosy, brown, well, glowing, vivid, healthy, clear, colorful; (v) redden, darken
- paleness:** (adj, n) pallor; (n) pallidness, wanness, whiteness, achromasia, blondness, lividity, luridness, lividness, fairness, pale. ANTONYM: (n) strength
- pallid:** (adj) ghastly, wan, bloodless, lurid, cadaverous, sickly, ashen, white, pasty, livid, watery. ANTONYMS: (adj) healthy, rosy, vivid
- palm:** (n) medal, decoration, prize, palm tree, victory, thenar, laurel wreath; (v) filch, cabbage, rob; (adj) totipalmate
- panama:** (n) Republic of Panama, leghorn, navy man, crewman, sailor, fedora, hat, bluejacket, skimmer, boatman, cap
- paper:** (n) article, newspaper, discourse, newsprint, publication, journal, essay, biographical, report, magazine, certificate
- paradox:** (n) incongruity, contradiction, ambiguity, inconsistency, puzzle, figure of speech, phenomenon, paradox, opposite, irony, equivocation
- paragon:** (n) exemplar, ideal, model, perfection, paradigm, pattern, jimdandy, idol; (adj, n) beau ideal; (adj) phenix, pink
- parched:** (adj, n) thirsty; (adj) arid, adust, torrid, barren, desiccated, dehydrated, scorched, baked, withered, shriveled. ANTONYMS: (adj) quenched, humid
- pardon:** (v) excuse, condone, forgive, acquit, spare; (n) amnesty, forgiveness, grace; (adj, v) justify, exonerate, exculpate. ANTONYMS: (n, v) blame; (v) punish, castigate, condemn, convict; (n) intolerance
- park:** (v) deposit, locate, set, place, put; (n) parking lot, common, parkland, green, arena, orchard
- parliament:** (n) council, diet, assembly, legislature, house, chamber, convocation, Cortes, convention, junta, senate
- parliamentary:** (adj) congressional, respectful, parliament, democratic, legislative, of parliament, parliamentary
- paroxysm:** (adj, n) fit, burst; (n) convulsion, outburst, explosion, attack, seizure, spasm, gust, agony; (adj) breaking out
- part:** (adj, n) constituent; (n) piece, article, section; (v) break, disjoin, divide, divorce; (n, v) branch, division, character. ANTONYMS: (n) whole, entirety; (v) join, unite, meet, arrive, connect; (adv) wholly
- parted:** (adj) divided, separate, distributed, separated, divisible, disunited, compounder, compound, dividable
- particular:** (n) detail, item; (adj) fastidious, fussy, finicky, exact, individual, careful, definite, delicate, detailed. ANTONYMS: (adj) careless, easy, vague, ordinary, collective, generalized, slapdash, universal, strong, normal, indeterminate
- particularly:** (adj, adv) specially, only; (adv) peculiarly, specifically, individually, expressly, separately, curiously, markedly, unusually, definitely. ANTONYMS: (adv) slightly, generally, vaguely, somewhat, unexceptionally
- parting:** (n) adieu, division, leave, departure, disunion, goodbye, leaving, segregation, dying, rupture;

- (adj) valedictory. ANTONYMS: (n) joining, meeting, connection, Reunion
- partly:** (adj) half, semi, quasi; (adv) part, constitutively, in part, sidely, moderately, halfway, incompletely, relatively. ANTONYMS: (adv) completely, wholly, entirely; (adj) fully
- pass:** (adj, n, v) run; (v) flow, give, deliver, lead, happen, overtake, proceed; (adj, v) move; (n, v) offer, live. ANTONYMS: (v) reject, make, take, veto; (n) failing, rejection, exclusion
- passed:** (adj) accepted, approved, legal, gone
- passing:** (adj) transient, ephemeral, momentary, cursory, brief; (n) overtaking, departure, expiration, decease, passage, death. ANTONYMS: (adj) lasting, thorough, intended, lengthy, long; (n) birth, failing
- passion:** (n) affection, fire, fervor, love, feeling, anger, enthusiasm, heat, craving, desire; (n, v) ardor. ANTONYMS: (n) apathy, hate, serenity, meekness, hatred, doubt, dislike, calmness, moderation
- past:** (n) history, yesterday; (adj, adv, prep) beyond; (adj) former, bygone, old, prior, over, gone by; (adv) before; (adv, pref) along. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) future, present; (prep) within; (adj) current, contemporary, modern, upcoming, following, subsequent, later; (n) prospect
- pattern:** (n) design, fashion, figure, norm, example, paragon; (n, v) mold, shape, form, order; (v) mould
- pause:** (n, v) halt, interruption, adjournment, delay, respite, stop; (adj, n, v) rest; (n) intermission, gap; (adj, v) discontinue; (v) hesitate. ANTONYMS: (n) decisiveness, continuation, start; (v) proceed
- paying:** (adj, v) profitable; (adj) paid, lucrative, salaried, stipendiary, good, beneficial; (v) advantageous, remunerative; (n) payment, defrayment
- peace:** (adj, n) calm, quiet; (n) harmony, hush, repose, ease, amity, agreement, rest, pacification, order. ANTONYMS: (n) noise, chaos, conflict, uproar, commotion, agitation, war, distress, suffering, disruption, turbulence
- pearls:** (n) beads, jewelry, jewellery
- penning:** (n) writing, composition, authorship, fabrication, drafting, lexicography, committal to writing, composing, musical composition, redaction, versification
- perfect:** (adj, n, v) consummate, complete; (adj, n) absolute, full, entire; (adj) exact, utter, thorough, faultless, integral, exquisite. ANTONYMS: (adj) flawed, faulty, wrong, inferior, misshapen, incorrect, defective, used, everyday, unhappy, partial
- perfection:** (n) maturity, ideal, consummation, paragon, completeness, finish, completion, crown, flawlessness, development, ne plus ultra. ANTONYMS: (n) imperfection, fault, abandonment, ugliness, deterioration
- perfectly:** (adj, adv) entirely; (adv) fully, thoroughly, consummately, utterly, flawlessly, absolutely, purely, totally, faultlessly, wholly. ANTONYMS: (adv) badly, imperfectly, incorrectly, wrong, inaccurately, partially, partly, poorly, unpleasantly, wrongly
- perhaps:** (adv) mayhap, perchance, peradventure, possibly, probably, conceivably, by chance, haply, if, presumably; (n) might. ANTONYM: (adv) certainly
- perplexed:** (adj) confused, puzzled, baffled, confounded, doubtful, distracted, disconcerted; (adj, v) intricate, complicated, lost, involved. ANTONYMS: (adj) unperplexed, assured, clear, knowing
- person:** (n) individual, human, man, mortal, character, soul, human being, being, creature, body; (n, v) party
- personal:** (adj) own, particular, human, intimate, peculiar, private, direct, proper, subjective, physical; (n) person. ANTONYMS: (adj) public, general, detached, collective, common, orthodox, formal, impersonal, outermost, external, typical
- personality:** (n) person, nature, identity, celebrity, character, temperament, disposition, characteristic, essence, individualism, public figure. ANTONYM: (n) nobody
- personally:** (adv) privately, in person, intimately, directly, specially, confidentially, secretly, self, oneself, subjectively, particularly. ANTONYMS: (adv) impersonally, indirectly, objectively, collectively, distantly, generally, universally
- persons:** (n) folk, public, society, world
- persuade:** (v) convince, coax, assure, allure, entice, influence, induce, cajole, argue, exhort, lure. ANTONYMS: (v) discourage, dissuade, deter, restrain, force
- pertness:** (n) insolence, impudence, audacity, sauciness, effrontery, perkiness, archness, cheekiness, playfulness, forwardness, cheek
- pessimism:** (adj) horrors, hypochondriasis, megrims; (v) optimism; (n) despondency, despair, depression, dejection, cynicism, melancholy, temperament. ANTONYMS: (n) optimism, resilience, hopefulness, happiness, cheer, enthusiasm, cheerfulness
- pessimist:** (adj) croaker, alarmist, pessimistic; (n) cynic, defeatist, skeptic, doomster, wet blanket, sceptic, washout; (v) optimism. ANTONYM: (n) believer
- philanthropy:** (n) charity, generosity, humanity, kindness, philanthropic gift, beneficence, altruism, charitableness, humanitarianism, largesse, gift. ANTONYMS: (n) nastiness, selfishness
- philosopher:** (n) thinker, bacon, libertarian, gymnosophist, empiricist, necessitarian, moralist, theorist, wisdom, pundit, mechanist
- philosophy:** (n) ethics, logic, theory, ideology, literalism, monism, metaphysics, etiology, esthetics, axiology; (adj, n) stoicism
- phrase:** (v) formulate, couch, put, articulate; (n) expression, idiom, diction, speech, passage, locution; (n, v) word
- physical:** (adj) bodily, actual, tangible, corporeal, carnal, concrete, real, corporal, animal, palpable; (adv) fleshly. ANTONYMS: (adj) spiritual, mental, intangible, cerebral, intellectual, mystical, gentle, unfit, insubstantial, refined, ethereal
- picture:** (v) describe, draw, imagine, depict; (n, v) photograph, paint, fancy; (n) effigy, drawing, likeness, depiction
- pictures:** (n) cinema, movie, movie theater, footage, motion picture, movie house
- picturesque:** (adj, v) pictorial; (adj) beautiful, striking, colorful, idyllic,

- scenic, vivid, quaint, lovely, romantic, colourful. ANTONYMS: (adj) drab, dull, ugly, unattractive, modern
- piece:** (n) fragment, division, part, article, lump, hunk, composition, component, opus; (n, v) patch, portion. ANTONYMS: (n) whole, chunk; (v) disassemble
- pieces:** (n) debris, trash
- pillory:** (n) stocks, whipping post, instrument of punishment; (v) punish, crucify, slate, attack, libel, malign, penalize, pick holes in. ANTONYMS: (v) compliment, praise
- pink:** (n) rose, crimson, gillyflower, paragon; (v) knock, gore, impale, stab, spike, spear; (adj) flower
- pitiless:** (adj) merciless, brutal, harsh, cruel, ruthless, implacable, remorseless, inexorable, inhuman, heartless, hard. ANTONYMS: (adj) merciful, charitable, soft, compassionate, warmhearted, sympathetic, flexible, caring, tolerant
- pity:** (n, v) compassion, ruth; (n) mercy, commiseration, condolence, sympathy, clemency, remorse; (v) sympathize, compassionate, feel sorry for. ANTONYMS: (n) blame, cruelty, indifference, harshness, joy
- placard:** (n) sign, card, poster, advertisement, notice, handbill, posting, broadside, tablet; (v) advertise, post
- place:** (n, v) post, order; (v) fix, lay, arrange, locate, install; (adj, n, v) rank, station; (n) domicile, office. ANTONYMS: (v) remove, divest, lift, dismantle
- plain:** (adj) ordinary, comprehensible, intelligible, apparent, manifest, obvious, clear, simple; (adj, n) flat, homely, humble. ANTONYMS: (adj) elaborate, unclear, multicolored, mottled, ornate, concealed, attractive, confused, fussy, obscure, patterned
- plant:** (v) fix, set, embed, graft, establish, constitute; (n, v) place; (n) manufactory, factory, equipment, herb. ANTONYMS: (v) dismantle, remove
- platitude:** (n) banality, cliché, bromide, triviality, cliché, saying, coarseness, truism, vulgarity, triteness; (adj) jargon
- play:** (n, v) act, frolic, pastime, game, sport, exercise, joke, bet, wager; (v) enact; (adj, v) perform.
- ANTONYMS: (n) tightness; (v) avoid, leave, real
- playing:** (n) personation, pitching, performing, hamming, golfing, byplay, enactment, bowling, playacting, portrayal; (adj) playful
- pleasant:** (adj) jolly, amiable, agreeable, acceptable, nice, charming, kindly, facetious, joyful, pretty; (adj, v) pleasing. ANTONYMS: (adj) disgusting, horrible, repugnant, nasty, gruesome, unwelcome, harsh, shocking, disagreeable, foul, terrible
- please:** (v) delight, charm, amuse, entertain, oblige, enchant, enrapture; (adj, v) gratify, enjoy, like; (adj) glad. ANTONYMS: (v) displeasure, annoy, irritate, anger, distress, sicken, disappoint, dissatisfy, sadden, repel, appall
- pleased:** (adj) contented, glad, delighted, content, joyful, thankful, gratified, appreciative, overjoyed, cheerful; (adj, v) elated. ANTONYMS: (adj) unhappy, annoyed, angry, worried, ashamed, disappointed, frustrated, sad, unsatisfied, ungrateful, uncomplimentary
- pleasure:** (n) fun, enjoyment, delectation, joy, comfort, happiness, mirth, inclination; (n, v) contentment, content; (adj, n, v) gratification. ANTONYMS: (n) irritation, nuisance, boredom, ache, displeasure, dissatisfaction, misery, pain, sadness, worry, anguish
- pluck:** (adj, n) nerve; (v) cull, jerk, gather, pick, fleece, grab; (n) grit, courage, boldness; (n, v) pull. ANTONYMS: (n) cowardice, gutlessness; (v) undercharge
- plunge:** (n, v) drop, dive, fall, jump; (v) douse, duck, submerge, crash, dunk, plummet; (adj, v) immerse. ANTONYMS: (n, v) rise; (v) hesitate; (n) improvement
- pocket:** (v) take, appropriate, steal, lift, catch; (n, v) sack, pouch; (n) cavity, hole, hollow; (adj) digest. ANTONYM: (v) return
- point:** (n, v) grade, head, nib, level, aim, degree; (n) peak, article, dot; (adj, n) edge; (v) direct. ANTONYM: (n) middle
- pointed:** (adj) keen, poignant, acute, piquant, cutting, marked, pithy, biting, short, sharp, barbed. ANTONYMS: (adj) rounded, blunt, unpointed, pointless, mild, smooth, dull
- points:** (n) turnout, handicap, interest, percentage, brownie points, commendation, credit, eight points, share, terms
- poison:** (adj, v) contaminate, taint; (n, v) envenom, drug, empoison; (adj) toxic, poisonous; (v) defile, intoxicate; (n) bane, venom. ANTONYMS: (n) cure; (v) clean
- police:** (v) guard, watch, patrol; (n) law, constabulary, policeman, bobby, police force, gendarmery, law enforcement, gendarmerie
- polite:** (adj) cultured, gentle, courtly, civil, refined, proper, genteel, kind, attentive, friendly, complaisant. ANTONYMS: (adj) rude, discourteous, boorish, improper, abusive, common, authoritative, disobedient, uncivilized, uncivil, curt
- politeness:** (n) civility, courteousness, courtliness, manners, decorum, gentility, good manners, niceness, refinement, gallantry, decency. ANTONYMS: (n) vulgarity, rudeness, incivility, neglect
- political:** (adj) national, civil, state, government, diplomatic, governmental, supporting, following, cunning
- politician:** (n) legislator, politico, lawgiver, political leader, mayor, pol, nominee, campaigner, governor, statemonger, tactician
- politics:** (n) government, policy, geopolitics, political sympathies, political relation, thought, profession, sentiment, governance, governing; (n, v) diplomacy
- poor:** (adj) bad, miserable, piteous, destitute, pitiful, insufficient, penniless, pathetic; (adj, v) meager; (adj, n) paltry, mean. ANTONYMS: (adj) wealthy, excellent, privileged, admirable, good, adequate, satisfactory, outstanding, favorable, dignified, comfortable
- popular:** (adj) general, current, fashionable, democratic, customary, plain, known, pop, celebrated; (adj, v) favorite; (n) folk. ANTONYMS: (adj) unpopular, aristocratic, disliked, companionless, out, unknown, unpleasant, minority, forgettable, highbrow, unfashionable
- portion:** (n, v) division, lot, allot, dividend, divide; (n) piece, parcel, fragment, component, section; (adj, n) constituent. ANTONYM: (n) whole

portrait: (n) effigy, image, likeness, icon, delineation, depiction, figure, portraiture, picture, photograph, painting

pose: (n, v) position, masquerade, posture; (v) attitudinize, place, perplex, impersonate, lay; (n) affectation, bearing, airs

position: (n, v) grade, locate, fix, lay, post, set, rank; (v) arrange; (n) attitude, condition, placement. ANTONYM: (v) dismiss

positively: (adv) absolutely, definitely, decidedly, unequivocally, expressly, emphatically, categorically, clearly, confidently; (adv, int) surely; (adj, adv) really. ANTONYMS: (adv) disapprovingly, pessimistically, uncertainly, doubtfully, inauspiciously, ill

possessed: (adj) mad, obsessed, frantic, hysterical, furious, fanatical, infatuated, insane; (v) ought, owed, behoove. ANTONYM: (adj) uninterested

possession: (n) occupation, ownership, keeping, goods, substance, tenure, property, grasp, estate, domain; (n, v) acquisition. ANTONYMS: (n) vacancy, sale

possibilities: (n) potential, field

possible: (adj) imaginable, likely, feasible, practicable, earthly, maybe, probable, practical, potential, tolerable, thinkable. ANTONYMS: (adj) unlikely, compulsory, actual, implausible, unrealistic, unattainable

possibly: (adv) probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely, perchance, may, might, or, mayhap, conceivably, potentially. ANTONYMS: (adv) impossibly, definitely, certainly, indeed, implausibly

post: (n, v) place, position, stake, station; (n) office, function, pillar, attitude; (v) locate, enter, lay

power: (n, v) might, ability, influence, dominion, faculty; (n) potency, energy, control, authority, domination, strength. ANTONYMS: (n) powerlessness, helplessness, weakness, inability, subjugation, moderation, calmness, meekness, inferiority, feebleness, ease

practical: (adj) practicable, realistic, pragmatic, functional, feasible, efficient, helpful, active, expedient, useful, handy. ANTONYMS: (adj) impractical, theoretical, unrealistic, useless, impossible, passive,

idealistic, impracticable, unimaginative, unprofessional, destructive

practically: (adv) usefully, nearly, pragmatically, almost, effectively, functionally, conveniently, about, much, in reality, as a matter of fact. ANTONYMS: (adv) theoretically, unrealistically, foolishly, romantically, irrationally, barely, awkwardly, unreasonably, recklessly

practice: (n, v) exercise, drill, discipline, use; (n) fashion, convention, habitude, habit, experience, form, observance. ANTONYMS: (n) theory, innovation; (v) perform

praise: (v) approve, extol, flatter, celebrate, glorify; (n, v) commend, compliment, honor, glory, acclaim; (n) applause. ANTONYMS: (n) criticism, disparagement; (v) reprimand, disparage, reproach, scold, belittle, rebuke, chastise, denigrate, sully

pray: (v) beg, implore, entreat, crave, invite, plead, beseech, appeal, importune, adjure, invoke. ANTONYM: (v) reject

precipice: (n) abyss, chasm, escarpment, gulf, steep, crag, verge, brink, abysm, ravine, drop

precise: (adj, v) accurate, careful, close; (adj) correct, definite, minute, particular, delicate, neat, certain, clear. ANTONYMS: (adj) imprecise, inaccurate, vague, rough, careless, rushed, approximate, clumsy, unscientific, wrong, slapdash

prefer: (v) pick, elevate, like, elect, opt, advance, favor, want, select, promote, favour. ANTONYMS: (v) reject, refuse

prejudiced: (adj) biased, partisan, bigoted, jaundiced, interested, opinionated, narrow, intolerant, colored, inequitable, subjective. ANTONYMS: (adj) unbiased, broadminded, balanced, impartial, unprejudiced, objective, just, tolerant

presence: (n) front, manner, mien, bearing, carriage, figure, air, comportment, demeanor, company; (n, v) attendance. ANTONYMS: (n) absence, nonattendance

present: (adj, n, v) gift, grant; (n, v) donation, display; (adj, v) confer, bestow; (v) introduce, give, prefer, offer, perform. ANTONYMS: (v) withdraw, withhold, consume, take;

(adj) missing, lost, dated, historical; (adj, n) past, future; (n) history

president: (n) chief, headmaster, leader, director, chairwoman, chief executive, chair, chairperson, superintendent, manager, boss

pressure: (n, v) force, drive, press, urge, weight; (n) load, insistence, duress, exigency, constraint, compulsion. ANTONYMS: (v) protect; (n) relief, unimportance

pretended: (adj, v) sham, mock, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious; (adj) assumed, fake, feigned, fictitious, bogus, affected

prettiness: (n) loveliness, good looks, cuteness, attraction, appeal, attractiveness, gracefulness, fineness, charm, elegance, handsomeness. ANTONYMS: (n) ugliness, unattractiveness

pretty: (adj) fair, graceful, lovely, handsome, attractive, charming, good-looking, picturesque, dainty; (n) nice; (adv) very. ANTONYMS: (adj) plain, unattractive, modern, inelegant; (adv) extremely

prevalent: (adj, v) prevailing; (adj) predominant, general, common, popular, preponderant, rife, extensive, dominant, epidemic; (adj, n) current. ANTONYMS: (adj) rare, uncommon, sparse, limited

prevent: (n, v) hinder, bar; (v) anticipate, block, forbid, avert, avoid, preclude, arrest, hamper, obviate. ANTONYMS: (v) allow, permit, promote, advance, attract, cause, let, drive, help, support, include

prevented: (adj) disallowed, barred, banned. ANTONYM: (adj) legitimate

price: (v) appraise, assess; (adj, n) worth, merit; (n) cost, charge, expense, figure, fee; (n, v) estimate, amount

pride: (n) arrogance, conceit, egotism, vanity, lordliness, assumption, insolence, disdain, hauteur; (n, v) boast; (v) plume. ANTONYMS: (n) modesty, sorrow, dregs, disgrace, shame, baseness

prime: (adj, n) chief, best, paramount, essential; (adj) first, head, fundamental, primary, early; (n) flower; (v) ground. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) secondary, inferior; (adj) new, marginal; (n) nadir

principle: (n) rule, method, fundamental, cause, doctrine, ground, precept, reason, law,

- essence, tenet. ANTONYM: (n) baseness
- principles:** (n) principle, cause, morals, conscience, law, philosophy, dogma, doctrine, honor, ideas, knowledge
- private:** (adj) clandestine, personal, secret, individual, hidden, inner, exclusive, intimate, esoteric; (adj, v) covert, close. ANTONYMS: (adj) official, nationalized, community, communal, shared, civic, state, open, external, commercial, collective
- privately:** (adv) covertly, privily, confidentially, personally, closely, stealthily, secludedly, domestically, informally, retiredly; (adj, adv) quietly. ANTONYMS: (adv) publicly, officially
- privilege:** (n) liberty, prerogative, immunity, freedom, grant, franchise, exemption, concession, claim; (n, v) license, permit. ANTONYM: (n) insult
- prize:** (v) appreciate, esteem, value, cherish, admire; (n) plunder, award, booty, premium; (n, v) treasure, honor. ANTONYMS: (v) disrespect, scorn, hate; (n) dud
- probably:** (adv) presumably, perhaps, maybe, in all probability, in all likelihood, belike, believably, credibly; (adj, adv) doubtless; (adj) like; (n) may. ANTONYM: (adv) implausibly
- probity:** (adj, n) integrity, honor, candor, decency; (n) goodness, morality, principle, sincerity, virtue, veracity; (adj) faithfulness. ANTONYM: (n) untrustworthiness
- problem:** (n) difficulty, bother, trouble, knot, enigma, matter, riddle, job, case, poser; (n, v) question. ANTONYMS: (n) explanation, answer, capability, ease, help, resolution, pleasure
- produce:** (n, v) effect, gain, make, cause; (v) bring, present, procreate, bring about, generate, breed, construct. ANTONYMS: (v) dampen, consume, halt
- produced:** (v) producing; (adj) formed, manufactured, bent, fashioned, shaped, twisted, wrought
- profession:** (n) employment, declaration, occupation, affirmation, calling, career, vocation, job, position, assertion, assurance. ANTONYM: (n) denial
- professor:** (n) teacher, scholar, instructor, master, trainer, tutor, don, coach, full professor, connoisseur, academic
- promise:** (n, v) covenant, guarantee, contract, vow, bargain; (v) augur, assure; (n) engagement, assurance, plight, word
- promised:** (adj) pledged, affianced, betrothed, busy, devoted, employed, greatly interested, intended, involved; (v) benempt, named
- proof:** (n) confirmation, probation, authentication, sign, substantiation, evidence, verification, validation, argument, experiment, indication. ANTONYM: (n) contradiction
- proper:** (adj) due, decent, modest, agreeable, fitting, legitimate, right; (adj, v) correct, fit, becoming; (adj, n) just. ANTONYMS: (adj) inappropriate, wrong, unseemly, rude, unconventional, unsuitable, false, relaxed, vulgar, unreasonable, undue
- property:** (n) characteristic, capital, peculiarity, feature, character, belongings, goods, wealth; (adj, n) attribute, quality; (n, v) possession
- proposal:** (n) advice, suggestion, proposition, overture, plan, proffer, offer, hypothesis, presentation, idea, view
- propose:** (v) bid, nominate, design, plan, proffer, move, intend, mean, aim, suggest; (n, v) advance. ANTONYMS: (v) reject, improvise, oppose
- proposed:** (adj) intended, projected, suggested, intentional, jutting, planned, future, projecting, predetermined, prospective; (n) moot
- proposing:** (adj) prosy, proponent, making proposals
- proposition:** (n, v) offer, bid, proffer; (n) proposal, motion, design, approach, assertion, suggestion, plan, premise
- prosecute:** (v) pursue, persecute, follow, chase, engage, indict, litigate, drive, execute, accuse; (n, v) sue. ANTONYM: (v) pardon
- prospect:** (n) outlook, expectancy, lookout, aspect, anticipation, hope, possibility, perspective, probability, panorama, picture
- provided:** (adv) in case, provided always; (conj) if; (n) conditionally, as if, quasi; (adj) fitted, instructed, enlightened, arranged; (v) foreseen
- providence:** (n) forethought, fortune, fate, discretion, God, destiny, care, economy, caution, precaution, chance. ANTONYM: (n) improvidence
- prudent:** (adj, v) discreet; (adj) cautious, circumspect, reasonable, chary, economical, careful, frugal, deliberate, advisable, canny. ANTONYMS: (adj) imprudent, reckless, spendthrift, stupid, careless, unwise, unsafe, tactless
- psychological:** (adj) mental, psychic, psychical, cerebral, intellectual, inner, psychologic, subconscious, subjective, mind, emotional. ANTONYM: (adj) physical
- psychology:** (n) psychics, neuropsychology, behaviourism, associationism, configurationism, behaviorism, functionalism, psychological science, mentality, physiological psychology, psychometrika
- public:** (n) folk, people, populace; (adj) national, overt, civic, communal, popular; (adj, v) general, open; (adj, n) community. ANTONYMS: (adj) private, confidential, personal, individual, privileged, restricted, unknown, home, secret
- pulling:** (n) pull, drawing, traction, haulage, actuation, clout, deracination, draughts, extirpation; (adj) attracting, tractive
- pump:** (n, v) interrogate, question; (v) draw, milk, examine, squirt, push, wield; (n) ticker, pumps, aspirator
- punish:** (v) amerce, discipline, castigate, chasten, chastise, penalize, strike, avenge, pay, beat, execute. ANTONYMS: (v) excuse, exonerate, pardon, reward, commend
- punishment:** (n) correction, penance, chastisement, fine, judgement, rebuke, retribution, reward, castigation, execution; (adj, n) penalty. ANTONYMS: (n) persuasion, exoneration, reward
- puppy:** (n) pup, cub, youth, doggy, whelp, younger, dog, brat, child, youngster, frankfurter
- purchase:** (v) obtain, get, procure, bribe; (n) acquisition, leverage, bargain, acquirement, grip, buying; (n, v) contract. ANTONYMS: (v) sell, lose; (n) loss, sale
- pure:** (adj) absolute, natural, faultless, innocent, immaculate, perfect, good, clean; (adj, n) chaste, genuine; (adj, v) mere. ANTONYMS: (adj) contaminated, dishonored, diluted, tainted, wicked, practical, polluted, flawed, marred, unsaturated, unchaste

puritanism: (n) precisionism, bibliolatry, hyperorthodoxy, austerity, Sabbatarianism

purity: (n) holiness, cleanness, cleanliness, virtue, honor, perfection, pureness, sanctity, chastity, elegance; (adj, n) cleanness. ANTONYMS: (n) coarseness, impurity, contamination, clutter, dirtiness, corruption, mustiness

purpose: (n, v) plan, intention, design, project, resolve, purport, end, object; (n) mind, effect, motive. ANTONYM: (n) weakness

pursuit: (n) quest, hunt, search, persecution, chase, career, interest, job, business, performance, employment

puts: (n) stocks, securities, preferred stock, common stock, bonds

putting: (n) placing, putt, botong, swing, puts, miniature golf, golf stroke, golf shot, placing into standby

puzzled: (adj) bewildered, confused, baffled, nonplussed, doubtful, bemused, at a loss, curious, mystified, nonplused, dazed. ANTONYM: (adj) clear

qualities: (n) character, disposition, nature, spirit, tone, quality, role, self, part, traits, individuality

quarter: (n) part, district, neighbourhood, division, mercy, neighborhood, region, direction, portion; (n, v) place; (v) lodge. ANTONYM: (v) evict

quarters: (n) abode, domicile, lodging, residence, quarter, diggings, pad, digs, lodgings, accommodation, barracks

quartette: (n) quartet, quadruplet, foursome, quart, set, tetrad, quaternity, quaternion, assemblage, composition, four

question: (n, v) query, distrust, interrogate, matter, challenge, demand; (n) inquiry; (v) investigate, inquire, contest, examine. ANTONYMS: (n) certainty, resolution; (n, v) trust; (v) praise, reply, believe, accept

queue: (n, v) line; (n) rank, row, tail, string, breadline, rear, wake; (v) line up, queue up, align

quiet: (adj, adv, v) still; (adj, n, v) lull, hush, pacify, compose, appease, assuage; (adj, v) moderate, cool; (adj, adv) gentle, motionless. ANTONYMS: (adj) noisy, talkative, vociferous, active, oratorical, fierce, vocal, unquiet, busy, disordered; (n)

noise

quietly: (adv) stilly, calmly, peacefully, silently, softly, smoothly, tranquilly, serenely, restfully, lully, moderately. ANTONYMS: (adv) loudly, harshly, raucously, vociferously, anxiously, energetically, manically, unquietly, clearly, heavily, brashly

quite: (adj, adv) altogether, fully, sheer, just; (adv) all, absolutely, completely, entirely, exactly, enough, well. ANTONYMS: (adv) hardly, slightly, insufficiently, partially

rabbits: (n) order Lagomorpha, pikas, Lagomorpha

race: (adj, n) kind; (adj, n, v) dash, rush; (n, v) course, run, career; (n) family, people; (v) hurry, hasten, fly. ANTONYMS: (v) linger, amble

radiant: (adj, v) bright, glittering, lustrous, beamy, glorious; (adj) beaming, luminous, effulgent, lucid, glowing, beautiful. ANTONYMS: (adj) gloomy, dark, pale, unhappy

rage: (adj, n, v) fume, bluster; (adj, n) wrath, indignation, frenzy, mania; (n) passion, anger, craze, exasperation; (n, v) storm. ANTONYMS: (n) gentleness, composure, calm, equanimity, pleasure, serenity

rang: (n) rung

rapidly: (adv) promptly, speedily, swiftly, quick, fleetly, hastily, cursorily, readily, expeditiously, fast; (adj, adv) immediately. ANTONYMS: (adv) permanently, gradually, thoroughly, eventually, later, now

rare: (adj) uncommon, thin, unusual, seldom, scarce, precious, exceptional, infrequent, few, choice, fine. ANTONYMS: (adj) common, frequent, usual, plentiful, commonplace, recurrent

rate: (n) worth, pace; (v) assess, estimate, evaluate, appreciate, compute, appraise, count, calculate; (n, v) value

rather: (adv) a little, enough, fairly, pretty, moderately, considerably, very, relatively, kind of, instead, kinda. ANTONYMS: (adv) extremely, absolutely; (adj) complete

rational: (adj, n) reasonable, just; (adj) intelligent, sane, judicious, logical, mental, sound, sober, wise, practical. ANTONYMS: (adj) illogical, anxious, biased, untenable, unreasonable, unrealistic,

unconvincing, physical, intuitive, foolish, delirious

ravishing: (adj, n) rapturous, ecstatic; (adj) beautiful, gorgeous, charming, fascinating, enchanting, delightful, stunning, irresistible, heavenly

reach: (n, v) fetch, stretch; (adj, v) overtake, pass, extend; (v) obtain, achieve, make, attain, get; (n) compass. ANTONYMS: (v) withdraw, differ, fail

reaches: (n) recess

read: (v) say, decipher, understand, learn, construe, perceive, gather, indicate, demonstrate, translate, comprehend. ANTONYM: (v) write

reading: (n, v) read; (n) recital, learning, interpretation, lection, construction, version, study, perusal, erudition, exegesis

ready: (v) prepare, fix; (adj, v) fit, disposed, willing; (adj) quick, prompt, nimble, apt; (adj, n) available, dexterous. ANTONYMS: (adj) unwilling, reluctant, unavailable, unready, unripe, difficult, unenthusiastic, young

real: (adj, n, v) actual; (adj, n) true, pure, authentic; (adj) physical, material, natural, concrete, positive, literal, native. ANTONYMS: (adj, v) pretend; (adj) imaginary, artificial, fake, apparent, mock, insubstantial, imitation, fantasy, false, bogus

realise: (v) appreciate, perceive, actualize, understand, attain, comprehend, get, bring, see, make, earn

really: (adj, adv) honestly, genuinely, sincerely; (adv) absolutely, authentically, certainly, substantially, in reality, positively, truly, essentially. ANTONYMS: (adv) hardly, falsely, doubtfully, somewhat, unremarkably, nominally

reason: (n) account, intellect, occasion, object, understanding, argument, purpose; (n, v) cause; (v) argue, debate; (adj, n) rationality. ANTONYMS: (n) inconsistency, disincentive

reasonable: (adj) rational, just, fair, legitimate, judicious, sensible, sane, temperate, impartial, inexpensive, equitable. ANTONYMS: (adj) illogical, unfair, expensive, unsatisfactory, inadequate, excessive, intolerable, intemperate, inexplicable, ridiculous, obsessional

reasons: (n) proof

received: (adj) acknowledged,

- conventional, standard, accredited, acceptable, orthodox, canonical, normative; (v) receiving, current, ascertained. ANTONYMS: (adj) unconventional, nonstandard
- reception:** (n) acceptance, admission, receiving, greeting, getting, salutation, acceptance, comprehension; (adj, n) entertainment, party; (n, v) adoption. ANTONYMS: (n) dispatch, rejection
- recognise:** (v) identify, know, acknowledge, approve, accept, concede, appreciate, confess, recognize, make out, discern
- recognised:** (adj) recognized, undisputed, received, noted, known, established, certified, acceptable, accepted
- recollection:** (n, v) mind; (n) reminiscence, recall, anamnesis, remembrance, recognition, memento, memorial, commemoration, memoir, retrospect
- reconsider:** (v) revise, consider, reassess, consider again, go over, retrace, return, redeliberate, reckon; (n) criticism, critique
- record:** (n, v) register, file, chronicle, list, score; (n) account, disk, book, document, history; (v) enter. ANTONYMS: (n) single; (v) delete
- reduce:** (adj, v) lower, abbreviate, abridge, curtail, shorten, diminish, lessen; (v) cut, debase, abate, contract. ANTONYMS: (v) expand, bolster, intensify, enlarge, exacerbate, strengthen, maximize, oxidize, gain, extend, dilute
- refined:** (adj) delicate, cultured, graceful, polite, gentle, urbane, courteous, courtly, cultivated; (adj, n) polished, pure. ANTONYMS: (adj) unrefined, raw, uncouth, rough, careless, crude, brute, boorish, plain, lowly, inelegant
- reflection:** (n) contemplation, thought, deliberation, meditation, musing, cogitation, idea, notion, introspection; (n, v) observation, reflexion. ANTONYMS: (n) impulsiveness, confirmation
- reformation:** (n) correction, amendment, improvement, redress, reclamation, rectification, conversion, innovation, repair, renewal, reassemble
- refuge:** (n) sanctuary, asylum, safety, retreat, cover, harborage, haven, shelter, harbor; (n, v) recourse, resort
- refuse:** (v) deny, reject, decline, disallow, rebuff, turn down; (adj, n) waste, trash; (n) offal, litter; (n, v) dross. ANTONYMS: (v) allow, receive, permit, offer, dedicate, approve, agree, admit, choose, pass, affirm
- refused:** (adj) forbidden, refuse, prohibited, hence
- refusing:** (adj) negative, dismissive, denying, recusative, noncompliant
- regard:** (n, v) respect, esteem, attention, heed, concern, note; (adj, n, v) notice; (v) estimate, believe; (adj, v) attend; (n) deference. ANTONYMS: (n) neglect, disesteem, inattentiveness, disdain, detachment, infamy; (v) ignore, scorn, disregard
- regarded:** (adj) reputed
- regards:** (v) regard, esteem, respect, consideration, honor, motive; (adj) abroad, devoir; (n) greeting, relation, duty
- regret:** (n, v) grieve, sorrow; (v) bewail, lament, mourn, bemoan, deplore; (n) remorse, penitence, compunction, contrition. ANTONYMS: (v) welcome, praise; (n) idealism, shamelessness, joy, satisfaction
- regrets:** (n) regret, declination, RSVP regrets only, acknowledgement, acknowledgment, celestial latitude, excuse, Dec
- regularly:** (adv) usually, often, normally, generally, steadily, customarily, routinely, evenly, frequently, always, habitually. ANTONYMS: (adv) inconsistently, constantly, rarely, erratically, seldom, irregularly, rapidly, intermittently, unevenly, unreliably, exceptionally
- rehearsal:** (n) narration, dry run, practice, preparation, repetition, dress rehearsal, repeat, description, drill, exercise, narrative
- rehearse:** (v) recount, recite, repeat, exercise, practice, relate, drill, enumerate, tell, say, practise. ANTONYM: (v) perform
- rejected:** (n) rejection; (v) crossed in love, forsaken; (adj) jilted, reprobate, refused, refuse, disallowed, abandoned, devastated, devastate
- relapse:** (n, v) regress, decline, fall; (n) recidivism, recurrence, regression, deterioration; (v) backslide, revert, recur, deteriorate. ANTONYMS: (v) improve, recover, progress; (n) improvement
- recovery, regeneration
- relation:** (n) narration, recital, association, affinity, description, rehearsal, kin, relative; (n, v) account, report, regard
- relations:** (n) family, dealings, kin, relation, connections, people, kindred, kinsfolk, contact, relationship, folks
- remain:** (n, v) abide, endure, continue, last; (v) bide, linger, stay, keep, persist, live, hold. ANTONYMS: (v) leave, depart, change, move, go, become, stop
- remains:** (n) debris, corpse, relic, carcass, body, rest, clay, vestige; (adj, n) remainder, remnant; (n, v) trace
- remark:** (n, v) comment, notice, note, mention, regard, mind; (adj, n, v) observe; (v) perceive, mark, discern; (n) observation
- remarkable:** (adj) notable, odd, noteworthy, exceptional, distinguished, conspicuous, phenomenal, famous, illustrious, curious; (adj, n) memorable. ANTONYMS: (adj) insignificant, unremarkable, commonplace, usual, average, unimpressive, normal, inconspicuous, dreadful, dire, awful
- remarkably:** (adj, adv) outstandingly, markedly, conspicuously, particularly, prominently; (adv) signally, uncommonly, surprisingly, extremely, wonderfully, curiously. ANTONYMS: (adv) normally, slightly, poorly, unexceptionally
- remember:** (v) commemorate, recognize, recollect, recall, consider, memorize, think, mind, call to mind, retain, bear in mind. ANTONYMS: (v) ignore, neglect, overlook
- reminiscences:** (n) memoirs
- reminiscent:** (adj) evocative, remindful, indicative, suggestive, redolent of, retrospective, aromatic, aware, important, meaningful, mindful
- remorse:** (n) penitence, contrition, repentance, regret, guilt, penance, sorrow, grief, qualm, ruefulness, compassion. ANTONYM: (n) shamelessness
- render:** (v) interpret, explain, give, offer, furnish, pay, construe, return, provide, impart, translate
- repartee:** (n) answer, retort, wit, joke, riposte, raiillery, comeback, rejoinder, rebutter, badinage, wordplay
- repay:** (v) recompense, reward, pay,

- reimburse, compensate, refund, render, requite, remunerate, return, redeem. ANTONYM: (v) penalize
- repeated:** (adj) continual, recurrent, frequent, persistent, repeat, double, habitual, chronic, again, common, continuous. ANTONYMS: (adj) temporary, rare, unique, alternate, unusual, spasmodic
- repent:** (v) deplore, bewail, rue, mourn, lament, atone, sorry, bemoan, feel remorse, grieve, be sorry
- report:** (n, v) account, gossip, name, record; (n) description, notice, recital, story, notification; (v) describe, recount
- represent:** (adj, v) express; (v) depict, play, exemplify, act, be, illustrate, describe, embody, enact, make. ANTONYMS: (v) prosecute, oppose
- representing:** (adj) representative, represented, representant; (n) representation, imitation; (v) mock, pseudo, simulating; (prep) in place of, in lieu of, instead of
- represents:** (v) represent
- reproach:** (n, v) blame, rebuke, charge, abuse, disgrace, reprimand, invective; (v) accuse, chide, condemn; (n) condemnation. ANTONYMS: (n, v) praise; (v) commend, approve; (n) compliment, commendation, approval
- reputation:** (n) name, prestige, distinction, face, celebrity, credit, character; (n, v) honor, esteem, report; (adj, n) renown. ANTONYMS: (n) infamy, dishonor, obscurity
- request:** (n, v) demand, bid, invite, wish, appeal; (v) ask, order, pray, call for; (n) prayer, application. ANTONYMS: (v) command, grant, insist, force, supply, reject; (n) ruling, response
- require:** (v) charge, crave, involve, desire, demand, exact, claim, ask, entail; (adj, v) want, lack. ANTONYMS: (v) obviate, dislike, have
- resist:** (n, v) oppose, confront; (v) rebel, defy, revolt, endure, reject, protest, refuse, impede, fight back. ANTONYMS: (v) surrender, yield, assent, agree, suppress, favor, accept, attract, obey, welcome
- respect:** (adj, n, v) regard, worship; (n, v) esteem, heed, notice, reverence; (v) observe, keep, appreciate; (n) homage, deference. ANTONYMS: (n, v) scorn, dishonor, disregard; (n) cheek, insolence, impudence, disdain; (v) despise, humiliate, break, taint
- respected:** (adj) illustrious, respectable, honored, appreciated, dear, revered, valued, redoubtable, celebrated, glorious, famous. ANTONYMS: (adj) ordinary, unreliable, weak
- response:** (n, v) answer, reply, rejoinder, respond; (n) reaction, reception, echo, retort, feedback, return, replication. ANTONYMS: (n) ignorance, request
- responsible:** (adj, v) liable, answerable, amenable; (adj) reliable, dependable, trustworthy, culpable, trusty, faithful, responsive; (v) bound. ANTONYMS: (adj) innocent, untrustworthy, reckless, guiltless, thoughtless, unreliable, corrupt
- rest:** (adj, n) remnant, remainder, residue; (n, v) pause, balance, nap, relaxation, sleep; (n) recess, leisure; (v) remain. ANTONYMS: (n) activity, agitation, intensification; (v) change, stand, deteriorate
- restlessly:** (adv) fidgetily, apprehensively, agitatedly, fretfully, unquietly, sleeplessly, nervously, restively, edgily, anxiously, disturbedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) peacefully, unconcernedly
- result:** (n) fruit, outcome, issue, answer, effect, conclusion, aftermath, produce; (v) ensue, follow; (n, v) end. ANTONYMS: (n) problem; (v) precede
- results:** (n) consequences, outcome, return, aftermath, data
- retire:** (v) resign, retreat, withdraw, leave, abdicate, ebb, depart, turn in, fall back, hit the hay, go to bed. ANTONYMS: (v) remain, enter
- return:** (v) recur, reimburse, restore; (n, v) pay, restitution, recompense, refund, restoration, render, retort; (n) proceeds. ANTONYMS: (n) departure, confiscation, abolition, recovery, loss, disappearance, penalty; (v) keep, depart, take, remove
- returns:** (n, v) proceeds, income, profits; (n) earnings, return, census, take, revenue, wage, takings, result
- revolve:** (v) consider, meditate, deliberate, ponder, circle, contemplate, return, circulate, orbit, rotate; (n, v) gyrate
- rewarded:** (v) crowned, honored, excessive, consummated; (adj) salaried, pleased, paid, happy, satisfied, remunerated, content. ANTONYM: (adj) frustrated
- riband:** (n) ribbon, fascia, band, ribband, spill, slip, shred, strip, wreath, medal, list
- rich:** (adj, n) copious, luxurious; (adj) productive, fruitful, full, deep, prolific, opulent, fat, affluent; (adj, v) fertile. ANTONYMS: (adj) poor, impoverished, destitute, broke, light, plain, lean, delicate, infertile, weak, barren
- ride:** (n, v) outing; (adj, v) bestride; (n) run, lift, jaunt; (v) mount, bait, float, rag, tease, harass
- ridiculous:** (adj) foolish, preposterous, funny, laughable, ludicrous, inane, nonsensical, comical, farcical, amusing, comic. ANTONYMS: (adj) reasonable, inspiring, ordinary, sensitive, acceptable, generous, normal, possible, impressive, sane, worthwhile
- riding:** (n) ride, horseback riding, travel, hundred, tithing, soke, travelling, manege, athletics; (v) horsemanship; (adj) awheel
- ring:** (n, v) encircle, peal, call, loop, jingle; (v) resound, echo, reverberate; (n) gang, band, rim
- rings:** (n) ornaments, necklaces, jewels, costume jewelry, charms, bracelets
- ripple:** (v) bubble, murmur, gurgle, billow, surge, burble, cockle; (n, v) wave, swell, ruffle, purr
- rise:** (n, v) mount, lift, increase, heave, swell, jump; (v) ascend, arise; (n) elevation, ascent, progress. ANTONYMS: (n, v) decrease, drop; (v) sink, descend, plummet, retire, set; (n) reduction, descent, depreciation, ruin
- risen:** (v) uprise
- rising:** (n) revolt, rebellion, mutiny, ascent, ascension, climb, rise, outbreak, insurrection; (adj) climbing, uphill. ANTONYMS: (adj) plummeting, plunging, decreasing, falling, setting, downward, content; (n) fall
- risk:** (n, v) peril, chance, gamble, bet, venture, adventure, wager, dare; (n) danger, jeopardy; (v) endanger. ANTONYMS: (v) protect, shun; (n) security
- robust:** (n) Henry Martin Robert
- romance:** (n) love affair, fiction, story, figment, intrigue, affair, tale, vagary; (v) flirt, court, exaggerate
- romantic:** (adj) amorous, impractical,

- fanciful, quixotic, unrealistic, utopian, loving, amatory, fictitious; (adj, n) visionary, romanticist. ANTONYMS: (n) realist, classicist; (adj) commonplace, graphic, unromantic, unsentimental, unhappy, prosaic, disapproving, cool, realistic
- room:** (n) chamber, occasion, house, apartment, opportunity, hall, opening, compartment, expanse, extent; (v) board. ANTONYM: (n) walkway
- rooms:** (n) flat, apartment, chamber, quarters, lodging, chambers, accommodation, cortege, suite, temporary housing, accommodations
- rose:** (adj) pink, roseaceous, risen, roseate; (n) pink wine, blush wine, rose wine, rosette, brier; (v) flush, redden
- rouge:** (adj, v) redden; (n) blusher, face powder, eye shadow, iron oxide; (v) flush, blush, color, raddle, glow, ruddle
- round:** (n) bout, circuit, beat; (n, v) ring, compass; (adv, prep) about; (adj) circular, entire; (adj, v) plump; (adj, n, v) turn; (v) gird. ANTONYMS: (adj) sharp, slender, thin, square, harsh, reedy, evasive; (prep) exactly
- roundly:** (adv) bluntly, fully, roundedly, wholly, bluffly, spherically, plumply, entirely, round, completely, globally
- route:** (n) road, path, passage, direction, circuit, track, itinerary, way, highway, line; (n, v) channel
- royal:** (adj, adv) regal, majestic; (adj) imperial, magnificent, kingly, noble, brilliant, sovereign, purple, August, princely
- ruby:** (adj, n) red, crimson; (adj) jewel, ruddy, scarlet, diamond, pearl, precious stone, bijou; (n) carbuncle, deep red
- rudder:** (n) helm, wheel, needle, surface, guide, steering wheel, tiller, aerofoil, airfoil, compass, control surface
- rude:** (adj, n) rough, impudent, coarse, abrupt, bold; (adj) blunt, discourteous, impolite, brutal, crude, mean. ANTONYMS: (adj) polite, refined, courteous, chivalrous, civil, proper, decent, exact, clean, gentle, inoffensive
- rudeness:** (n) disrespect, audacity, insolence, impudence, discourtesy, incivility, effrontery, bad manners, impoliteness, impropriety, primitiveness. ANTONYMS: (n) civility, refinement, propriety, courteousness, courtesy, decency, respect, diplomacy, praise, thoughtfulness, gentleness
- ruin:** (n) devastation, desolation; (adj, n) downfall; (v) break, consume, demolish, destroy; (n, v) doom, ravage, destruction, damage. ANTONYMS: (v) conserve, enhance, save, restore, improve; (n, v) respect; (n) making, success, triumph, rise, preservation
- ruined:** (adj, v) lost; (adj) dilapidated, desolate, broke, broken, bankrupt, finished, devastated, desolated, insolvent, spoiled. ANTONYMS: (adj) solvent, pure, rich, whole
- ruins:** (n) debris, wreck, remains, remainder, carcass, wreckage, relics, rubbish, shell, remnants, hulk
- rule:** (n, v) control, order, govern, decree, influence, line, dominion, regulate, reign; (n) law, ordinance. ANTONYMS: (v) request; (n) option
- running:** (adj) operative, working, continual, moving; (adj, v) active; (n) course, motion, run, operation, administration; (adj, n) functioning
- rushes:** (n) rush, grasses
- sacrifice:** (n, v) oblation, forfeit; (v) offer, immolate, offer up, give, give up, relinquish; (n) immolation, loss, forfeiture
- sacrifices:** (n) holocaust
- sadly:** (adj) pitifully, dolefully, unfortunately, mournfully, sorrowfully, woefully, dejectedly, pathetically, wretchedly, forlornly; (adj, adv) seriously. ANTONYMS: (adv) cheerfully, contentedly, gladly, joyfully, fortunately, luckily, enthusiastically
- safe:** (adj) reliable, cautious, good, dependable, sound, harmless, innocuous, correct, innocent, inoffensive; (n) closet. ANTONYMS: (adj) dangerous, risky, unprotected, vulnerable, hurt, insecure, harmful, reckless, unreliable, toxic, injured
- sake:** (n, v) interest, reason, motive, ground; (v) advantage, cause; (n) object, account, design, purpose, sake
- sale:** (n) fair, disposal, sales, sales event, bazaar, market, demand, marketing, saloon, vend, vendition. ANTONYMS: (n) acquisition, purchase
- salon:** (n) parlour, living room, beauty parlour, saloon, hall, sitting room, beauty salon, lounge, drawing room, parlor, beauty shop
- salver:** (n) waiter, server, epergne, tazza, platter, plate, serving dish, patella, urn, attendant, patera
- same:** (adj) identical, equal, like, corresponding, equivalent, similar, uniform, even, consistent, matching; (adv) equally. ANTONYMS: (adj) different, varying, another, unlike, other, varied
- sands:** (n) littoral, litoral, beach, coast, quicksands, shore
- sane:** (adj, n) reasonable, lucid; (adj) rational, judicious, right, sensible, normal, wise, wholesome, sound, prudent. ANTONYMS: (adj) unbalanced, insane, crazed, delirious, unreasonable, irrational, foolish
- sang:** (n) panax quinquefolius, sing, herb, herbaceous plant
- sapphire:** (adj, n) azure; (n) cerulean, lazuline, corundum, corundum, blueness; (adj) lapis lazuli, turquoise, cobalt, navy, chromatic
- sat in:** (adj) glossy, sleek, velvet, down, silky, silklike, silken, satiny, velure; (n) cloth, fabric
- satisfy:** (v) please, persuade, meet, satiate, indulge, sate, appease; (adj, v) content, fill, suffice, do. ANTONYMS: (v) intensify, displease, disappoint, disgruntle, frustrate
- save:** (v) rescue, hoard, conserve, keep, maintain, preserve, free, protect, liberate; (adv, conj, n, prep) except; (adj, v) economize. ANTONYMS: (v) waste, squander, use, abandon, endanger, capture, asphyxiate, aggravate, destroy
- saved:** (adj) protected, economized, rescued, blessed
- saying:** (adj, n, v) maxim; (n) axiom, adage, phrase, dictum, idiom, byword, aphorism, expression; (n, v) saw, proverb
- scandal:** (n) disgrace, dishonor, gossip, outrage, discredit, rumor, infamy, disrepute, ignominy, detraction, shame
- scandalous:** (adj) infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, outrageous, opprobrious, shocking, disreputable, disgusting, dishonorable; (adj, v) base, foul. ANTONYMS: (adj) proper, seemingly, honorable, appealing, complimentary, reputable, admirable
- scarlet:** (adj) crimson, ruddy,

carmine, ruby, sanguine, rubicund, reddish, cerise; (n) vermilion, orange red, redness

scene: (n, v) aspect, view, outlook, lookout; (n) background, display, spectacle, picture, environment, panorama, perspective

scheme: (n, v) plot, design, intrigue, project; (n) contrivance, dodge, device, diagram, method; (v) devise, conspire

school: (v) educate, instruct, train, coach; (n) class, sect, shoal, college, herd, training, teaching

school days: (n) childhood, school, schooltime

science: (n) learning, lore, proficiency, dexterity, virtuosity, skill, literature, knowledge, agrology, mathematics; (adj) art

scope: (n, v) range, drift; (n) purview, domain, room, expanse, area, compass, horizon, oscilloscope; (v) view

scorn: (v) despise, contemn, reject; (n, v) ridicule, neglect, disregard, deride, slight; (n) contempt, derision, mockery. ANTONYMS: (n, v) respect, praise; (v) appreciate, revere, value, approve, admire, accept; (n) admiration, commendation, humility

scotch: (v) queer, balk, thwart, chock, cross, foil, frustrate, notch, nick; (adj) Scots, economical

scoundrel: (n, v) rascal; (n) knave, blackguard, cad, villain, ruffian, miscreant, crook, rapsallion, varlet, scalawag

scourge: (n) curse, blight, affliction, plague, bane, calamity; (v) lash, flagellate, castigate, punish; (n, v) whip

scramble: (v) clamber, beat, strive; (n, v) climb, struggle, bustle, jumble, scrabble, rush; (adj, n) hurry; (n) haste. ANTONYMS: (v) descend; (n) descent

scruple: (adj, v) hesitate, demur, pause; (n) hesitation, qualm, misgiving, distrust, objection; (n, v) mistrust; (v) falter, question

sealed: (adj) hermetic, tight, certain, plastered, Solen, shut, impervious, irrevocable, tighter, still, preserved

season: (v) mature, flavor, salt, mellow, moderate; (adj, v) harden, inure, habituate; (n) opportunity, spell, space

seat: (n) bench, base, behind, bottom, buttocks, location, position, post, posterior; (v) locate, put

seated: (adj) sat, sedentary

second: (n) instant, jiffy, flash, minute, sec; (v) back, endorse, help; (n, v) support; (adj) latter, further. ANTONYMS: (adj) top, former; (n) age

secret: (adj, v) mysterious, hidden, covert, secluded, confidential; (adj) concealed, furtive, occult, obscure; (adj, n) privacy, secrecy.

ANTONYMS: (adj, n) known, public; (adj) open, overt, apparent, unrestricted, external, visible, outermost, transparent, blatant
secretary: (n, v) amanuensis; (n) clerk, minister, escriptoire, secretaire, desk, penman, secretaries, undersecretary; (v) scribe, writer

secrets: (n) secrecy

security: (n, v) pledge, bond; (n) protection, hostage, insurance, strength, guard, secureness, collateral; (adj, n) safety, peace.

ANTONYMS: (n) danger, insecurity, unreliability, vulnerability, discomfort, fear, attack

seeing: (prep) because; (adj) Seely, considering; (n) sight, vision, beholding, fusion, visual sense; (v) conceive, comprehend, perceive

seem: (v) appear, feel, seeming, loom, expect, show, beseem, sound, glitter, glisten, gleam

seen: (adj) visible, clad, beseen, accomplished, discovered, appearing; (v) observe, perceive, conceive, comprehend, understand
seize: (v) catch, capture, grab, arrest, clutch, get, apprehend, receive, annex, clasp; (n, v) grapple.

ANTONYMS: (v) baulk, relinquish, restore, surrender, give, remove

self: (n) ego, person, me, individual, being; (pron) myself, herself, itself; (adj) same; (v) own; (adv) personally

selfish: (adj) mean, greedy, mercenary, egotistical, egotistic, egoistic, self-interested, stingy, egocentric, self-centered, covetous.

ANTONYMS: (adj) selfless, altruistic, generous, altruism, considerate, philanthropic, thoughtful, constructive, concerned, abstemious, kind

self-sacrifice: (n) martyrdom, renunciation

self-sacrificing: (adj) angelic, unselfish

sell: (v) deal, handle, dispose, betray, give, promote, realize, merchandise, dispose of; (n, v) cheat; (adj) sold. ANTONYMS: (v) buy, wholesale

selling: (n) marketing, business, disposal, vending, capitalisation, capitalization, commerce, merchandising, transaction, resale, retailing

selzter: (n) soda water, club soda, soda, pop, sparkling water

send: (v) pass, deliver, forward, convey, dispatch, mail, post, give, carry, divert, project. ANTONYM: (v) keep

sending: (n) forwarding, dispatch, transmission, transmittal, send, despatch, mailing, transport, dispatching, dispatchment, conveyance

sense: (n) perception, meaning, common sense, sensation, logic, understanding, impression, feeling; (n, v) feel, intellect, mind.

ANTONYMS: (n) stupidity, garbage, ludicrousness, nonsense, foolishness, gibberish, illogicality, irrationality, numbness, certainty; (v) observe

sensible: (adj) aware, sagacious, prudent, rational, judicious, perceptible, sane, wise, intelligent, appreciable, sage. ANTONYMS: (adj) ludicrous, crazy, unreasonable, stupid, silly, ridiculous, reckless, idiotic, outrageous, imprudent, mad
sent: (adj) dispatched, imported, ecstatic, blissful, fascinated, intoxicated; (v) transmit.

ANTONYM: (adj) unsent
sentiment: (n) emotion, mind, notion, feeling, persuasion, opinion, judgment, sense, judgement, attitude, impression

sentimentality: (n) bathos, sentiment, sentimentalism, sentimental, emotionalism, emotionality, feeling, schmaltz, tenderness, insincere pathos, mushiness

separate: (v) part, detach, insulate, scatter, dissociate, cut, disperse, disconnect; (adj) individual, detached; (adj, v) discrete. ANTONYMS: (v) unite, merge, mix, link, combine, fuse, join, associate; (adj) connected, joined, simultaneous

separation: (n) disjunction, detachment, disunion, seclusion, disconnection, rift, isolation, divorce, parting, departure; (n, v) division. ANTONYMS: (n) unification, closeness, marriage, union, unity, connection, bond, integration, synthesis, inclusion, meeting

serious: (adj, n, v) grave; (adj) heavy, austere, great, hard, dangerous, critical; (adj, v) sedate, important, momentous, considerable.

ANTONYMS: (adj) lighthearted, mild, flippant, cheerful, humorous, minor, slight, playful, trivial, unimportant, brisk

seriously: (adv) earnestly, soberly, severely, solemnly, badly, deeply, staidly, sincerely, thoughtfully, greatly, weightily. ANTONYMS: (adv) frivolously, playfully, cheerfully, slightly, teasingly, jovially, nonchalantly, lightheartedly, briskly, mildly, lightly

seriousness: (n) earnest, earnestness, graveness, importance, staidness, solemnity, sincerity, consequence, sobriety, austerity, soberness.

ANTONYMS: (n) flippancy, insignificance, frivolity, giddiness, jollity, triviality, cheerfulness, joking, joviality, unimportance, playfulness

servant: (n) manservant, domestic, lackey, maid, employee, flunkey, retainer, boy, footman, flunky, menial. ANTONYMS: (n) master, mistress

servants: (n) staff, suite

service: (n, v) overhaul, serve, refit, assist; (n) aid, employment, assistance, avail, ministrations, ceremony; (v) attendance.

ANTONYMS: (n) disservice, damage, hindrance, uselessness

setting: (n) scene, scenery, adjustment, position, background, mount, backdrop, environment, scope, mounting, set

settle: (adj, n, v) fix, establish, confirm; (n, v) place, set; (v) resolve, clarify, pay, regulate, adjudicate, agree. ANTONYMS: (v) float, wander, prolong, owe, bungle, open, provoke, rise, weaken, worsen, complicate

settled: (adj) definite, set, firm, permanent, certain, calm, established, decided, formed, defined, finished. ANTONYMS: (adj) unsettled, exciting, temporary

settlement: (n) accommodation, colony, hamlet, payment, arrangement, conclusion, resolution, determination, contract, village, colonization

seven: (adj, n) VII; (n) September, septet, week, nine, knave, king, jack, queen, digit, Sevens

seventy: (n) large integer

shades: (n) shade, sunglasses, dark glasses, shadow, glasses, blind, awning, roller blind, eyeglasses

shake: (n, v) jolt, beat, jar, quiver, wave; (v) agitate, excite, disturb; (adv, v) brandish; (adj, v) quake, totter. ANTONYMS: (v) soothe, steady

shakes: (n) hangover, jitters, nervousness, tension, anxiety

shall: (n) must, necessity; (v) require, bequeath, leave

shallow: (adj) superficial, low, cursory, petty, little, sketchy, flimsy, frivolous, simple, surface, perfunctory. ANTONYMS: (adj) bottomless, profound, intense, pensive, serious, inner, weighty

shame: (n, v) disgrace, dishonor, discredit, humiliate, degrade, chagrin; (n) humiliation, modesty, scandal, insult; (v) abash.

ANTONYMS: (n) pride, glorification, making, worthiness; (v) acknowledge, glorify, respect, dignify

shameful: (adj) scandalous, dishonorable, opprobrious, shocking, ignominious, disreputable, despicable; (adj, v) foul, base, gross, black.

ANTONYMS: (adj) honorable, noble, dignified, admirable, faultless, reputable, glorious, compassionate, praiseworthy, commendable, excellent

shamefully: (adv) ignominiously, ingloriously, scandalously, infamously, shockingly, discredibly, basely, outrageously; (adv, v) dishonorably, foully, nastily. ANTONYMS: (adv) commendably, compassionately, nobly

sharp: (adj, n, v) keen, acute, bitter; (adj) intelligent, intense, incisive; (adj, v) biting, acid, acrid, severe, harsh. ANTONYMS: (adj) dull, mild, gentle, sweet, rounded, bland, round, smooth, blurred, naive, kind

shatter: (v) fragment, ruin, smash, destroy, burst, dash, rupture, crash, crumble, crack, demolish

shilling: (n) York shilling, Tanzanian shilling, British shilling, Kenyan shilling, Ugandan shilling, Somalian shilling, dock, cork, farthing, coin, cheat

ship: (v) send, forward, transport, send off, consign, carry, transfer, move; (n) boat, craft; (n, v) ferry.

ANTONYM: (v) keep

shocked: (adj) dismayed, aghast, amazed, surprised, stunned, distressed, afraid, speechless, appalled, bewildered,

dumbfounded. ANTONYMS: (adj) delighted, indifferent, unaffected

short: (adj, v) concise, close; (adj) scarce, curt, brusque, sharp, compendious, laconic, deficient, scanty, diminutive. ANTONYMS: (adj) long, high, lengthy, unabridged, sufficient, slender, rangy, rambling, overlong, extended, plentiful

shoulder: (v) carry, push, hold, jostle, sustain, support, assume, accept; (n, v) elbow; (n) back, flange

show: (adj, n, v) present, appearance; (n, v) exhibit, produce, broadcast, indicate, parade; (v) point out; (n) presentation, ostentation; (adj, v) guide. ANTONYMS: (v) disprove, hide, withhold, suppress, disappear, cover, absorb; (n) concealment

showing: (n) display, screening, exhibit, revelation, viewing, appearance, exhibition, exposition, presentation, exposure; (adj) exhibiting

shred: (n) rag, piece, scintilla, iota, bit, strip, remnant, sliver; (adj, n) scrap; (v) rip, tear

shrill: (adj) piercing, penetrating, strident, keen, shrewd; (v) shriek, screech, scream, yell; (adj, v) high, sharp. ANTONYMS: (adj) low, quiet, resonant

shunned: (adj) undesirable, friendless, abandoned

sick: (adj) ill, queasy, poorly, ailing, weary, diseased, sickly, morbid; (adj, v) indisposed, unwell; (adj, n) invalid. ANTONYMS: (adj) healthy, fond, wholesome

side: (n) rim, faction, brink, direction, hand, aspect, margin; (adj, n) part; (n, v) party, border, face.

ANTONYMS: (adj) distant, central, major, primary; (n) back, front, center, middle; (v) straddle

sign: (n, v) groan, suspire, murmur; (v) breathe, languish, pine; (n) breath, wail, whimper, whine, suspiration

sign: (n, v) vision, glimpse, show, aspect, appearance; (v) aim, spot, see; (n) view, prospect, scene

sign: (n, v) mark, motion, gesture; (n) portent, indication, manifestation, imprint, presage, brand, poster; (v) indicate. ANTONYMS: (n)

- successor; (v) dismiss
- silent:** (adj, adv) motionless; (adj) dumb, tacit, mute, noiseless, reserved, placid, reticent, mum, taciturn, hush. ANTONYMS: (adj) spoken, talkative, loud, explicit, open, live, forthcoming, verbal, audible, talking, moving
- silk:** (adj) silky, down, silken, velure, velvet; (n) silks, satin, cloth, animal fiber, fabric, dental floss
- silly:** (adj) ridiculous, absurd, childish, fatuous, irrational, frivolous, idiotic, preposterous, unreasonable; (adj, n) fool; (n) imbecile. ANTONYMS: (adj) mature, wise, rational, clever, advisable, profound, reasonable, responsible, significant
- silver:** (n) money, gold, bullion, precious Metals; (adj) silvery, argent, white, silvern, gray, neutral tint; (v) plate
- simple:** (adj, n) plain, humble, innocent, rustic; (adj) homely, elementary, natural; (adj, v) pure, clear, mere, downright. ANTONYMS: (adj) complex, complicated, compound, elaborate, difficult, multiple, obscure, ornate, problematical, sophisticated, confusing
- simply:** (adj, adv) only, exclusively, barely; (adv) just, alone, directly, purely, absolutely, easily, plainly; (adj) straightforward. ANTONYMS: (adv) elaborately, ornately, majestically, covertly, dishonestly, incoherently, obscurely, pretentiously
- since:** (adv, conj, prep) because, seeing that; (adv, prep) afterwards, before; (adv, conj) for, as; (adj, adv) ago; (conj) whereas; (prep) from, of; (adv) after
- sincerely:** (adv) candidly, honestly, really, genuinely, heartily, openly, earnestly, simply, truly, seriously, unreservedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) dishonestly, affectedly, flippantly, jokingly, untruthfully, unenthusiastically, pretentiously, mildly
- single:** (adj) celibate, odd, particular, separate, solitary, isolated, sole, lone, lonely, simple; (adj, n) one. ANTONYMS: (adj) double, multiple, divorced, attached, dual, involved, widowed, general, common; (n) record
- sinking:** (n) sinkage, settling, fall, descent, foundering, depression, immersion, submersion, submergence; (v) decrease, decline. ANTONYMS: (adj) rising
- sister:** (n) nurse, nun, brother, sisters, older sister, mate, twin, pair, fellow companion, double, match. ANTONYMS: (n) brother
- sits:** (n) sat
- sitting:** (n) session, seat, seance, meeting, seating, conference, posing; (adj) seated, inactive; (v) incubation, batching. ANTONYMS: (adj) standing, active
- situation:** (n) employment, position, post, job, matter, location, circumstance, circumstances, condition, site, office
- size:** (n, v) measure, gauge, dimensions; (n) extent, bulk, quantity, capacity, largeness, dimension, glue, magnitude. ANTONYMS: (n) slenderness
- skeleton:** (n) carcass, frame, framework, bones, anatomy, scaffold, body, cadaver, chassis, corpse; (n, v) outline
- sleep:** (n, v) nap, repose, doze, kip, slumber, catnap; (adj, n, v) lie; (v) hibernate, nod; (n) dream; (adj, v) lodge. ANTONYMS: (v) awaken; (n) alertness, agitation
- slight:** (adj, adv) light; (adj) thin, flimsy, slender, fragile, petty, little; (adv, n, v) neglect; (n, v) insult, scorn; (v) ignore. ANTONYMS: (adj) considerable, major, obvious, thickset, severe, wide, fat, intense, heavy, likely; (v) acknowledge
- slightly:** (adv) slenderly, slimly, lightly, somewhat, little, thinly, moderately, weakly, faintly, trivially, unimportantly. ANTONYMS: (adv) significantly, infinitely, excessively, terribly, tremendously, solidly, particularly, much, considerably, seriously, intensely
- slips:** (n) pad
- slowly:** (adj, adv, v) slow; (adv) deliberately, sluggishly, tediously, dully, gradually, unhurriedly, slackly, lethargically, belatedly; (adj, adv) lento. ANTONYMS: (adv) fast, hurriedly, promptly, rapidly, immediately, briefly, intelligently, vigorously, brightly, nimbly, punctually
- small:** (adj) little, narrow, slight, minor, inadequate, petty, fine, insignificant, light, remote; (adj, v) low. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) big; (adj) sizeable, colossal, considerable, enormous, great, huge, bulky, major, giant, important
- smallest:** (adj) least, minimal, littlest, lowest, last, first, negligible, smallest number of, bottom, littler. ANTONYMS: (adj) maximum
- smile:** (n) grin, grinning, smiling, luck, facial expression; (v) laugh, beam, chuckle, simper; (n, v) grimace; (adv) smilingly. ANTONYMS: (n, v) scowl; (v) glower
- smiling:** (adv) smilingly; (adj) bright, cheerful, jolly, joyful, of good cheer, twinkly, fair, sunny; (n) grinning, grin. ANTONYMS: (adj) sad, gloomy
- smoke:** (n) fumes, cigarette, cigar, smog, fog; (n, v) reek, fumigate, puff; (v) exhale, cure; (adj) tobacco
- sneer:** (n, v) deride, jeer, scorn, flout, ridicule, scoff, mock, leer, grimace, gird; (n) smirk
- sneeze:** (n) sneezing, physiological reaction, reflex; (v) arrest, despise, loathe, act involuntarily, Neese, act reflexively
- society:** (n) club, public, community, companionship, company, fraternity, association, corporation, fellowship, circle, people
- sofa:** (n) couch, lounge, divan, bench, davenport, seat, squab, chair, form, convertible, daybed
- softening:** (adj) emollient, salving, relaxing; (v) soften; (adj, n) soothing; (n) maceration, mitigation, easement, mollification, inteneration, encouragement
- soil:** (adj, n) dirt; (adj, v) smudge; (v) pollute, dirty, contaminate, mire; (n, v) grime; (n) land, dust, earth; (adj, n, v) blot. ANTONYMS: (v) wash, cleanse, purify; (n) sea
- soiled:** (adj) grubby, dirty, nasty, grimy, unclean, filthy, muddy, black, mucky, polluted, foul. ANTONYMS: (adj) pure, immaculate
- sold:** (adj) depleted, interested; (v) to market
- solemn:** (adj, n, v) serious; (adj, v) sober, important, sedate, devout, formal, demure; (adj) heavy, dignified, sacred; (adj, n) earnest. ANTONYMS: (adj) frivolous, cheerful, unceremonious, funny, playful, flippant, relaxed
- solemnly:** (adv) earnestly, gravely, majestically, stately, sternly, staidly, thoughtfully, soberly, formally, ceremoniously, importantly.

- ANTONYMS: (adv) cheerfully, flippantly
- solve:** (adj, v) interpret, loosen; (v) decipher, dissolve, answer, crack, clear up, riddle, explain, elucidate, decide. ANTONYMS: (v) encode, exacerbate
- somebody:** (n) person, personage, mortal, man, creature, notable, human; (n, pron) someone; (adj, n) celebrity; (pron) anybody; (adj) notability. ANTONYM: (n) nonentity
- somehow:** (adv) anyhow, anyway, for some reason, somewhat, someway, someways, a little, in some manner, in some way, very, somehow or other
- something:** (n) what, object, thing, article, entity, substance, somebody; (adv, n) somewhat; (adv) rather, a little, kinda. ANTONYM: (pron) nothing
- sometimes:** (adv) from time to time, occasionally, every now and then, now and again, every so often, once, sometime, once in a while, formerly; (n) at times; (adj, adv) on and off. ANTONYM: (adv) regularly
- somewhat:** (adv) slightly, a little, fairly, a bit, reasonably, pretty, moderately, sort of; (adv, v) little; (adv, pron) partly; (adj, adv) something. ANTONYMS: (adv) considerably, very, unreasonably, totally, hugely, completely, closely, massively, absolutely, wholly
- somewhere:** (adv) someplace, approximately, anyplace, about, wherever, where, roughly, everywhere, around, passim, ultimately
- soon:** (adv) shortly, presently, anon, immediately, directly, at once, before long, betimes, quickly, promptly; (adj, adv) early. ANTONYMS: (adv) now, eventually, later, slowly
- sooner:** (adj, adv) rather, earlier, before, preferably, instead; (adv) first, before now, faster, previously, beforehand; (adj) prior
- sordid:** (adj) ignoble, nasty, foul, filthy, grimy, base, cheap, despicable, dishonorable, mucky, low. ANTONYMS: (adj) respectable, pleasant, wholesome, reputable, honorable, clean, attractive, humane
- sorrow:** (n, v) regret, lament, grieve; (v) mourn; (n) mourning, heartache, repentance, remorse; (adj, n) sadness, misery; (adj, n, v) distress.
- ANTONYMS: (n) joy, delight, happiness, peace, hopefulness, cheerfulness, shamelessness, calm, content; (v) rejoice
- sorry:** (adj) pathetic, sorrowful, remorseful, contrite, pitiful, pitiably, piteous, penitent, paltry, base, sad. ANTONYMS: (adj) glad, happy, admirable, unremorseful, fine
- sort:** (adj, n, v) class; (n, v) type, group, rank; (n) variety, breed, assortment, form, pattern; (adj, n) manner, description
- soul:** (n) creature, human, person, personification, ghost, individual, mind, essence, life, self; (adj, n) heart. ANTONYMS: (n) surface, body
- sound:** (n, v) chime, echo, peal; (adj) reasonable, complete, healthy, sensible, sane, rational; (adj, v) fit, fast. ANTONYMS: (adj) illogical, unsound, confused, unreliable, flawed, flimsy, silent, weak, unreasonable; (n) silence; (v) device
- source:** (n) root, cause, commencement, reason, provenance, beginning, head, parent, reference, headspring, germ
- speak:** (adj, v) pronounce, utter; (v) converse, say, deliver, articulate, recite, talk, discourse, lecture; (n) language
- speaker:** (n) loudspeaker, narrator, orator, spokesman, president, conversationalist, rhetorician, chairman, bullhorn, announcer, caller
- special:** (adj) particular, rare, limited, individual, especial, different, distinguished, distinct, express, private, separate. ANTONYMS: (adj) general, basic, collective, everyday, unremarkable, vague, normal, Standard, common, public, universal
- spectacles:** (n) glasses, specs, spectacle, eyeglass, goggles, lorgnette, monocle, bifocals, dark glasses, optical instrument, shades
- speculation:** (n) guess, venture, reflection, meditation, guesswork, gamble, supposition, theory, surmise, adventure, conjecture. ANTONYM: (n) fact
- speculator:** (n) adventurer, profiteer, plunger, investor, scalper, gambler, venturer, speculator, entrepreneur, facient, financier
- speech:** (n) lecture, expression, language, conversation, sermon, diction, communication; (n, v) delivery, discourse, say, saying
- spelling:** (n) misspelling, spell, orthograph
- spend:** (v) expend, exhaust, squander, pay out, blow, deplete, pass, wear, lead; (adj, v) waste; (n) outlay. ANTONYMS: (v) conserve, earn, hoard, keep
- spent:** (adj, v) prostrate; (adj) fatigued, expended, finished, gone, dead, played out, effete, jaded, tired; (v) spend. ANTONYM: (adj) energetic
- sphere:** (n) region, range, province, domain, realm, area, department, round, ball, circle, globe
- sphinx:** (adj) phoenix, hydra; (n) monitor, Tiresias, statue, enigma, mythical monster, Cassandra, Minotaur, mystery, mythical creature
- splendid:** (adj, n, v) illustrious, glorious; (adj) gorgeous, beautiful, royal, gallant, proud; (adj, n) magnificent, noble, grand; (adj, v) brilliant. ANTONYMS: (adj) unimpressive, modest, humble, ordinary, undistinguished, meager, awful, dire, lowly, inglorious, shabby
- splendour:** (n) pomp, magnificence, lustre, splendor, luster, brilliancy, resplendence, luxury, grandeur, grandness, brilliance
- spoil:** (n, v) ruin; (v) rot, corrupt, mar, deface, sack; (adj, v) impair, damage, injure, harm, indulge. ANTONYMS: (v) improve, conserve, enliven, help, abuse, beautify, deny, neglect, correct, respect, clean
- spoke:** (n) bar, rung, radius, rule, shoe, skid, rundle, line, clog, round; (v) said
- spring:** (n, v) leap, bound, hop, fountain, skip, caper, bounce, dive, dance; (n) source; (v) originate
- square:** (n) area, rectangle; (adj) rectangular, fair, honest; (adj, v) even, correspond, agree; (v) settle; (adv, n) foursquare; (adj, adv) just. ANTONYMS: (adj) round, underhand, trendy, fresh, activist, relaxed
- stability:** (n) durability, firmness, poise, permanence, equilibrium, solidity, security, balance, stableness, strength, endurance. ANTONYMS: (n) unsteadiness, inconstancy, fluctuation, upheaval, softness, interruption, flimsiness,

- inconsistency, imbalance
stage: (n, v) phase; (n) floor, point, period, level, degree, proscenium, arena, layer; (v) present, order
stain: (n, v) spot, blemish, tarnish, blot, dye, smear, disgrace, mark, soil, dirt, defile. ANTONYMS: (v) enhance, dignify, clean
stained: (adj) besmirched, dirty, colored, tarnished, soiled, tainted, sullied, flyblown, discolored, painted; (v) polluted. ANTONYMS: (adj) unspoiled, unstained, unblemished, clean
stainless: (adj) spotless, immaculate, chaste, faultless, clean, unblemished, guiltless, innocent, clear, unstained, white
staircase: (n) stair, ladder, flight, steps, flight of steps, stairs, backstairs, escalator, companionway, way, entrance
stake: (n, v) risk, chance, venture, bet, wager, post, pole, gamble, support; (n) interest, shaft
stand: (v) endure, undergo; (n) rack, booth, attitude, base, pedestal; (n, v) live, position; (adj, v) suffer, tolerate. ANTONYMS: (v) sit, lie, yield, forbid; (n) top
standing: (n) fame, position, importance, prestige, place, reputation, footing; (adj) erect, motionless, continuance; (n, v) stand. ANTONYMS: (adj) seated, moving, horizontal, falling, temporary
standpoint: (n) point of view, angle, outlook, viewpoint, position, perspective, side, attitude, slant, footing, view
stands: (n) bleachers, stood, grandstand, standing, stop, covered stand, standpoint, stall, sales booth, reviewing stand, rack
star: (n, v) asterisk; (n) ace, luminary, personality, headliner, leading, lead, idol, asterism; (adj, n) principal, champion. ANTONYMS: (n) nonentity, failure, villain; (adj) insignificant, lousy
start: (n) onset, origin; (v) begin, originate, drive, commence, embark, spring, enter; (n, v) launch, shock. ANTONYMS: (n, v) finish, stop; (v) conclude, halt, terminate, arrive; (n) conclusion, demise, departure, middle, culmination
state: (n) nation, position, kingdom, status, country; (n, v) say, show, place; (adj) national; (v) express, expound. ANTONYMS: (adj) private; (n) monarchy; (v) conceal, refute
stating: (n) reference
statue: (n) figure, monument, statuette, effigy, idol, sculpture, carving, bust, sphinx, icon, representation
statuette: (n) statue, figure, model, effigy, bust, sculpture
stay: (adj, n, v) remain; (n, v) rest, prop, stop, delay, abide, continue, pause, endure, halt, support. ANTONYMS: (v) change, abscond, depart, move, disappear, become, go
staying: (n) stays, arrest; (adj) continual, old, left
steadily: (adv) constantly, stably, regularly, fixedly, strongly, continually, steadfastly, uniformly, tightly, calmly, determinedly. ANTONYMS: (adv) unsteadily, nervously, loosely, weakly, rapidly, suddenly, excitedly, haphazardly, inconsistently, unevenly
steal: (v) purloin, abstract, sneak, filch, pinch, creep, misappropriate, rob, pilfer; (n) bargain; (n, v) snatch
stealing: (n) pilferage, larceny, theft, steal, burglary, misappropriation, embezzlement, stolen, thievery, pilfering, thieving
steals: (adj) stolen; (n) stealing
stealthily: (adv) furtively, sneakily, surreptitiously, covertly, clandestinely, underhandedly, underhandedly, in secret, privately, sneakily; (adj, adv) noiselessly. ANTONYM: (adv) brazenly
stem: (n) root, bow, branch, stalk, bole, stick, shank, handle; (v) originate, block, arrest. ANTONYMS: (v) encourage, accelerate
sterile: (adj) infertile, barren, effete, antiseptic, futile, vain, poor, arid, aseptic; (adj, v) fruitless; (v) abortive. ANTONYMS: (adj) fertile, unhygienic, dirty, productive, fruitful, exciting, creative
stern: (adj) rigid, rigorous, austere, hard, strict, grim, solemn, rough; (adj, v) harsh; (n) back; (adj, n) rear. ANTONYMS: (adj) friendly, approving, lenient, funny, genial, gentle, kindly, lax, liberal, cheerful, flexible
stick: (adj, v) adhere, cohere; (n, v) stab, paste, staff; (v) cling, attach, fix, bind, affix; (n) bar. ANTONYMS: (v) detach, open, undo
stifled: (adj) strangled, suppressed, muffled, deafened, completely covered, dead, deadened, weak, deaf corn, regardless, decayed
stir: (adj, n, v) move, bustle; (v) rouse, arouse, affect, agitate, inspire; (adj, n) movement; (n) commotion, excitement, disturbance. ANTONYMS: (v) dampen, retire, stultify, bore, steady, stifle, suppress; (n) quiet, peace; (n, v) calm
stirred: (adj) excited, agitated, moved, affected, aroused, emotional, aflame, Stirn, horny, susceptible, stirred up
stock: (n, v) store, handle; (n) lineage, breed, goods, origin, ancestry, hoard, race; (adj, v) regular; (adj) standard. ANTONYMS: (adj) original, unusual, atypical, nonstandard
stockbroker: (n) agent, factor, financier, dealer, stockjobber, stock broker, negotiator, jobber, adviser
stole: (n) wrap, stolen, scarf, stolon, stealing, robe, alb, tunic, surplice, alba, cassock
stop: (int, n, v) hold, stand; (adj, n, v) stay, cease; (n, v) check, end, close, block, bar, arrest; (v) obstruct. ANTONYMS: (n, v) continue; (v) begin, encourage, permit, prolong, persevere, expedite, accelerate; (n) continuation, proceed, go
stopped: (adj) stopped up, stoped, congested, unmoving, stop, finished, stopen, stopt, blocked, stopping, stops. ANTONYMS: (adj) unstopped, moving
stops: (n) Chicago, Michigan, Newmarket, boodle, halts, stop, stoppages, stopped, stopping, card game, moolah
store: (n, v) stock, hoard, bank, cache, supply; (n) shop, market, business; (v) accumulate, garner, keep. ANTONYMS: (v) spend, delete; (n) dearth
storm: (n, v) rush, tempest, hail, attack, assault, charge; (v) fume; (n) shower, blizzard, hurricane, gust. ANTONYM: (n) trickle
story: (n, v) history, tale, narrative; (n) recital, narration, report, account, level, legend, novel, stage. ANTONYM: (n) fact
stout: (adj, n) sturdy, stocky, hearty; (adj) hardy, strong, robust, obese, husky, bold, corpulent, fleshy. ANTONYMS: (adj) thin, slim, flimsy, cowardly, slight, skinny, fragile, weak
straight: (adj) erect, honest, upright,

- even, fair, perpendicular, correct; (adj, adv, v) direct; (adj, adv, n) right; (adj, adv) level, flat. ANTONYMS: (adj) diluted, zigzag, winding, curly, curved, curvy, twisted, wavy, knotted, askew; (adv) indirectly
- strange:** (adj) foreign, peculiar, unusual, abnormal, outlandish, irregular, odd, new, mysterious, extraordinary, curious. ANTONYMS: (adj) ordinary, normal, familiar, typical, usual, conventional, explicable, sensible, mainstream, known, human
- strangely:** (adv) curiously, queerly, unusually, funnily, peculiarly, weirdly, marvelously, uncommonly, extraordinarily, singularly, bizarrely. ANTONYMS: (adv) typically, ordinarily, harmoniously
- strayed:** (v) stray
- street:** (n) road, avenue, way, highway, route, lane, neighborhood, path, track, boulevard, Main Street
- strength:** (n, v) power; (n) energy, firmness, endurance, stability, potency, health, soundness; (adj, n, v) might; (adj, n) vigor, intensity. ANTONYMS: (n) frailty, shortcoming, flaw, faintness, powerlessness, moderation, limitation, instability, impotence, feebleness, disadvantage
- stretched:** (adj) extended, stiff, tight, tense, stretched out, strained, expanded, outstretched, elongated, outspread, prolonged. ANTONYMS: (adj) loose, short
- strikingly:** (adj, adv) notably, signally, unusually, singularly; (adv) prominently, stunningly, imposingly, impressively, markedly, outstandingly, obviously
- string:** (n) chain, twine, strand, series, filament; (adj, n) file, row, range, rank; (n, v) run, thread. ANTONYM: (v) unstring
- stroke:** (adj, n) blow; (n, v) touch, caress, mark, buffet, lick, pat; (n) beat, hit, knock, bang
- stronger:** (adj) reprobate, insensible, reproof, iniquity, hardening, shameless, graceless, immoralities, ministry; (v) Milman, misery
- strongly:** (adv) firmly, vigorously, robustly, violently, solidly, vehemently, sturdily, hardily, mightily, energetically, severely. ANTONYMS: (adv) mildly, dimly, faintly, feebly, gently, loosely, slightly, submissively, thinly, languorously, impassively
- stupid:** (adj, n) foolish, silly, simple, absurd; (adj, adv, n) dull; (adj) idiotic, ridiculous, senseless, fatuous, crass, insane. ANTONYMS: (adj) wise, clever, bright, intelligent, shrewd, prudent, responsible, smart, great, sensitive, useful
- stupidity:** (n) foolishness, nonsense, obtuseness, dullness, fatuity, absurdity, stolidity, slowness, denseness, idiocy, imbecility. ANTONYMS: (n) sense, logic, cleverness, shrewdness, wisdom, ability
- stupidly:** (adv) dully, thickly, obtusely, senselessly, fatuously, slowly, insanelly, unwisely, doltishly, crassly, densely. ANTONYMS: (adv) shrewdly, brightly, sensibly, wisely, sensitively, prudently, carefully
- subject:** (n) matter, citizen, motif, question, issue, affair, point, national; (adj, v) exposed; (adj, n) dependent, inferior. ANTONYMS: (n) foreigner, resolution; (adj) impervious
- subtle:** (adj) delicate, sharp, nice, acute, astute, insidious, exquisite, elusive; (adj, v) shrewd, sly, crafty. ANTONYMS: (adj) loud, bright, considerable, tactless, overpowering, harsh, concrete, dark
- succeed:** (v) follow, arrive, prosper, prevail, manage, supplant, ensue, supersede, do, achieve, flourish. ANTONYMS: (v) fail, precede, lose, botch, restore, neglect, Miss, deteriorate
- success:** (n) conquest, prosperity, achievement, hit, passing, victory, effectiveness, accomplishment, triumph, coup, achiever. ANTONYMS: (n) flop, disappointment, prevention, debacle, defeat, fruitlessness, poverty, dissatisfaction, inefficiency, criticism
- suddenly:** (adj, adv) quickly, rapidly, immediately, presto; (adv) hastily, short, all at once, sudden, sharply, unexpectedly, instantly. ANTONYMS: (adv) increasingly, predictably, slowly, gently, progressively, sensibly, eventually
- suffer:** (v) encounter, stand, accept, undergo, brook, experience, have, endure, abide, sustain; (adj, v) allow. ANTONYMS: (v) enjoy, rejoice, flourish
- suffered:** (adj) permitted, permissive
- sufficient:** (adj) adequate, proper, commensurate, competent, good, acceptable, apt, ample, full; (adj, n) enough; (adv) quite. ANTONYMS: (adj) inadequate, insufficient, unacceptable, unsatisfactory, impossible, appalling
- sufficiently:** (adv) fully, satisfactorily, enough, amply, quite, properly, competently, decently, abundantly, goodly, completely. ANTONYM: (adv) inadequately
- suggest:** (v) offer, imply, indicate, propose, submit, advise, intimate, hint, counsel, proffer, point. ANTONYMS: (v) contraindicate, oppose, reject
- suggestive:** (adj, v) expressive; (adj) obscene, spicy, allusive, graphic, smutty, significant, narrative, meaningful, epic, implicative
- suit:** (adj, v) fit, please; (adj, n, v) correspond; (n) lawsuit, plea, action, case; (v) adapt, accommodate, become; (n, v) answer. ANTONYM: (v) clash
- suitable:** (adj, v) fit, proper, convenient; (adj) good, apt, right, eligible, pertinent, desirable, correct, fitting. ANTONYMS: (adj) inappropriate, wrong, improper, inconvenient, untimely, amiss, unwise, unsatisfactory, unpleasant, unflattering, unfit
- suited:** (adj, v) proper, fit, fitted, adapted, convenient; (adj) appropriate, good, apt, eligible, capable, useful. ANTONYMS: (adj) incompatible, wrong, inappropriate
- sunday:** (n) sun, sabbath, week, day of rest; (adj) not forged, resulting favorably, full, good, right, just, morally admirable
- sunlight:** (n) sunshine, daylight, the sun, positive, solar, sunbeam, brightness, sunbeams, rays, shaft, beam
- superciliously:** (adv) arrogantly, disdainfully, proudly, conceitedly, snootily, snidely, sneeringly, contumeliously, pompously, bumpuously, overbearingly
- supper:** (n) meal, tea, lunch, repast, reception, mealtime, siesta, social affair; (v) dejeuner, beber, whet
- support:** (n, v) stand, aid, keep, prop, comfort, patronage; (adj, n, v) assist; (v) brace; (adj, v) encourage, back; (n) maintenance. ANTONYMS: (n, v) neglect; (v) undermine, reject, weaken, abandon, condemn, contradict, disapprove, release; (n)

- hindrance, opposition
suppose: (v) infer, guess, speculate, divine, presume, conjecture, reckon, imagine, estimate, consider, assume. ANTONYMS: (v) disbelieve, know, measure, despair, doubt, speculate
supposing: (adv) admitting, conditionally, in case; (n) supposition, conjecture, thought, theory, assumption; (conj) although, what if; (v) suppose
suppress: (v) subdue, silence, quell, check, stifle, restrain, subjugate, curb, crush, strangle, oppress. ANTONYMS: (v) encourage, stimulate, incite, expose, declare, resist, confess, divulge, surrender, advertise, acknowledge
supreme: (adj, n) maximum, utmost; (adj) dominant, sovereign, chief, principal, superlative, uppermost, consummate, preeminent; (adj, v) head. ANTONYMS: (adj) inferior, vulnerable, lowly, poor, secondary, worst, abysmal, powerless, provisional, weak
sure: (adj) secure, reliable, safe, indisputable, dependable, assured, positive; (adj, v) steady, firm; (adv) certainly; (adj, adv) for certain. ANTONYMS: (adj) doubtful, uncertain, unsure, hesitant, humbled, dubious, indefinite, wavering, wobbly, unconvinced; (adv) doubtfully
surely: (adv) positively, definitely, confidently, securely, undoubtedly, clearly, firmly, assuredly, absolutely; (adj, adv) really; (adv, int) of course. ANTONYMS: (adv) questionably, uncertain, weakly
surprise: (n) fright, amazement, wonder, astonishment; (n, v) alarm, shock, jolt; (v) amaze, startle, astonish, stun. ANTONYMS: (n) expectation; (v) encourage, comfort
surprised: (adj) amazed, dumbfounded, shocked, astounded, stunned, taken aback, bewildered, startled, surprise, aghast, to be astonished. ANTONYM: (adj) unsurprised
surrender: (v) concede, abandon, give up, capitulate, submit, deliver; (adj, n) resignation; (n, v) resign, render, release; (n) capitulation. ANTONYMS: (v) conquer, appropriate, persevere, subdue, enforce; (n, v) fight, win; (n) capture, confrontation, conquest, victory
survive: (v) live, outlast, outlive, endure, exist, pull through, remain, continue, breathe, last, be. ANTONYMS: (v) succumb, perish, cease, stop, crumble
susceptible: (adj) impressionable, receptive, sensitive, subject, liable, delicate, susceptible, vulnerable, pliable, irritable, open. ANTONYMS: (adj) resistant, impervious, resisting, safe, invulnerable, indifferent, smart
suspicion: (n) distrust, inkling, misgiving, hunch, qualm, scruple, surmise, supposition; (n, v) doubt, mistrust, fear. ANTONYMS: (n) certainty, knowledge, information, carelessness, recklessness, certitude
swear: (v) declare, assure, assert, affirm, curse, pledge; (n, v) promise, avow, depone, depose, aver. ANTONYMS: (v) distrust, refute, deny, compliment
sweet: (adj) fresh, mellow, lovable, dear, pleasant, musical, melodious, pleasing, sugary; (adj, v) lovely; (adj, n) beloved. ANTONYMS: (adj) discordant, bitter, acid, sharp, acidic, pungent, salty, harsh, detestable, cacophonous, dry
swift: (adj, adv, v) fast; (adj) quick, fleet, speedy, alert, nimble, hasty, prompt, sudden, hurried; (adj, v) rapid. ANTONYMS: (adj) considered, leisurely, sluggish, gradual, delayed, clumsy
swindle: (n, v) cheat, con, do, trick, hoax, beguile; (v) defraud, deceive; (n) imposture, deception, fraud. ANTONYMS: (v) donate, give; (n) donation, gift
sympathetic: (adj, v) compassionate, tender, affectionate; (adj, n) kindly, congenial, humane, gentle, favorable; (adj) merciful, agreeable, friendly. ANTONYMS: (adj) hardhearted, unfeeling, callous, uncaring, unsociable, unforgiving, unfriendly, negative, sarcastic, opposed, unhelpful
sympathy: (n) compassion, kindness, commiseration, mercy, feeling, understanding, rapport, benevolence, agreement; (adj, n) humanity, charity. ANTONYMS: (n) indifference, cruelty, coldness, disdain, incompatibility, thoughtlessness, mercilessness, callousness, incomprehension, inhumanity, insensitivity
system: (adj, n) method, arrangement; (n) network, plan, organization, order, structure, means, process, form, frame. ANTONYMS: (n) part, disorganization, cog, disarray
table: (n) board, schedule, chart, stand, list, desk, plateau, platen; (v) defer, shelve, postpone. ANTONYMS: (v) decide, vote, withdraw
tailor: (v) sew, fashion, shape, accommodate, design, cut, adjust, fit; (n) snip, dressmaker, sartor
tainted: (adj, v) rotten, rancid, bad, musty, reasty, vitiated; (adj) rank, contaminated, faulty, putrid, dirty. ANTONYMS: (adj) unadulterated, unchanged, untarnished, clean
taken: (adj) occupied, full, interpreted, appropriated, seized, overcome, affected, besotted; (v) take, get, receive. ANTONYMS: (adj) given, free
taking: (adj) fetching, attractive, contagious, winning, catching, fascinating, captivating; (n) capture, receipt, angry mood, acharnement. ANTONYM: (n) rejection
talk: (n, v) discourse, gossip, converse, lecture, chatter, chat, address; (v) articulate, speak, prattle; (n) language. ANTONYMS: (v) refuse; (n) silence
talking: (n) talk, conversation, nothingness, speech, speaking, verbal communication, words, yak, language; (adj) sound, levelheaded. ANTONYM: (adj) silent
talks: (n) parley, discussion, dialogue, diplomacy, arbitration, mediation, conversation, discussions, conference, meeting, dialog
tall: (adj) elevated, high, exalted, big, lanky, towering, eminent, unbelievable, strapping, long, gangling. ANTONYMS: (adj) low, small, sensible, reasonable, little, believable, easy, stocky
tapestry: (n) arras, tapis, textile, embroidery, hanging, carpet, cloth, complexity, fabric, material, mending
tapping: (n) draining of the furnace, paracentesis, to tap, tick, tapotement, sound, patter, drainage, clapping, casting, restriking
taste: (n, v) relish, sample, smack, touch; (n) flavor, liking, penchant, morsel, bit, drop, fondness. ANTONYMS: (n) dislike, tastelessness, disinclination, hate, lot, coarseness, uncouthness; (v) abstain, refrain
taught: (adj) instructed, educated,

- schooled, instruct, well-bred, scholarly, provided; (v) firm, fast, close, taut
- taunt:** (n, v) ridicule, gibe, flout, insult, mock, deride, sneer, twit, quip; (n) scoff; (v) bait. ANTONYMS: (n, v) respect, compliment; (v) applaud, comfort
- teach:** (v) enlighten, educate, instruct, coach, indoctrinate, drill, learn, lecture, school; (adj, v) guide, show
- tear:** (n, v) rip, break, split, rupture, crack, run, slit; (v) pull, rend, lacerate; (adj, v) rush. ANTONYMS: (v) wait, mend, idle, fix, amble, dawdle
- tears:** (n) cry, crying, snivel, brine, weeping, activity, bawling, bodily function, bodily process, body process, lacerations
- tedious:** (adj) tiresome, boring, dreary, slow, heavy, humdrum, irksome, lifeless; (adj, v) monotonous, arid, dry. ANTONYMS: (adj) exciting, varied, easy, readable, lively, entertaining, enthralling, brisk, concise, exotic, pleasant
- telegram:** (n) cablegram, wire, telegraph, message, letter telegram, report, overseas telegram, news, marconigram, embassy, conducting wire
- telegraph:** (n) telegram, telegraphy, flagstaff, setup; (v) wire, broadcast, electrify, forecast, foreshadow, forewarn, telecommunicate
- tell:** (n, v) disclose, impart, count; (v) relate, reveal, recount, divulge, explain, communicate; (adj, v) declare, express. ANTONYMS: (v) request, misunderstand, estimate, listen, figure, guess, withhold, conceal, suppress, confuse
- telling:** (adj, v) significant; (adj) revealing, emphatic, impressive, effectual, effective, pregnant, cogent; (n) relation, recounting, notice. ANTONYMS: (adj) secretive, unimportant, insignificant, hidden
- temper:** (adj, v) moderate, soften, mitigate, harden; (n) character, disposition, humor, nature; (v) modify, season, qualify. ANTONYMS: (n, v) upset; (v) soften, agitate, excite, flex, bend, increase; (n) composure, happiness, wrath, equanimity
- temperament:** (n) character, nature, disposition, constitution, personality, quality, spirit, humor, equanimity, composure, mettle
- temptation:** (n, v) lure, enticement, bait; (n) attraction, allurements, invitation, seduction, inducement, allure, appeal, pull. ANTONYMS: (n) dislike, discouragement
- tempting:** (adj) seductive, alluring, attractive, enticing, tantalizing, charming, appealing, captivating, beguiling, delicious, irresistible. ANTONYMS: (adj) repulsive, revolting, unattractive, repellent
- terms:** (n) conditions, provision, stipulation, terminology, price, proposition, lemma, cost, footing, damage, specifications
- terrible:** (adj) horrible, dreadful, horrid, monstrous, abominable, ghastly, dire, appalling, fearful, awful, hideous. ANTONYMS: (adj) lovely, pleasant, great, laudable, excellent, superb, mild, slight, minor, brilliant, insignificant
- terribly:** (adv) horribly, awfully, terrifically, very, badly, awful, appallingly, atrociously, terrificly; (adj, adv) frightfully, shockingly. ANTONYMS: (adv) wonderfully, slightly, superbly, fortunately, happily, laudably, little, marvelously, pleasantly, hardly, honorably
- terror:** (n, v) alarm, scare; (adj, n) dread, awe; (n) fear, dismay, consternation, horror, panic, apprehension, scourge. ANTONYMS: (n) peace, security, delight, calm, confidence
- thank:** (v) give thanks, recognize, bless, thanks, give thanks to, convey, acknowledged, remercy, impart
- thanks:** (n) acknowledgment, gratitude, blessing, grace, praise, gratefulness, recognition, credit, benediction, thankfulness; (int) thank you. ANTONYMS: (n) criticism, blame
- themselves:** (pron) myself, itself, yourself; (n) yourselves
- theory:** (n) supposition, assumption, conjecture, hypothesis, speculation, guess, idea, opinion, surmise, presumption, belief. ANTONYMS: (n) reality, practice, proof
- thief:** (n) burglar, bandit, pirate, plunderer, filcher, stealer, pickpocket, pilferer, crook, brigand, despoiler
- thieving:** (n) larceny, stealing, robbery, embezzlement, misapplication, misappropriation, peculation, defalcation, burglary, thievery; (adj) thievish. ANTONYMS: (adj) philanthropic, benevolent
- thin:** (adj) tenuous, flimsy, light, fine, emaciated; (adj, v) lean, gaunt, slight, sheer, meager, dilute. ANTONYMS: (adj) fat, concentrated, chubby, plump, wide, heavy, broad, strong, resonant, solid; (v) thicken
- thing:** (n) affair, occurrence, object, event, concern, something, article, happening, substance, occasion, being
- things:** (n) gear, belongings, equipment, garb, garment, clothes, paraphernalia, goods, life, property, palliament
- thinking:** (n) consideration, idea, opinion, reasoning, intellection, cogitation, conception, contemplation; (adj) intelligent, thoughtful, meditative
- third:** (n) second, tierce, three, third part, terzetto, hot corner, third base; (adv) thirdly; (adj) triple, thrid, tertial
- thirst:** (n, v) hunger, lust, wish; (n) longing, yen, craving, hankering, dryness, appetite; (v) starve, crave. ANTONYMS: (n) dislike
- thirty:** (n) large integer, termination; (adj) thretty
- thoroughly:** (adv, v) fully; (adj) entirely, totally, soundly, exhaustively, carefully, absolutely, perfectly, deeply, utterly, exactly. ANTONYMS: (adv) superficially, incompletely, negligently, partially, partly, barely, halfheartedly, deficiently, inadequately, insufficiently, hastily
- though:** (adj, conj) however; (conj) still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, albeit, whereas, while; (adv) even, after all, tho'; (adv, conj) tho
- thought:** (n) idea, impression, conception, belief, concept; (adj, n) opinion, feeling, sentiment; (n, v) consideration, reflection, observation. ANTONYMS: (n) thing, vacuity, vacancy, concrete, thoughtlessness, inattention, impulsiveness, certainty, neglect, trust
- thoughtful:** (adj, v) serious, solemn, grave; (adj) kind, careful, pensive, heedful, attentive, discreet, sensible, courteous. ANTONYMS: (adj) thoughtless, careless, heedless, uncaring, unkind, tactless, superficial, stupid, negligent, idiotic,

- unthinking
- threaten:** (v) intimidate, loom, bully, endanger, offer, imperil, jeopardize, peril, foreshadow, portend; (n, v) threat. ANTONYMS: (v) guard, protect, relieve, save, alleviate, reassure, recede, strengthen
- throat:** (n) orifice, pharynx, gorge, mouth, muzzle, nozzle, sucker, shaft, quarl, throat depth, nostril
- throw:** (n, v) cast, pitch, push; (v) shed, hurl, heave, chuck, flip, pass, hurtle; (n) shot. ANTONYMS: (v) explain, help, receive, clarify, encourage
- thrust:** (n, v) poke, stab, jab, drive, shove, force, punch, boost, cast, dig; (v) ram. ANTONYM: (n) inertia
- thrusting:** (n) thrust, push, jab, poke, jabbing, stab, driving force, scoke, sack, punch, *Phytolacca Americana*
- thunderingly:** (adv) hulkingly, whopingly, spankily
- thursday:** (n) thorium
- till:** (conj, prep) until, unto; (v) plow, hoe, farm, dig; (adj) up to; (n) tiller, drawer; (adv) so far; (prep) to
- times:** (n) present time, modern times, contemporary world, multiplication, time, period, era, many years duration, epoch, present, arithmetic operation
- tired:** (adj, v) fatigued, weary, exhausted, stale; (adj) threadbare, commonplace, trite, banal, haggard, stock, jaded. ANTONYMS: (adj) invigorated, alert, refreshed, energetic, original, strong, awake, energized, lively, rested, relaxed
- together:** (adv) in concert, conjointly, at the same time, at once, simultaneously, mutually, in unison, all together, at the same moment; (adj) united, stable. ANTONYMS: (adv) separately, individually, independently, apart, alone; (adj) separate, upset, unstable, separated, imbalanced, scatterbrained
- toils:** (n) net, cobweb, meshes, mesh
- told:** (v) related, narrated; (adj) numbered, oral, spoken, legendary, verbal, manifest
- tomb:** (n) sepulchre, sepulcher, crypt, pit, sepulture, vault, monument, entomb, mausoleum; (n, v) bury; (v) inter
- tone:** (n) note, accent, timbre, spirit, tinge, shade, air, sound, tint, manner; (n, v) color. ANTONYMS: (n) atonicity, flaccidity; (v) jar
- took:** (adj) taken; (v) receive
- toss:** (n, v) throw, fling, pitch, chuck, cast, flip; (v) agitate, hurl, shake, convulse, discard. ANTONYM: (v) catch
- touch:** (v) hit, affect, border, adjoin, strike, reach; (n, v) contact, stroke, tinge, regard, tap. ANTONYMS: (v) shrink, secrete, separate, diverge, abstain, leave; (n) lot
- touched:** (adj) insane, cracked, tinged, not right, daft, crazy, nutty; (v) compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful, mucid. ANTONYMS: (adj) untouched, sane, unemotional, unmoved, well
- touching:** (adj, v) affecting; (adj) poignant, pitiful, pathetic, adjacent, adjoining, emotional; (n) touch, contact; (prep) concerning, about. ANTONYMS: (adj) unaffected, everyday, heartwarming, unmoving, heartbreaking, emotionless, unemotional, impassive
- tout:** (v) bluster, brag, advertise, boast, canvass, blow, gas, bespeak, gasconade, swash; (n) hotel runner. ANTONYMS: (v) conceal, understate
- towards:** (prep) to, facing, until, opposite to, till, unto, upon; (n, prep) against; (adv) about, by; (n) at
- tower:** (n) column, spire, steeple, pinnacle, pylon, castle; (adj, n) pillar; (v) ascend, rise, loom, arise
- town:** (adj) municipal, urban; (n) borough, township, village, burgh, burg, municipality, townspeople, metropolis; (adj, n) community. ANTONYMS: (adj) country, private
- tragedy:** (n) calamity, disaster, misfortune, play, cataclysm, drama, bad luck, bale, apocalypse, farce, tragic. ANTONYMS: (n) humor, blessing, joy, boon, advantage, comedy
- tragic:** (adj) calamitous, disastrous, dreadful, grievous, catastrophic, unlucky, unfortunate, woeful, tragical, comic, heartbreaking. ANTONYMS: (adj) humorous, heartwarming, blessed, advantageous, lucky, fortunate, joyous
- transaction:** (n) dealing, business, dealings, proceeding, trade, concern, matter, bargain, negotiation, action, affair. ANTONYMS: (n) refusal, rejection, denial
- treacherous:** (adj) unfaithful, deceitful, false, perfidious, dangerous, disloyal, unreliable, unsafe, Punic, fraudulent, faithless.
- ANTONYMS: (adj) faithful, loyal, honest, safe, true, genuine, forthright, stable, harmless, dependable, open
- treasurer:** (n) bursar, chamberlain, financial officer, purser, official, tutor, state treasurer, procurator fiscal, money dealer, keeper, guardian
- treat:** (n, v) feast, manage, administer, regale; (v) process, deal, heal, nurse; (n) luxury, delicacy, tidbit. ANTONYMS: (v) harm, hurt, injure, neglect, exacerbate, deprive, deny, contaminate, cloud; (n) necessity
- tree:** (n) gallows, gibbet, stem, pedigree, kurchee, quandong, poon, platan, lemonwood, lancewood, lacebark
- tremble:** (adj, n, v) shiver; (n, v) quiver, shudder, thrill, palpitate; (adj, v) totter, quake; (n) throb; (v) flutter, quail, falter. ANTONYMS: (v) steady, calm
- trial:** (n) test, examination, experiment, hardship, essay, hearing, audition, attempt; (n, v) affliction, adversity; (adj, n) distress. ANTONYMS: (n) peace, performance, happiness, ease, opportunity; (adj) known, definite, proven
- tried:** (adj) reliable, tested, trustworthy, dependable, proven, proved, experienced, practiced, just, conquered, believable. ANTONYMS: (adj) untried, unreliable
- trio:** (n) triplet, threesome, three, trey, trine, trinity, ternary, triumvirate, ternion; (adv) solo, duo
- triumph:** (v) exult, prevail, crow, rejoice, succeed; (n, v) glory, win, joy; (n) victory, conquest, exultation. ANTONYMS: (n) failure, defeat, sorrow, unhappiness, dud, sadness, loss, flop; (v) fail, lose, forfeit
- triumphantly:** (adv) exultantly, winningly, jubilantly, elatedly, proudly, successfully, triumphally, conqueringly, gleefully, delightedly, gloriously
- trivial:** (adj) trifling, frivolous, little, small, commonplace, superficial, petty, paltry, inconsiderable, piddling, slight. ANTONYMS: (adj) important, vital, major, urgent, profound, crucial, consequential, considerable, enormous, mature, serious
- triviality:** (n) trifle, trivia, pettiness, slightness, banality, unimportance,

- technicality, small beer, levity, detail, frivolity. ANTONYMS: (n) importance, substance, originality, value, responsibility
- trouble:** (n, v) inconvenience, pain, bother, disquiet, disorder, worry, annoy, fuss, afflict, torment; (adj, n) difficulty. ANTONYMS: (v) please, help, assist, aid, placate, soothe, comfort; (n) fitness, pleasure, advantage, ease
- troubled:** (adj, v) concerned, solicitous; (adj) distressed, anxious, worried, uneasy, uncomfortable, disconcerted, upset, apprehensive, restless. ANTONYMS: (adj) unconcerned, composed, calm, easy, relaxed, tranquil, assured, carefree, brave, stable, unaffected
- true:** (adj, n) genuine, authentic; (adj) right, faithful, even, correct, accurate, honest, straight, truthful; (adj, v) actual. ANTONYMS: (adj) inaccurate, untrue, bogus, untrustworthy, unrealistic, mythical, fraudulent, faithless, disloyal; (adv) wrongly, dishonestly
- trust:** (n, v) credit, rely, hope; (n) confidence, faith, reliance, belief, cartel, assurance; (v) believe, confide. ANTONYMS: (n, v) distrust, doubt, mistrust; (v) disbelieve, keep, hold, despair; (n) disbelief, suspicion, independence
- trusted:** (adj) intimate, confidential, sure, bosom, beloved, cherished, familiar, trustworthy, indisputable, trusty, reliable
- trusting:** (adj) credulous, unsuspecting, naive, confident, confiding, simple, innocent, gullible, reliant, give, easy to fool. ANTONYMS: (adj) distrustful, suspicious, doubtful, hesitant, protective, shrewd, disingenuous, smart, jaded
- truth:** (n) exactness, actuality, sincerity, verity, fidelity, fact, correctness, genuineness, faithfulness, certainty, honesty. ANTONYMS: (n) dishonesty, fabrication, falsehood, fiction, lie, inaccuracy, idealism, falsity, disloyalty, fallacy, invention
- trying:** (adj) hard, taxing, arduous, thorny, severe, bothersome, tough, demanding, annoying, tiresome, rugged. ANTONYMS: (adj) rewarding, facile, relaxing, satisfying, simple, pleasant, pleasing, refreshing, soothing
- tuesday:** (n) Tues
- turn:** (n, v) curve, roll, twist, go, coil, round, change, bent, spin; (n) bout; (v) revolve. ANTONYMS: (n) failure, Miss, stagnation; (v) unbend
- turned:** (adj) off, curved, rancid, twisted, false, bent, altered, sullen, having inflections, versed, glowering. ANTONYM: (adj) unturned
- turning:** (n) turn, revolution, bend, rotation, deviation, gyration, conversion, veering; (adj) rotating, revolving, rotary
- twelve:** (adj, n) dozen, XII; (n) boxcars, large integer
- twenty:** (adj) vigesimal; (n) large integer, twenty dollar bill
- two:** (adv) doubly, bis, two times, in two ways, once more; (adj) twenty
- twinkle:** (n, v) flash, gleam, shimmer, glimmer, glisten, glitter, scintillate, wink; (adj, n, v) flicker; (v) shine, blink
- type:** (adj, n) model, nature, character; (n) pattern, kind, sort, breed, category, stamp, standard, print
- typical:** (adj) characteristic, regular, model, classic, distinctive, natural, standard, figurative, emblematic; (adj, v) representative; (adj, n) average. ANTONYMS: (adj) atypical, unusual, uncharacteristic, unconventional, different, new, extraordinary, unique, exceptional, common, abnormal
- tyranny:** (adj, n) dictatorship, autocracy; (n) absolutism, despotism, oppression, cruelty, monarchy, totalitarianism, authoritarianism, autarchy, Caesarism. ANTONYMS: (n) democracy, liberty
- ugly:** (adj, adv) surly; (adj) nasty, repulsive, frightful, forbidding, disagreeable, hideous, gruesome, evil, offensive, shocking. ANTONYMS: (adj) attractive, flowing, ornamental, nice, lovely, pleasant, safe, kind, gentle, appealing, agreeable
- ultimately:** (adv) finally, lastly, in the end, at long last, at last, in the long run, conclusively, latterly, elementally, extremely, in the last analysis. ANTONYMS: (adv) never, directly
- unable:** (adj) incapable, ineffective, incompetent, impotent, helpless, ineffectual, inefficient, inadequate, unqualified, unfit, not able. ANTONYMS: (adj) able, capable,
- competent, eligible, powerful
- unbearable:** (adj) insufferable, excruciating, insupportable, unendurable, hateful, unacceptable, repugnant, impossible, grievous, enormous, dreadful. ANTONYMS: (adj) bearable, manageable, imperceptible, tolerable, wonderful, lovable, nice, pleasant
- unbecoming:** (adj) indecorous, unseemly, inappropriate, indecent, indelicate, untoward, unworthy, unsuitable, shameful, unbecoming, incongruous. ANTONYMS: (adj) dignified, becoming, fitting, proper, seemly, correct, decent, suitable
- unblemished:** (adj) clean, perfect, faultless, pure, immaculate, blameless, clear, irrefragable, unspotted, untarnished, flawless. ANTONYMS: (adj) blemished, flawed, marked, imperfect, used, marred, guilty, infirm
- unclasp:** (v) loosen, unlink, separate, let go of, let go, disconnect, detach
- unconscious:** (adj) involuntary, unaware, ignorant, unwitting, subconscious, oblivious, automatic, insensible, unintentional, instinctive, senseless. ANTONYMS: (adj) conscious, awake, deliberate, aware, voluntary, intentional, alive, wary
- under:** (adj) lower, down, nether, bottom, inferior, low, subject; (adv, prep) beneath, underneath; (adv) downstairs, infra. ANTONYMS: (adv, prep) over, above; (adv) primary, higher, major
- underhand:** (adj) stealthy, furtive, clandestine, sly, underhanded, sneaky, shifty, covert, crooked, indirect; (adj, adv) underarm. ANTONYMS: (adj) honest, overhand
- underrate:** (v) underestimate, depreciate, misjudge, disparage, undervalue, play down, detract, decry, belittle, disdain, slight. ANTONYMS: (v) overrate, emphasize
- understand:** (v) interpret, hear, see, catch, learn, translate, grasp, construe, gather; (adj, v) realize, take. ANTONYMS: (v) misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, disbelieve, mistake, reject, deny, Miss
- understanding:** (n, v) intellect, reason, intelligence, appreciation, sense, apprehension, discernment, judgment; (n) comprehension, sympathy, deal. ANTONYMS: (n)

- bewilderment, disbelief, misinterpretation, misunderstanding, mistake, indifference, incomprehension, foolishness, emotion; (adj) intolerant, unfeeling
- understood:** (adj) tacit, implicit, implied, silent, assumed, accepted, appreciated, unstated, undeclared; (v) of course, admitted. ANTONYMS: (adj) explicit, spoken, written, explained
- undertaking:** (n) promise, attempt, project, venture, adventure, endeavor, job, effort; (n, v) task, labor, business
- undeserving:** (adj) disgraceful, worthless, unworthy of, degrading, immeritous, indign, mean, not worthy, unbecoming, undeserving of. ANTONYM: (adj) deserving
- unemployed:** (adj) vacant, inactive, free, jobless, fired; (adj, v) unexercised; (v) unoccupied, untrodden, untouched, unspent, unessayed. ANTONYMS: (adj) working, occupied
- unendurably:** (adv) intolerably, excruciatingly, dreadfully, unspeakingly
- unexpected:** (adj) sudden, abrupt, casual, unforeseen, unanticipated, accidental, strange, unsuspected; (adj, v) unlooked for, unpredicted; (n) surprise. ANTONYMS: (adj) expected, gradual, normal, commonplace, protracted, ordinary, typical, customary
- unexpectedly:** (adv) by chance, suddenly, abruptly, casually, unforeseenly, unawares, surprisingly, unanticipatedly, hastily, strangely, circumstantially. ANTONYMS: (adv) intentionally, gradually, normally, predictably
- unfashionable:** (adj) dowdy, unstylish, behind the times, old, out of fashion, outdated, old-fashioned, antiquated, out, styleless, unconventional. ANTONYMS: (adj) in, trendy, fresh
- unfit:** (adj) inappropriate, improper, inapt, unbecoming, incompetent, unable, incapable, unsuitable, bad; (adj, v) incapacitate; (v) indispose. ANTONYMS: (adj) appropriate, suitable, ready, healthy, able, firm, competent; (v) qualify
- unfortunate:** (adj) inauspicious, sad, hapless, bad, inopportune, disastrous, adverse, deplorable, infelicitous, untoward, lamentable.
- ANTONYMS: (adj) lucky, auspicious, good, opportune, joyous, timely, appropriate, successful, easy, privileged
- unhappy:** (adj) gloomy, dismal, depressed, melancholy, sad, miserable, sorrowful, distressed, disconsolate, infelicitous, low. ANTONYMS: (adj) happy, cheerful, satisfied, pleased, glad, euphoric, fortunate, contented, joyful, timely, lucky
- unhealthy:** (adj) harmful, sickly, insanitary, ailing, ill, noxious, injurious, insalubrious, sick, diseased; (adj, v) unsound. ANTONYMS: (adj) healthy, fit, hygienic, light, well, good, strong, luxuriant
- uninteresting:** (adj) insipid, dreary, tedious, bland, commonplace, flat, stupid, tame, tasteless, humdrum; (adj, n) dull. ANTONYMS: (adj) exciting, fascinating, scandalous, eventful, impressive, charming, brilliant, animated, colorful, lively, special
- unjust:** (adj) partial, injurious, wrong, inequitable, unrighteous, wicked, foul, wrongful, improper, unmerited, unjustified. ANTONYMS: (adj) just, equitable, rightful, reasonable, good
- unkind:** (adj) cruel, harsh, unfeeling, inconsiderate, pitiless, heartless, inhuman, hard, thoughtless, brutal, mean. ANTONYMS: (adj) kind, considerate, pleasant, friendly, thoughtful, tactful, mild, gentle, generous, flattering, compassionate
- unless:** (adv) but, if, yet, besides, except with, further; (adv, conj) save; (conj) without, if not; (n) provisionally; (adj) not necessary
- unlike:** (adj) dissimilar, different, diverse, unequal, disparate, distinct, separate, unlike, opposite, heterogeneous, not similar. ANTONYMS: (adj) like, alike, same
- unnatural:** (adj) affected, artificial, grotesque, supernatural, forced, abnormal, eccentric, uncanny, stilted, mannered, anomalous. ANTONYMS: (adj) natural, normal, real, unaffected, commonplace, genuine, sincere
- unnerved:** (v) relaxed; (adj) enervated, afraid, alarmed, anxious, fearful, hysterical, scared, tense, terrified, timid. ANTONYM: (adj) confident
- unobservant:** (adj) heedless, unheeding, thoughtless, oblivious, unmindful, neglectful, careless, regardless, sightless, indifferent, lacking sight. ANTONYM: (adj) observant
- unobserved:** (adj, v) unseen; (v) unheeded, unregarded, unthought of, unperceived; (adj) ignored, not noticed, hidden, unmarked, unnoted; (adv) secretly. ANTONYM: (adj) evident
- unpleasant:** (adj, n) harsh; (adj) disagreeable, obnoxious, ugly, nasty, sour, awkward, repulsive, forbidding, bad, hard. ANTONYMS: (adj) delightful, agreeable, wonderful, nice, enjoyable, attractive, comfortable, charming, inoffensive, amicable, cordial
- unpopular:** (v) unacceptable, uncared for; (adj) unwelcome, undesirable, ostracized, unattractive, detested, unfashionable, uninviting, lousy, thankless. ANTONYMS: (adj) liked, desirable
- unpractical:** (adj) impractical, insane, abstract, chimerical, delirious, fanciful, not sane, viewy, mad, spectacular
- unprotected:** (adj) exposed, unguarded, open, naked, helpless, defenseless, unshielded, uncovered, unarmed, undefended, insecure. ANTONYMS: (adj) armed, protected, secure, invulnerable
- unreasonable:** (adj) immoderate, undue, absurd, extravagant, excessive, preposterous, exorbitant, illogical, inordinate, irrational, ridiculous. ANTONYMS: (adj) logical, practical, sensible, affordable, economical, justified, realistic, fair, obliging, just, rational
- unscrupulous:** (adj) dishonest, unprincipled, unethical, immoral, dishonorable, crooked, unfair, unconscionable, sharp, unconscientious, sly. ANTONYMS: (adj) scrupulous, principled, ethical, honest, moral
- unseen:** (adj, v) unknown; (adj) invisible, concealed, hidden, unobserved, secret, veiled, latent; (v) unheeded, unperceived; (n) spiritual world. ANTONYMS: (adj) seen, visible, open, famous, noticeable
- untruthful:** (adj) untrue, dishonest, insincere, mendacious, deceitful, lying, incorrect, fictitious, wrong, faithless, unfounded. ANTONYMS: (adj) honest, true, straightforward
- unworthy:** (adj) undeserving, base,

- disgraceful, ignoble, low, contemptible, despicable, ugly, unmerited, unseemly, shameful. ANTONYMS: (adj) deserving, valuable, honorable, estimable, reputable
- uphold:** (n, v) support; (v) preserve, defend, maintain, continue, endorse, confirm, countenance, bolster, encourage, back. ANTONYMS: (v) infringe, discontinue, weaken, contradict, endanger, abandon, oppose, quit, undermine, end
- upon:** (adv, prep) above; (prep) up, onto, against, towards; (adv) on, on that occasion, then, before, by; (n) at
- upper:** (adj) top, higher, overhead, over, topmost, highest; (n) stimulant, bennie, meth, speed, amphetamine. ANTONYMS: (adj) lower, below, junior, under, bottom
- upright:** (adj) perpendicular, erect, fair, good, righteous, just, virtuous, true, honorable, plumb; (adj, n) vertical. ANTONYMS: (adj) prone, disreputable, degenerate, hanging, unwholesome, dishonest, dishonorable, lying, horizontal, falling; (adv) horizontally
- upstairs:** (adj) upstairs; (adv) on a higher floor, in the mind, in the head, up the stairs, over; (n) heaven, administration, authority, board, eternity. ANTONYMS: (adj, adv) downstairs
- used:** (adj) exploited, old, accustomed, worn, spent, victimized, wont, tried, decrepit, second hand, exhausted. ANTONYMS: (adj) new, unused, spanking, misused
- useful:** (adj) helpful, beneficial, practical, handy, advantageous, valuable, convenient, effective, functional, efficient, gainful. ANTONYMS: (adj) worthless, ineffective, unusable, negative, decorative, destructive, detrimental, disadvantageous, ineffectual, irrelevant, theoretical
- useless:** (adj) pointless, unnecessary, needless, worthless, fruitless, hopeless, abortive, idle, barren, superfluous, unavailing. ANTONYMS: (adj) helpful, effective, competent, convenient, valuable, necessary, brilliant, great, meaningful, usable, worthwhile
- using:** (n) colonialism, employment, enjoyment, victimisation, mistreatment, victimization, development; (adv) through, via, by;
- (adj) usant
- usual:** (adj, n, v) ordinary, common, customary; (adj, n) habitual, accustomed, familiar, average, regular; (adj) everyday; (adj, v) frequent, general. ANTONYMS: (adj) unconventional, extraordinary, abnormal, irregular, atypical, exceptional, unprecedented, uncommon, rare, changing, unacceptable
- usually:** (adv) generally, ordinarily, normally, frequently, habitually, customarily, mostly, regularly, typically, as a rule, in general. ANTONYMS: (adv) rarely, exceptionally, occasionally
- utterly:** (adv) completely, absolutely, totally, entirely, extremely, altogether, expressly, purely, dead, fully, wholly. ANTONYMS: (adv) partly, uncertain, slightly, incompletely, hardly, somewhat
- vacant:** (adj) blank, hollow, unfilled, void, free, unoccupied, bare, idle, expressionless, open; (adj, v) devoid. ANTONYMS: (adj) full, cognizant, overflowing, inhabited, aware, comprehending, animated, solid, expressive, knowing
- vague:** (adj) obscure, indistinct, indeterminate, undefined, undetermined, indefinite, uncertain, faint, ambiguous; (adj, v) loose, equivocal. ANTONYMS: (adj) clear, distinct, exact, particular, precise, specific, sure, certain, defined, alert, detailed
- value:** (adj, n, v) price; (n) cost, importance, consequence; (n, v) rate, appraise, measure; (v) appreciate, evaluate, esteem, assess. ANTONYMS: (n) disadvantage, futility, uselessness, insignificance, detriment, inefficiency, inferiority; (v) scorn, disregard, disrespect, hate
- vantage:** (n) superiority, preference, start, handicap, expediency, expedience, advantageousness, odds, asset, tax advantage, head start. ANTONYM: (n) disadvantage
- variance:** (n) disagreement, difference, dissension, division, divergence, deviation, misunderstanding, discord, diversity, dissimilarity, dissonance. ANTONYMS: (n) invariability, consistency, concurrence, concord
- vienna:** (n) Austrian capital
- view:** (n, v) sight, scene, regard, opinion, judgment, prospect, outlook, thought; (adj, v) observe, see; (n) idea. ANTONYMS: (v) disbelieve, mistrust
- vile:** (adj, n) contemptible, dirty, low; (adj, v) base; (adj) despicable, ignoble, evil, sorry, revolting, offensive, nasty. ANTONYMS: (adj) attractive, kind, nice, lovely, lovable, gentle, honorable, good, delightful, admirable, noble
- violence:** (n) force, fury, fierceness, strength, vehemence, intensity, ferocity, impetuosity, might, outrage, power. ANTONYMS: (n) peacefulness, peace, passivity, nonviolence, friendliness, defense, indifference, orderliness, calmness, meekness
- violent:** (adj, n) rough, furious, tempestuous, severe, turbulently, boisterous, powerful; (adj, v) vehement; (adj) raging, intense, sharp. ANTONYMS: (adj) gentle, calm, nonviolent, mild, passive, moderate, pleasant, slight, refined, relaxed, friendly
- virtues:** (n) brawn, sinew, qualities, nerve, manner, habit, disposition, custom
- visit:** (v) frequent, attend, call, view, gossip, jaw, inspect, haunt; (n, v) tour, chat; (n) sojourn
- visitors:** (n) visitation
- vitality:** (adv) necessarily, significantly, basically, crucially, fundamentally, principally, decisively, materially, importantly, vivaciously, primarily. ANTONYMS: (adv) insignificantly, superficially
- voice:** (n) speech, vox; (v) enunciate, pronounce, speak, say, vocalize, express, utter, articulate; (n, v) sound. ANTONYMS: (v) devoice, block
- voices:** (n) chorus
- voile:** (n) cloth, fabric
- vulgar:** (adj) rude, coarse, plebeian, nasty, common, foul, indecent, gross, unrefined; (adj, n) low, vile. ANTONYMS: (adj) refined, sophisticated, tasteful, polite, aesthetic, muted, fashionable, decent, artistic, pleasant, clean
- vulgarity:** (n) indecency, vulgarity, grossness, inelegance, crudeness, commonness, obscenity, rudeness, crudity, boorishness, indelicacy. ANTONYMS: (n) politeness, purity, classiness, civility, taste, decency
- vulnerable:** (adj) exposed, tender, sensitive, susceptible, unguarded, unprotected, defenseless, insecure,

- impressionable; (adj, v) feeble, frail.
ANTONYMS: (adj) unassailable, invincible, unbeatable, invulnerable, impervious, secure, untouchable, defensible, guarded, protected, defendable
- wait:** (n, v) pause, hold, stop; (v) expect, anticipate, stay, await, lurk, ambush, remain; (adj, v) tarry.
ANTONYMS: (n) act, continuation, doing; (v) interrupt, leave, begin, depart, continue; (intj) hurry
- waiting:** (n) abeyance, suspense, expectancy, hold, time lag, postponement; (adj) ready and waiting, ready, expectant; (adv) to come, in the making
- walk:** (adj, n, v) step; (n, v) gait, ramble, march, pace, hike, course, saunter, stroll, roam; (n) path.
ANTONYMS: (v) run, ride, stride
- walked:** (adj) exempt; (v) yode
- walking:** (n) gait, ambulation, wading, shuffling, shambling, marching, noctambulism, traveling; (adv) afoot; (adj) moving, active
- wall:** (n, v) fence, bar; (n) barrier, rampart, bulwark, cliff, earthwork, fortification, screen, rail, fencing
- want:** (n, v) lack, desire, miss, wish; (n) poverty, deficiency, deprivation, famine, necessity, destitution, shortage. **ANTONYMS:** (n, v) hate; (n) glut, despise, luxury, option, prosperity, supply; (v) disinterest, answer
- wanted:** (adj) welcome, cherished, precious, treasured, marketable, invited, necessary, needed, desirable, desired, loved.
ANTONYMS: (adj) unwanted, unwelcome
- wanting:** (adj, v) missing; (adj) deficient, lacking, absent, defective, short, failing, insufficient, devoid, poor, incomplete. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) sufficient, satisfactory, adequate, full, present
- wants:** (n) need, necessities
- waste:** (adj, n, v) spoil, damage; (adj, v) desolate; (n, v) squander, ruin, consume, ravage; (adj, n) refuse, trash; (v) exhaust, spend.
ANTONYMS: (v) conserve, save, use, preserve, create, build; (n) saving, possessions, hoarding, development; (adj) cultivated
- wasting:** (n) homicide, atrophy, slaughter, slaying, cachexia, assassination, cachexy, amyotrophy, carnage; (adj) consuming, consumptive
- watch:** (n, v) view, sentinel, clock, wake, regard, care; (v) observe, look, see; (n) sentry; (adj, n) surveillance.
ANTONYMS: (v) neglect, overlook, harm, hurt, glance
- water:** (n) urine, sea, lake, ocean, moisture, juice, river; (n, v) wet; (v) moisten, soak, dampen.
ANTONYMS: (v) dehydrate, dry
- ways:** (n) behavior, process, shipway, slipway, means, childbearing, conduct, construction, demeanor, direction, traveling
- weak:** (adj, n) frail; (adj) flat, watery, fragile, flimsy, faint, thin, light, sickly, soft, nerveless. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) concentrated, firm, brave, safe, forceful, effective, healthy, intense, determined, powerful, robust
- weakness:** (adj, n) failing, fault, debility, defect, infirmity, fragility, feebleness, deficiency, imperfection, foible; (n) flaw. **ANTONYMS:** (n) power, dislike, intensity, supremacy, determination, advantage, brightness, superiority, resistance, robustness, energy
- wealth:** (adj, n) abundance, plenty, affluence, opulence; (n, v) money, gold; (n) treasure, property, fortune, capital; (adj) richness. **ANTONYMS:** (n) penury, scarcity, dearth, want, need, lack
- weapon:** (n) arm, missile, arms, knuckles, spear, steel, tomahawk, firearm, flamethrower, projectile, hatchet
- weapons:** (n) weaponry, weapon, ordnance, munitions, defense, guns, armaments, artillery
- wear:** (n) clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, garb; (v) endure, fatigue, waste, bear, tire, fray. **ANTONYMS:** (v) refresh, reject, rebuild, please, freshen, disrobe, delight, cheer, refuse; (n) improvement
- wearing:** (adj) tiring, exhausting, tiresome, wearying, trying; (n) detrition, corrosion, attrition, abrasion, eroding, ablation.
ANTONYMS: (adj) refreshing, undemanding, pleasant
- weather:** (v) survive, withstand, resist, brave, stand, brave out, wear; (n) climate, atmospheric condition, downfall, inclemency. **ANTONYMS:** (v) succumb, reject
- week:** (n) period, minute, second, hour, rag, day, calendar week, year, sevennight, Wyke, workweek
- well-born:** (adj) aristocratic, patrician, gentle
- well-bred:** (adj) courteous, mannerly, urbane, civil, genteel, gentlemanly, refined, nice, sophisticated, thoughtful, debonair
- well-dressed:** (adj) handsome
- well-made:** (adj) strong, fine, sturdy, buxom, dainty
- welsh:** (adj) Welch, Irish, Scottish, scotch; (n) Welshman, Welsh Black, stop payment; (adj, n) Cambrian; (v) cop out, retract, recant
- went:** (v) walked, proceeded
- whatever:** (adj, pron) whatsoever; (pron) what, partly, whatso; (adv) no matter what, anyway, anyhow, regardless, in any case; (n) aught, anything
- whatsoever:** (adj) any, at all, possible; (pron) what, anything, no matter what, partly, somewhat, anything that, whatso
- wheels:** (n) vehicle, truck, car, brush, force
- when:** (adv, conj) once, as soon as; (adv) then, because, than, since, after; (conj) although, while, if; (prep) during
- whenever:** (n) anytime, convenience; (adv) always, when'er.
- ANTONYM:** (adv) immediately
- where:** (adv) there, here, wherever, whither, in which, wherein, in what; (adv, pron) anywhere; (pron) everywhere; (n) point, spot
- whether:** (pron) where
- while:** (adv, conj) whereas, as, although; (n) time, spell, period, moment, interval; (adj) when; (conj) though; (prep) during
- white:** (adj, n) pale; (adj) clean, blank, snowy, ashen, wan, achromatic, pure, pallid; (v) whiten; (n) Caucasian. **ANTONYMS:** (adj, n) black; (adj) dark, rosy, red, dirty; (v) blacken
- whole:** (adj, v) entire; (adj, n) total, integral, sum, aggregate, well; (adj, adv, n) all; (adj) complete, healthy, intact, full. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) incomplete, broken, partial, imperfect, unhealthy, deficient, destroyed, fractional, impaired, half, sick
- wide:** (adj) broad, spacious, roomy, extensive, comprehensive, large, vast, ample, capacious, open, sweeping. **ANTONYMS:** (adj) thin, restricted, skinny, straight, cramped, minute
- widely:** (adv) broadly, generally, greatly, wide, largely, far, deeply, farly, comprehensively, sweepingly,

- openly. ANTONYMS: (adv) secretly, barely
- widower:** (n) adult male, widowerman, man
- wife:** (n) matron, missis, partner, married woman, spouse, consort, helpmate, housewife, lady, woman, viscountess
- wildly:** (adj, adv) madly, extravagantly; (adv) savagely, fiercely, violently, frantically, brutally, furiously, tempestuously, viciously, crazily. ANTONYMS: (adv) quietly, peacefully, meekly, cautiously, gently
- wifful:** (adj) headstrong, deliberate, intentional, knowing, designed, wayward, obstinate, willful, stubborn, studied, persistent
- winning:** (adj) victorious, triumphant, charming, engaging, pleasing, lovely, enchanting, captivating, taking, fetching, successful. ANTONYMS: (adj) failing, forfeiting, ugly, unappealing, unattractive, unconvincing, sorrowful, unpleasant, unsuccessful
- winter:** (n) wintertime, season, time of year, hiems, frost, chill; (adj) wintry, wintry; (v) spend. ANTONYM: (n) heat
- wire:** (n) telegram, rope, line, string, thread, cord, ribbon, flex, moorings; (v) telegraph, electrify
- wiring:** (n) cabling, thread, installation, network, manual labour, manual labor, light circuit, electrical circuit, electric circuit, circuit, lighting circuit
- wise:** (adj) reasonable, sensible, sound, rational, sagacious, intelligent, prudent, shrewd, discreet; (adj, n) knowing; (n) method. ANTONYMS: (adj) unwise, stupid, ignorant, mistaken, illogical, reckless, naive, irrational, dense
- wish:** (adv, n, v) will; (n, v) want, hope, need, inclination, longing, aspiration, aim; (v) like, choose; (n) pleasure. ANTONYMS: (n, v) dislike, hate; (n) hatred, coercion, disinclination, aversion
- wishes:** (n) desires, requirements, requests, needs, will
- withdraw:** (v) retire, remove, retract, retreat, abandon, pull out, disengage, draw, cancel, leave, recede. ANTONYMS: (v) propose, give, advance, extend, offer, deposit, remain, engage, allow, permit, stay
- withdrawing:** (adj) receding, outgoing, retiring, moving back, modest, lowly; (n) departure, privacy, seclusion, cancellation
- withdrawn:** (adj) reserved, retiring, solitary, indrawn, cloistered, reclusive, uncommunicative, taciturn, unsociable, lonely, shy. ANTONYMS: (adj) visible, forthcoming, forward, friendly, known, sociable, uninhibited, extroverted, seen, approachable, extrovert
- within:** (adv, n, prep) inside; (adv, prep) in; (adv) indoors, internally, inwardly, inly; (adj, n) interior; (prep) into, on, between; (adj) inwards. ANTONYMS: (prep) beyond, out
- without:** (adv, n, prep) outside; (adj, adv) except; (adj) lacking, save barring; (prep) out of, sans; (n) minus, provisionally; (adv) save, beyond; (adv, prep) besides. ANTONYMS: (prep) with, having; (adv) inside
- witness:** (n, v) testimony, attest, evidence; (n) bystander, eyewitness, onlooker, observer; (v) observe, notice, see, view. ANTONYMS: (v) deny, participate, refute
- wives:** (n) woman
- woman:** (n) girl, female, lady, dame, madam, mistress, matron, maid, gentlewoman, Donna, petticoat. ANTONYMS: (n) man, gentleman
- womanly:** (adj, v) effeminate; (adj) ladylike, womanish, female, womanlike, wifely, weak, maidenly, matronly; (v) soft, feminine. ANTONYM: (adj) unwomanly
- women:** (n) sex, gentle sex
- wonder:** (adj, n) prodigy; (n) astonishment, admiration, amazement, surprise, miracle, phenomenon, muse; (v) admire, reflect, question. ANTONYMS: (n) expectation, belief, disapproval; (v) know, believe, anticipate, decide
- wonderful:** (adj, n) marvelous, astonishing, incredible; (adj) excellent, remarkable, phenomenal, amazing, fantastic, great, grand, super. ANTONYMS: (adj) terrible, unpleasant, dreadful, poor, rotten, abysmal, mundane, devastating, lousy, dire, ordinary
- wonderfully:** (adv) superbly, astonishingly, terrifically, magnificently, fantastically, marvellously, wondrously, amazingly, excellently; (adj, adv) strangely, famously. ANTONYMS:
- (adv) awfully, unpleasantly, poorly, abysmally, unremarkably, mildly, horribly, badly, incompetently
- word:** (n) news, tidings, password, expression, report, vocable, statement, term; (v) formulate, phrase; (n, v) advice
- words:** (n) speech, expression, row, text, fracas, argument; (n, v) altercation, squabble, tiff, dispute, quarrel
- worked:** (adj) elaborated, beaten
- works:** (n) plant, workings, mill, manufactory, deeds, whole caboodle, kit and caboodle, kit and boodle, industrial plant, full treatment, distillery
- world:** (n) cosmos, nature, creation, earth, public, sphere, society, realm, globe, macrocosm; (adj) global
- worn:** (adj) haggard, tired, tattered, threadbare, ragged, drawn, jaded, fatigued, exhausted, faded, wasted. ANTONYMS: (adj) new, smart, unused, unworn, pristine, original
- worse:** (adj) worse, subordinate, waur, worsened, warre, unrelieved, minor, lesser, junior, poorer; (n) badness. ANTONYMS: (adj) improved, healthier, higher
- worship:** (n) adoration, veneration, adulation, cult, homage; (n, v) reverence, respect, honor, revere, adore, glorify. ANTONYMS: (v) disrespect, dishonor, despise, deprecate, scorn; (n) disdain, disparagement, contempt, detestation
- worshipped:** (adj) adored, idolized, venerable
- worst:** (v) whip, trounce, defeat, overcome, vanquish, pip, rack up; (adj, v) best, rout; (adj) floor, lick. ANTONYMS: (adj, n) best; (adj) highest, first, secondary
- worth:** (adj, n) value, dignity; (n) cost, virtue, price, importance, excellence, quality, import, goodness, benefit. ANTONYMS: (n) insignificance, disadvantage, hopelessness, detriment, disgrace, inferiority, triviality, uselessness, inefficiency
- worthy:** (adj) noble, good, meritorious, valuable, estimable, respectable, deserving, worthwhile, virtuous, honorable; (adj, n) celebrity. ANTONYMS: (adj) bad, unrespected, disreputable, mediocre, petty, poor, unimpressive, insignificant, dishonorable, despicable; (n) nobody
- wounded:** (adj, v) hurt; (n) casualty,

- maimed; (adj) bruised, injured, bloody, aggrieved, saddened; (v) stricken, wound, struck.
 ANTONYM: (adj) unaffected
- wreck:** (n, v) smash, shipwreck, wrack; (v) damage, spoil, demolish, destroy, devastate; (n) crash, ruins, destruction. ANTONYMS: (v) build, preserve, create, repair, assist; (n) creation
- wretched:** (adj) unfortunate, pitiful, sad, pitiable, woeful, pathetic, piteous, lamentable; (adj, v) poor, unhappy, forlorn. ANTONYMS: (adj) fine, strong, fortunate, overjoyed, nice, admirable, good, cheery, joyous, lucky, comfortable
- write:** (v) pen, indite, draw up, correspond, spell, record, publish, compile, draw, outline, type
- writing:** (n) script, print, composition, lettering, document, autograph, paper, record, inscription, authorship, handwriting
- written:** (adj) registered, clerical, conscript, enrolled, literal, hard-and-fast, on paper; (n) examination. ANTONYMS: (adj) verbal, unscripted, unwritten
- wrong:** (adj, n) evil, ill, injury, injustice; (adj, n, v) damage, injure; (adj) improper, false, incorrect, bad, inappropriate. ANTONYMS: (adj) correct, good, proper, honest, appropriate, just, true; (adv) correctly; (n) justice, virtue; (v) sympathize
- yellow:** (adv) cowardly; (adj) amber, xanthous, chickenhearted, fearful, chicken, craven, spineless; (n) coward, saffron, maize. ANTONYMS: (adj) bold, brave, confident
- yesterday:** (n) past, yesteryear, yore, mean solar day, past times, solar day, day, history, water under the bridge; (adj) pass, stale. ANTONYMS: (adv) nowadays; (n) today
- yield:** (n, v) produce, return, allow, give; (v) surrender, concede, submit, give up, grant, cede; (n) output. ANTONYMS: (v) persevere, survive, stand, withstand, repel, reject, prevent, withhold, acquire, oppose, veto
- young:** (n, v) offspring; (adj, n) juvenile; (adj) immature, fresh, adolescent, new, raw, baby, childish, early; (n) progeny. ANTONYMS: (adj) old, mature, adult, ripe, older, late; (adj, n) aged
- younger:** (adj) Jr, little, petty, young, juvenile, Mickey Mouse, minor, minuscule, niggling, picayune, unskilled
- yours:** (adj) own
- yourself:** (adv) herself, themselves, itself, myself, ourselves, yourselves, physically
- yourselves:** (pron) themselves, myself, herself
- youth:** (n) youngster, young person, lad, juvenile, boy, adolescence, kid, younker, stripling, juvenility; (adj, n) young. ANTONYMS: (n) adulthood, adult, ripeness, maturity, aged

